Atymns For The Church











Mymns For The Church



The Century Co.

Copyright, 1911, by THE CENTURY Co.

Contents

### Tunes, Alphabetically Arranged		Indexes	THE HOLY SCRIPTURES 107-111
2. SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING	ı.	First Lines of Hymns v	
3. INDEX OF SUBJECTS xi 4. TUNES, ALPHABETICALLY AR- RANGED . xvii 5. TUNES, BY METRES . xviii 6. AUTHORS AND TRANSLATORS OF HYMNS . xxi 7. COMPOSERS AND SOURCES OF TUNES . xxiv 8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS xxvii 8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS xxvii 7. COMPOSERS AND SOURCES OF TUNES . xxiv 8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS xxvii 8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS xxvii 9. No. of Hymn 1. CONDUCT OF WORSHIP 1. Opening of Service . I-21 1. Dismissal Hymns . 22-31 1. Morning . 364-372 2. Evening . 373-388 3. The Lord's Day . 389-394 PERSONS OF THE TRINITY 1. THE HOLY TRINITY . 32-36 GOD THE FATHER . 37-50 OUR LORD JESUS CREIST . 51-98 Nativity . 51-60 Life and Ministry . 61-69 Life and Ministry . 61-69 Passion and Crucifixion . 70-82 Resurrection . 83-89 Ascension . 90-91 Second Coming . 92-94 Reign and Mediation . 95-98 THE HOLY SPIRIT . 99-106 The Lord's Supper . 122-132 The Lord's Supper . 124-148 Salvation Offered . 134-147 Salvation Offered . 148-174 Salvation Offered . 134-147 Salvation Offered . 124-14 Salvation Offered . 124-	2.	SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING . x	
4. Tunes, Alphabetically Arranged	3.	Index of Subjects xi	Baptism 117-121
Salvation Offered 134-147	4.	TUNES, ALPHABETICALLY AR-	
5. Tunes, by Metres		RANGED xvii	
Love and Gratitude 198-224	5.	Tunes, by Metres xviii	Salvation Accepted 148–174
Prayer	6.	Authors and Translators	Love and Gratitude 198–224
7. Composers and Sources of Tunes		of Hymns xxi	Prayer
Toke	7.	COMPOSERS AND SOURCES OF	Hymns of Peace 245-260
The Thymns		Tunes xxiv	Trial and Conflict 261–273
Missions—Foreign 325-336 Missions—Home 337-341 Missions—Home 342-363 Hymns of Hope 342-363 Hymns for Occasions The Lord's Day 389-394 Persons of the Trinity The Holy Trinity 32-36 God the Father 37-50 Our Lord Jesus Christ 51-98 Nativity 51-60 Life and Ministry 61-69 Passion and Crucifixion 70-82 Resurrection 83-89 Ascension 90-91 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 The Holy Spirit 99-106 Missions—Foreign 325-336 Missions—Home 342-363 Missions—Home 342-363 Missions—Home 342-363 Missions—Home 342-363 Missions—Foreign 325-336 Missions—Home 342-363 Hymns for Occasions The Ministry 410-412 Church Building 413-417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 432-453 Evangelistic Services 432-453 Selections for Chanting 454-472 Selections for Responsive Reading Reading Reading Reading Reading Reading Missions—Home 342-363 Missions—Home 342-363 Advance Author 400-404 Thanksgiving Day 405-409 The Ministry 410-412 Church Building 413-417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 432-453 Selections for Chanting 454-472 Selections for Responsive Reading Reading Reading Reading 418 Reading 418 Reading 418 Church Building 418 Church Building 418 Children's Services 419 Church Building 418 Church Building 418 Children's Services 419 Church Building 418 Children's Services 419 Church Building 418 Children's Services 419 Church Building 418	8.	LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS xxvii	
No. of Hymn		The hymns	Missions—Foreign 325-336
CONDUCT OF WORSHIP Opening of Service 1-21 Dismissal Hymns 22-31 Morning 364-372 Evening 373-388 The Lord's Day 389-394 PERSONS OF THE TRINITY The Changing Year 395-399 National and Patriotic 400-404 The Ministry 410-412 Church Building 413-417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 419-431 Evangelistic Services 432-453 Evangelistic Services 432-453 SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING 454-472 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 THE HOLY SPIRIT 99-106			Missions—Home 337-341
Dismissal Hymns	Co		
Morning			Hymns of Hope 342-363
Evening			
The Lord's Day 389–394 Persons of the Trinity The Holy Trinity. 32–36 God the Father 37–50 Our Lord Jesus Christ 51–98 Nativity 51–60 Life and Ministry 61–69 Passion and Crucifixion 70–82 Resurrection 83–89 Ascension 90–91 Second Coming 92–94 Reign and Mediation 95–98 The Holy Spirit 99–106 The Changing Year 395–399 National and Patriotic 400–404 Thanksgiving Day 405–409 The Ministry 410–412 Church Building 413–417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 419–431 Evangelistic Services 432–453 SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING 454–472 SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING			HYMNE BOD OCCASIONS
Persons of the Trinity The Holy Trinity. 32-36 God the Father 37-50 Our Lord Jesus Christ 51-98 Nativity 51-60 Life and Ministry 61-69 Passion and Crucifixion 70-82 Resurrection 83-89 Ascension 90-91 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 The Holy Spirit 99-106 National and Patriotic 400-404 Thanksgiving Day 405-409 The Ministry 410-412 Church Building 413-417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 419-431 Evangelistic Services 432-453 SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING 454-472 SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING			
PERSONS OF THE TRINITY THE HOLY TRINITY. 32-36 GOD THE FATHER 37-50 OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST 51-98 Nativity 51-60 Life and Ministry 61-69 Passion and Crucifixion 70-82 Resurrection 83-89 Ascension 90-91 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 THE HOLY SPIRIT 99-106 Thanksgiving Day 410-412 Church Building 413-417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 419-431 Evangelistic Services 432-453 SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING 454-472 SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING		The Lord's Day 309–394	
The Holy Trinity. 32-36 God the Father 37-50 Our Lord Jesus Christ 51-98 Nativity 51-60 Life and Ministry 61-69 Passion and Crucifixion 70-82 Resurrection 83-89 Ascension 90-91 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 The Holy Spirit 99-106 The Ministry 410-412 Church Building 413-417 For Those at Sea 418 Children's Services 419-431 Evangelistic Services 432-453 SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING 454-472 SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING	DE	BONG OF THE TRINITY	Thanksgiving Day 405-409
GOD THE FATHER 37–50 OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST 51–98 Nativity 51–60 Life and Ministry 61–69 Passion and Crucifixion 70–82 Resurrection 83–89 Ascension 90–91 Second Coming 92–94 Reign and Mediation 95–98 The Holy Spirit 99–106	_		The Ministry 410-412
Our Lord Jesus Christ 51-98 Children's Services 419-431 Nativity 51-60 Evangelistic Services 432-453 Life and Ministry 61-69 Evangelistic Services 432-453 Resurrection 83-89 SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING 454-472 Ascension 90-91 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE The Holy Spirit 99-106 READING			Church Building 413-417
Nativity			For Those at Sea 418
Life and Ministry 61–69 Passion and Crucifixion			
Passion and Crucifixion . 70-82 Resurrection 83-89 Ascension 90-91 Second Coming 92-94 Reign and Mediation 95-98 The Holy Spirit 99-106 Resurrection			Evangelistic Services 432–453
Ascension			
Ascension		Resurrection 83-89	SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING · 454-472
Reign and Mediation 95–98 SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE THE HOLY SPIRIT 99–106 READING		Ascension 90-91	
THE HOLY SPIRIT 99-106 READING			Cor pomovo con Propovovice
111011011111111111111111111111111111111			
	T		

1	HYMN		HYMN
A charge to keep I have	300	Beneath the cross of Jesus	72
A few more years shall roll	395	Blessed are the sons of God	
A mighty fortress is our God	112	Blessed assurance, Jesus is mine	
A parting hymn we sing	132	Blessed Saviour, Thee I love	
Abide with me: fast falls the even-tide	23	Blest be the tie that binds	
According to Thy gracious word	127	Blow ye the trumpet, blow	
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	75	Bread of the world, in mercy broken	
All glory, laud and honor	71	Break, new-born year, on glad eyes	398
All hail the power of Jesus' name	95	Break Thou the bread of life, dear Lord	130
All is bright and cheerful round us	427	Breast the wave, Christian	263
All my heart this night rejoices	57	Brief life is here our portion	343
All people that on earth do dwell	2	Brightly gleams our banner	420
All praise to Thee, my God, this night.	373	By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored.	131
All the way my Saviour leads me	448	By cool Siloam's shady rill	
Am I a soldier of the cross	283	•	
Ancient of days	36	Cost thre hunden on the Land	138
Angel voices ever singing	425	Cast thy burden on the Lord Children of the heavenly King	
Another six days' work is done	394	Christ for the world we sing	
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat	172	Christ is made the sure foundation	417
Arise, O King of grace, arise	415	Christ is risen, Christ is risen	
Arm these Thy soldiers	121	Christ, of all my hopes the ground	
Around the throne of God in heaven	423	Christ the Lord is risen to-day	
Art thou weary, art thou languid	139	Christ, whose glory fills the skies	368
As pants the hart for cooling streams	241	Christian, dost thou see them	
As with gladness men of old	430	Christian, rise, and act	
Ask ye what great thing I know	217	Christian, work for Jesus	
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep	362	City of God, how broad and far	
At even, ere the sun was set	384	Come, Holy Ghost, in love	
Awake, and sing the song	372	Come, Holy Spirit, come	
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	370	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	201	Come, Jesus, Redeemer	
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve	316	Come, let us all unite and sing	
		Come, let us join our cheerful songs	
Refere Teheweh's awful throne	21	Come, Lord, and tarry not	
Before Jehovah's awful throne	42	Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme		Come, O Creator, Spirit blest	
Behold a stranger at the door	$\frac{146}{231}$	Come, said Jesus' sacred voice	
Behold the throne of grace	295	Come, Thou almighty King	
Renold its LOTA 2 HILLS SDACE	7.9.	ADDIE. I DOD ADDIVITY NID	0

H	YMN		HAMM
Come, Thou fount of every blessing	178	God be with you till we meet again	24
Come unto Me, when shadows darkly	266	God bless our native land	401
Come unto Me, ye weary	228	God calling yet! shall I not hear	170
Come, we who love the Lord	18	God eternal, mighty King	35
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er	134	God is love; His mercy brightens	49
		God is the refuge of His saints	191
Come, ye thankful people, come	406		402
Courage, brother! do not stumble	238	God of our fathers, whose almighty	
Crown Him with many crowns	10	God of the earnest heart	310
		God's trumpet wakes the	274
Danie deine in the most	201	Golden harps are sounding	91
Day is dying in the west	381	GreatGod, who knowest each man's need	385
Dear Jesus, ever at my side	428	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah	239
Dear Lord and Father of mankind	185		
Dear Lord and Master mine	251		
Depth of mercy can there be	168	Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad	326
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord	31	Hail to the Lord's anointed	330
		Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs	342
		Hark! my soul, it is the Lord	147
Earth below is teeming	405	Hark! ten thousand harps and voices	88
Earth has nothing sweet or fair	200	Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour	58
Enter and worship here	17	Hark, the herald angels sing	51
Eternal Father! strong to save	418	Hark! the voice of Jesus calling	309
Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round	285	Heaven is here, where	308
Every morning mercies new	366		
		He leadeth me	442
		He lives! the great Redeemer lives	140
Dainest Land Tanna Dulan of all nature	010	He that goeth forth with weeping	299
Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all nature.	218	Here I can firmly rest	256
Faith of our fathers, living still	287	High in the heavens, Eternal God	20
Father, I know that all my life	193	Holy Father, cheer our way	383
Father, let Thy kingdom come	288	Holy Father, hear my cry	167
Father of love, our Guide and Friend	43	Holy Ghost, with light divine	104
Father, to Thee we look	37	Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty	4
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	222	Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of hosts,	_
Fight the good fight with all thy might	270	eternal	32
Fling out the banner! let it float	329	Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts! when	
For all the saints who from their labors	344	Holy night! peaceful night	
For thee, O dear, dear country	343	Trong ingite: peaceful night	431
Forever with the Lord	359	Hope on, hope on! the golden days	306
From age to age they gather	305	How blest was that life	452
From all that dwell below the skies		How firm a foundation, ye saints of the	
	3	How gentle God's commands	2 36
From every stormy wind that blows	137	How precious is the book divine	111
From Greenland's icy mountains	325	How shall I follow Him I serve	64
From the table now retiring	133	How sweet the name of Jesus sounds	188
		How sweetly flowed the gospel sound	65
		Hushed was the evening hymn	422
Galilee, bright Galilee	451	and the country of th	3.006
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild	429		
Glorious things of thee are spoken	114	I am Thine, O Lord	450
Go forward, Christian soldier	278	I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus	124
Go, labor on; spend and be spent	296	I could not do without Thee	
Go, labor on; spend and be spent	490	1 could not do without Thee	206

vi

1	HYMN		HYMN
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be.	246	Jesus, to Thy table led	126
I hear Thy welcome voice	447	Jesus, where'er Thy people meet	416
I heard the voice of Jesus say	61	Joy to the world! the Lord is come	59
I know no life divided	210	Just as I am, without one plea	165
I know that my Redeemer lives	97	January William One pick	100
I lay my sins on Jesus	149	***	
I lift my heart to Thee	269	Kingdoms and thrones to God belong.	45
I live for those who love me	323		
I look to Thee in every need	38	Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling.	350
I love thy kingdom, Lord	116	Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me	443
I love to steal awhile away	233	Lead on, O King eternal	282
I love to tell the story	440	Lead us, heavenly Father,	387
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	284	Lead us, O Father, in the	225
I need Thee every hour	432	Let saints on earth in concert sing	356
I think when I read that sweet story	421	Let us, brothers, let us	
I was a wandering sheep	161	Let us with a gladsome mind	314
I worship Thee, sweet will of God	260	Life has many a pleasant hour	50
I would not live alway	361		360
In heavenly love abiding	205	Light of those whose dreary dwelling Like a river glorious	93
In the cross of Christ I glory	74	Look from Thy sphere of endless day	446 337
In the hour of trial	265	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing	26
In Thy name, O Lord assembling	11	Lord! from far-severed climes we come	
It came upon the midnight clear	53	Lord: From far-severed climes we come Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine	302 183
I 've found a Friend; O such a Friend	151	The state of the s	
I 've found the Pearl of greatest price	157	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing	156
I ve found the least of greatest prices.	101	Lord, in the morning Thou	367
		Lord, in this Thy mercy's day	166
Jerusalem, my happy home	354	Lord Jesus, I long to be perfectly whole.	435
Jerusalem the glorious	343	Lord, keep us safe this night	388
Jerusalem the golden	343	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went	298
Jesus, and shall it ever be	2 23	Lord of all being, throned afar	44
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult	135	Lord of the living harvest	410
Jesus Christ is passing by	439	Lord, speak to me, that I may speak	277
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	83	Lord, Thy word abideth	109
Jesus, I live to Thee	125	Lord, we come before Thee	14
Jesus, I love Thy charming name	216	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	19
Jesus, I my cross have taken	179	Lord! while for all mankind we pray	338
Jesus lives! thy terrors now	87	Lord, with glowing heart I 'd praise the	
Jesus, lover of my soul	152	Love divine, all love excelling	199
Jesus, Master, whose I am	212	Loved with everlasting love	444
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all	226		
Tesus, my strength, my hope	252	Made of one blood with	293
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me	267	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned	215
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	335	March on, O soul, with	289
Jesus, still lead on	437	Master, no offering	292
Jesus, the very thought of Thee	213	Mighty God, while angels bless Thee.	96
Jesus, these eyes have never seen	214	More love to Thee, O Christ	180
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts	128	Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky	89
Jesus, Thy boundless love to me	194	Must Jesus bear the cross alone	312
Iesus. Thy name I love	209	My country, 't is of thee	400
lesus. The hame I love	200	TITY COULTY Y O TO OT UTION	***

E	IYMN		HYMN
My days are gliding swiftly by	346	O Jesus, we adore Thee	159
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	67	O Jesus, when I think of Thee	69
My faith looks up to Thee	176	O little town of Bethlehem	55
My God, how endless is Thy love	173	O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills	414
My God, how wonderful Thou art	47	O Lord, turn not Thy face away	163
My God, I thank Thee	202	O Love divine, that stooped to share	207
My. God, is any hour so sweet	235	O Love that wilt not let me go	155
My God, my Father, while I stray	271	O Master, let me walk with Thee	62
My hope is built on nothing less	174	O Mother dear, Jerusalem	349
My Jesus, as Thou wilt	245	O Paradise, O Paradise	348
My Jesus, I love Thee	433	O sacred Head, now wounded	79
My life, my love, I give to Thee	441	O Saviour, precious Saviour	12
My Saviour, Thou hast offered rest	244	O, still in accents sweet and strong	297
My sins, my sins, my Saviour	160	O Thou, from whom all goodness flows.	268
My soul, be on thy guard	262	O Thou, who through this holy week	78
My spirit longs for Thee	187	O Thou, whose own vast temple stands	413
My times are in Thy hand	259	O, where are kings and empires now	115
ing omeo are in they made		O, where shall rest be found	136
		O Word of God incarnate	107
Nearer, my God, to Thee	177	O, worship the King, all-glorious above.	6
New every morning is the love	369	O Zion, haste, thy mission high	333
Not worthy, Lord, to gather	122	On our way rejoicing	286
Now a new year opens	399	On the mountain's top appearing	
Now be the gospel banner	327	Once in royal David's city	331
Now God be with us, for the night	374	One amostly colored thought	56
Now thank we all our God	407	One sweetly solemn thought	358
Now the day is over	377	One there is, above all others	204
		Onward, Christian soldiers	276
		Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed.	101
O beautiful for spacious	403	Our country's voice is pleading	341
O beautiful, my country	404	Our day of praise is done	378
O blessed Son of God	291		
O brother man, fold to thy heart	290	Pass me not, O gentle Saviour	434
O come, all ye faithful	5 2	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world	
O could I speak the matchless worth	198	Pleasant are Thy courts above	13
O day of rest and gladness	389	Pour out Thy spirit from on high	412
O, for a closer walk with God	224	Praise God from whom all blessings flow.	
O, for a heart to praise my God	221	Praise to God, immortal praise	408
O, for a thousand tongues to sing	315	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	229
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand	409	Purer yet and purer	240
O God of Bethel, by whose hand	119	and you and purof	210
O God of mercy, God of might	311	Quiet, Lord, my forward heart	255
O God, our help in ages past	48	gardy sora, my for ward from the contract of t	200
O God, the Rock of Ages	39	Rejoice, all ye believers	0.4
O God, the Rock of Ages	34	Rescue the perishing, care for the dying	
		Resting from His work to-day	
O, happy day, that fixed my choice	123	Dido on wide on in majorter	82
O Holy Saviour, friend unseen	219	Ride on, ride on in majesty	
O Jesus, ever present	203	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings	237
O Jesus, I have promised	195	Rock of ages, cleft for me	148
O Jesus, Thou art standing	144	Round the Lord, in glory seated	9

I	HYMN		HYMN
Safely, safely gathered in	357	The Homeland! O the Homeland	347
Safely through another week	390	The King of love my Shepherd is	254
Saints of God! the dawn is brightening.	339	The Lord be with us as we bend	27
Saviour, again to Thy dear name we	25	The Lord my pasture shall	249
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing	386	The Lord my Shepherd is	253
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us	424	The morning light is breaking	328
Saviour, teach me, day by day	220	The sands of time are sinking	352
Saviour, Thy dying love	181	The Saviour kindly calls	120
Saviour! when in dust to Thee	164	The shadows of the evening hours	380
Saviour, while my heart is tender	196	The Son of God goes forth to war	275
Saviour! who Thy flock art feeding	117	The spacious firmament on high	40
See the Conqueror mounts	90	The Spirit breathes upon the word	108
Send Thou, O Lord, to every place	340	The Spirit in our hearts	142
Since Jesus is my friend	208	The world is very evil	343
So let our lips and lives express	320	There is a fountain filled with blood	153
Softly now the light of day	382	There is a green hill far away	73
Soldiers of Christ, arise	261	There is a land of pure delight	355
Sometimes a light surprises	250	There is an hour of peaceful rest	353
Songs of praise the angels	41	There's a wideness in God's mercy	46
Sow in the morn thy seed	301	They who seek the throne of grace	2 34
Still, still with Thee	365	Thine are all the gifts, O God	303
Spirit divine, attend our prayers	106	This is the day the Lord hath made	393
Stand up! stand up for Jesus	279	Thou art the way, to Thee alone	63
Standing at the portal	397	Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy	54
Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark	197	Thou, whose almighty word	100
Still with Thee, O my God	257	Thro' the night of doubt	150
Summer suns are glowing	426	Thy kingdom come—on bended knee	321
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear	379	Thy life was given for me	192
Sunset and evening star	247	Thy way, not mine, O Lord	182
Surrounded by unnumbered foes	272	'T is finished! so the Saviour cried	81
Sweet is the work, my God	391	'T is midnight! and on Olive's brow	77
Sweet is the work, O Lord	16	'T is the blessed hour of prayer	436
Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord	242	To thy temple we repair	15
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go	22	Travelling to the better land	273
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing	80		
Sweetly the holy hymn	371	Watchman, tell us of the night	332
		We are but strangers here	351
		We are living, we are dwelling	304
Poles may beaut O Father I tales it	169	We give Thee but Thine own	319
Take my heart, O Father! take it	175	We may not climb the heavenly steeps.	68
Take my life, and let it be	28	We praise Thee, O God!	453
Farry with me, O my Saviour	438	We stand in deep repentance	162
Fell me the old, old story	113	We would see Jesus; for the shadows	345
The Church's one foundation		Weary of earth and laden with my sin.	158
The day is gently sinking	376 375	Welcome, sweet day of rest	392
The day is past and over		What a friend we have in Jesus	227
The day, O Lord, is spent	29	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone.	66
The day of Resurrection	84		230
The grave itself a garden is	363	When I can read my title class	243
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord	110	When I can read my title clear	240
	12		

	HYMN		HYMN
When I survey the wondrous cross	76	With tearful eyes I look	248
When morning gilds the skies	364	Work, for the night is coming	322
When the weary, seeking rest	154	Workman of God! oh, lose not heart	307
When thy heart with joy o'erflowing	318		
When wilt Thou save the people	280		
While shepherds watched their flocks	60	Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim	334
While with ceaseless course the sun	396	Ye servants of God, your Master	5
Who is on the Lord's side	281	Ye servants of the Lord	411
With broken heart and contrite sigh	171	Yes, for me, for me He careth	184

Index of Selections for Chanting

	127	VMN
Glory be to the Father	~~	454
Glory be to Thee, O Lord	(Gloria Tibi)	455
Offertory Sentences		456
Responses after Prayer		457
Responses to the Commandments		459
The Lord's Prayer		460
We praise Thee, O God		461
O come, let us sing unto the Lord	(Venite, Exultemus Domino)	462
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel	(Benedictus)	463
O be joyful in the Lord	(Jubilate Deo)	464
O sing unto the Lord	(Cantate Domino)	465
God be merciful unto us	(Deus Misereatur)	466
It is a good thing to give thanks	(Bonum est Confiteri)	467
Praise the Lord, O my soul	(Benedic, Anima Mea)	468
Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant	(Nunc Dimittis)	469
Glory be to God on high	(Gloria in Excelsis)	470
Lord, let us now depart in peace	(Dismissal)	471
The Seven-fold Amen		.472

ARMOR		BURDEN BEARING	HYMN
Soldiers of Christ, arise Eternal Ruler of the	261 285	Christian, rise and act 317 When thy heart with 318	Dear Lord and Master mine 251 Jesus, Saviour, pilot me 267 Brightly gleams our banner 420 Jesus, still lead on 437 Lead me, O my Saviour 443
ASPIRATION		CHILDHOOD	Come, Jesus, Redeemer 445 All the way my Saviour 448
Jesus, Thou joy of loving Break Thou the bread of life I lay my sins on Jesus Jesus, Lover of my soul O Love that wilt not Nearer, my God, to Thee My spirit longs for Thee Jesus, Thy boundless love Love divine, all love Rise, my soul, and stretch.	128 130 149 152 155 177 187 194 199 237	Once in royal David's city. 56 By cool Siloam's shady. 118 Saviour, teach me. 220 I think when I read 421 Hushed was the evening. 422 Around the throne of God 423 Saviour, like a shepherd 424 Dear Jesus, ever at my side. 428 Gentle Jesus, meek and mild 429 (See Baptism) 429	How blest was that life 452 Hiding-Place Rock of Ages
As pants the hart. Great God, who knowest. Pass me not, O gentle Lord Jesus, I long	240 241 385 434 435	CHILDREN'S SERVICES 419-431 CHRIST Ascension of90-91	Come, let us join
ATONEMENT		Character of	Light of Life
Completed Thou art the way There is a green hill Alas! and did my Saviour O. Thou, who through	63 73 75 78	Thou art the way. 63 What grace, O Lord. 66 My dear Redeemer. 67 Oh, could I speak. 198 Majestic sweetness sits. 215	Sweet Saviour, bless us. 22 Light of those whose. 93 Jesus, Thou joy of. 128 O Love that wilt not. 155 Christ, whose glory. 368 The day is gently. 376
O Thou, who through. 'T is finished! so the He lives, the great. Blow ye the trumpet. I lay my sins on Jesus. There is a fountain filled. I 've found the pearl. My hope is built on. Blessed are the sons. Thy life was given for.	81 140 141 149 153 157 174 190 192	Fairest Lord Jesus	Love of We may not climb. 68 Hark! my soul. 147 O Love that wilt not. 155 Jesus, Thy boundless love. 194 Love divine, all love. 199 One there is above all. 204
Oh, could I speak Tell me the old, old story I hear Thy welcome voice	198 438 447	Ride on, ride on in majesty. 70 All glory, laud, and honor. 71 Example of	O Love divine, that
Necessary		O Master, let me walk 62 Thou art the way 63	
Rock of Ages	148 160	How shall I follow. 64 My dear Redeemer. 67 We may not climb. 68 O Jesus, when I think. 69 Jesus calls us. 135 Jesus, I my cross have. 179 O Jesus, I have promised. 195	Mercy of Sweet is Thy mercy 242 'T is the blessed hour 436 All the way my Saviour 448 Ministry of
Arm these Thy soldiers Saviour, who Thy flock By cool Siloam's shady The Saviour kindly calls BREVITY OF LIFE	117 118 120	O brother man, fold	Thou art the way
O God, the Rock of Ages	39	Friend, a I 've found a friend 151	O Jesus, when I think 69 The day is gently sinking 376
Jerusalem the golden	343 395 396	One there is above all. 204 Since Jesus is my. 208 O Holy Saviour. 219 What a friend we have. 227	At even, ere the sun 384 Lead us, heav nly Father 387 Eternal Father! strong to 418 Galilee, bright Galilee 451
Eternal Ruler of the	285	I will I minor of more of the control of the contro	Nativity of
O brother man, fold O blessed Son of God Made of one blood O God of mercy	290 291 293 311	Guidance of Jesus, Thy boundless love 194 Saviour, while my heart 196 O Jesus, ever present 203	As with gladness 430 Holy night, peaceful night 431 Passion of
When thy heart with	381	Sweet is Thy mercy 242	70–82
		X1	

Prayers of	HYMN	I love Thy kingdom, Lord	YM.N 116	CONVERSION	YMN
My dear Redeemer and 'T is midnight; and on	67 77	Mission of		(See Religious Awakening)	
	• • •	O Zion, haste	333	COURAGE	
Presence of	00	Security of		Courage, brother, do not	238
Tarry with me. O Master, let me walk. We may not climb the Light of those whose. I know that my Redeemer. Jesus, I live to Thee. Jesus, Thou joy of loving. Yes, for me, for me.	03	Glorious things of Thee are. Oh, where are kings and City of God, how On the mountain's top	112 114 115 294 331	Soldiers of Christ, arise The Son of God goes forth Stand up, stand up Am I a soldier of Workman of God Awake, my soul, stretch	261 275 279 283 307 316
Yes, for me, for me O Jesus, I have promised	184 195	Triumph of		CROSS	
O Jesus, I have promised Love divine, all love I could not do without Thee. I know no life divided	199 206	City of God. how	113 294	Banner of	
I know no life divided	210 212 213 214 219	On the mountain's top	326 331 343	Onward, Christian soldiers From age to age they Fling out the banner Brightly gleams our banner.	276 305 329 420
Dear Lord and Master mine Saviour, breathe an Now thank we all our	251 386		113	Bearing the	
Now thank we all our Jesus, where'er thy people. Dear Jesus, ever at my Loved with everlasting love. Come. Jesus, Redeemer I am Thine, O Lord Galliee, bright Galliee. How blest was that life.	407 416 428 444 445 450 451	Onward, Christian soldiers Made of one blood	150 276 293 294	O Love, that wilt not let Jesus, I my cross Saviour, Thy dying love The Son of God goes forth Must Jesus bear the	155 179 181 275 312
How blest was that life	452	(See Fellowship)		Glory of	
Resurrection of	83 -89	COMPLETENESS OF LIFT	E	Beneath the cross of In the cross of Christ	72 74 76
Second Coming of		Father of love, our	43	When I survey the Sweet the moments	76 80
Come, Lord, and tarry not Light of those whose Rejoice, all ve believers	93	Jesus, I my cross have Lead us, O Father All is bright and	179 225 427	CROWN OF LIFE	
Rejoice, all ye believers Mighty God, while angels. Yes, for me, for me Jesus, Thy name I love Rise, my soul, and Watchman, tell us of O Zion, haste	237 332	CONSECRATION When I survey the wondrous	76 135	Fight the good fight The Son of God goes forth Go forward, Christian Stand up, stand up for Lead on, O King eternal March on, O soul with	270 275 278 279 282 289
Shepherd	000	I 've found a Friend	151 155 173 175	Must Jesus bear the Awake, my soul, stretch Jerusalem, the golden	312 316 343
I was a wandering sheep O Jesus, ever present Hark, hark, my soul Saviour, like a shepherd	203	My faith looks up to Thee	176 179 181	For all the saints DAILY DUTIES	344
Temptation of	121	Christ, of all my hopes	183 189	On our way rejoicing	286 292
My dear Redeemer	67	Thy life was giv'n for Jesus, Thy boundless love	192 194	Master, no offering Awake, my soul, and	370
Triumph of		Jesus, Thy boundless love Saviour, while my heart Still will we trust	196 197	DAILY MERCIES	
Crown Him with many Hark, ten thousand	88 90	I lift my heart to Thee Hark, the voice of Jesus	203 269 309 432 435	My God, how endless is Every morning mercies New every morning	173 366 369
Golden harps are sounding. All hail the pow'r of Mighty God, while angels Now be the Gospel banner.	95 96	My life, my love, I Lead me. O my Saviour	441 443	DAILY PRAYER	0.52
Now be the Gospel banner. Hail to the Lord's anointed. Jesus shall reign	330	Lord Jesus, I long. My life, my love, I. Lead me, O my Saviour. I hear Thy welcome. I am Thine, O Lord.	447 450	Still with Thee DAILY STRENGTH	257
CHURCH		CONSISTENCY		In Thy name, O Lord	11
Building the		Christian, rise and act So let our lips and	317 320	DEATH '	
O Thou, whose own vast O Lord of hosts, whose Arise, O King of grace Christ is made the	414	CONTENTMENT Pather, I know that all My God, I thank Thee O Holy Saviour, friend	193 202 219	Anticipated Abide with me	23 28 361 376
Love for		Father, whate'er of earthly. My times are in Thy hand	222 259	The day is gently. Softly now the light of. A few more years	382
Pleasant are Thy courts	13	He leadeth me	442	While with ceaseless	396

Confidence in	HYMN	FORGIVENESS	HYMN	New every morning is	369
Tarry with me	. 28 . 125	Of Sins		Great God, who knowest Come, let us all unite	388
O Love, that wilt not let Christ, of all my hopes	. 155 189	There's a wideness	. 46	Mercy of	
Sunset and evening star. We would see Jesus	$\frac{247}{345}$	Light of those whose I lay my sins on Jesus	. 93 . 149	All people that on	. 2
Safely, safely gathered	357	Jesus, Lover of my soul There is a fountain filled	. 152	All people that on	46
DECISION		I lay my sins on Jesus. Jesus, Lover of my soul. There is a fountain filled. Lord, I hear of showers of. Weary of earth and laden. My sins, my sins, my.	. 156 . 158 . 160	Depth of mercy, can The sands of time are	352 366
O happy day, that fixed	123 165	Approach, my soul, the Sweet is Thy mercy Oh, for a thousand tongues.	$\frac{172}{242}$	Every morning mercies	366
O happy day, that fixed Just as I am Take my heart, O Father God calling yet, shall I Who is on the Lord's side	169 170	Oh, for a thousand tongues.	315	Power of	
Who is on the Lord's side	281	Rescue the perishing Tell me the old, old story	. 438	Before Jehovah's awful	21 42
ETERNAL LIFE		I hear Thy welcome Of Each Other	. 447	Begin, my tongue, some Kingdoms and thrones My God, how wonderful	45
Tarry with meOh, where shall rest be	. 28	What grace, O Lord	. 66	Presence of	
		Sought (See Repentance)		I look to Thee in	38
Jerusalem, the golden The sands of time Forever with the Lord	343 352	GOD		I look to Thee in O God, the Rock of Ages Lord of all being	38 39 44
Forever with the Lord	. 359	Care of		Rock of Ages	148
EVANGELISTIC SERVI	CES			Rock of Ages	148 177 205 207 224 234 307
	2-453	O worship the King	. 6	Oh, for a closer walk	224
EVENING HYMNS	73-388	Creator		Oh, for a closer walk They who seek the throne Workman of God	307
Sweet Saviour, bless us Abide with me	22 23	Holy, Holy, Holy	. 33 . 40	I need Thee every hour	432
Abide with me	25 29	Lord of all being	. 44	Providence of	
Lead, kindly Light	. 350	Eternity of		Oh, worship the King Ancient of days, who	36
FAITHFULNESS		O God, we praise Thee O God, the Rock of Ages	34	I look to Thee in every Father of love, our Sometimes a light	38 43 250
Jesus, Master, whose I am Who is on the Lord's side	212	O God, our help in ages	48	Sometimes a light	250 258
On our way rejoicing	281 286	Faithfulness of	**	Quiet, Lord, my froward	200
On our way rejoicing A charge to keep I have So let our lips and lives	300 320 322	Begin, my tongue Let us with a gladsome	42	Shepherd, The	
Work, for the night is Ye servants of the Lord	322	Cast thy burden on	. 138	All people that on earth The Lord my pasture	249 253
FEAR, REMOVED		How firm a foundation		The Lord my pasture The Lord my shepherd is The King of love my	253 254
Enter and worship here	17	Fatherhood of	37-50	GRACE	
Cast thy burden on the	138	Goodness of		Take my heart, O Father Come, Thou fount of every.	169
How firm a foundation Children of the heav'nly	186	High in the heavens How gentle God's commands	20 s 236		178
Father, I know that all In heav'nly love abiding When I can read my With tearful eyes I look	205	Guidance of	200	GRATITUDE (See Praise)	
With tearful eyes I look	243 248		20	GUIDANCE	
Holy Father, cheer our way. Jesus, still lead on Come, Jesus, Redeemer	മരമ	Ancient of days	. 43	(See God and Christ)	
	445	O God of Bethel	119 182	HARVEST	
FELLOWSHIP		Thy way, not mine. Father, I know. Lead us, O Father.	. 193 225 s 236	Natural	
Christian God he with you till	24	How gentle God's commands Guide me, O Thou great I do not ask, O Lord	s 236 239	Earth below is teeming	408
God be with you till Blest be the tie	30	I do not ask, O Lord Trav'ling to the better	246 273	Come, ye thankful people Praise to God, immortal	408
From every stormy wind For all the saints who	344 356	Lead, kindly Light Lead us, Heavenly Father	350 387	Spiritual	
Let saints on earth in	550	He leadeth me	442	On our way rejoicing	286
With Christ		Knowledge of		On our way rejoicing Oh, still in accents sweet He that goeth forth with	286 297 299 301
(See Christ, presence of		Great God, who knowest	385	Sow in the morn thy Hark, the voice of Jesus Saints of God, the dawn	301
FOLLOWING CHRIS	T'	Love of		Saints of God, the dawn	339
(See Christ, example)		There 's a wideness in	. 46	HEAVEN	
FOREFATHER'S DA		God is love	710	Anticipated	
O God, beneath thy guiding	409	Love divine, all love	199	O Paradise, O Paradise	348

Ander of Subjects

	7773437	1	HYMN	34	IYMN
TN1 46 45	352	I heard the voice of Jesus	61	LITANIES	
The sands of time are There is a land of pure	255	Dram arrang storms wind	137	22221220	
There is a land of pure	355	From every stormy wind		Contain the dust	164
One sweetly solemn thought.	358	O Love, that wilt not let	155	Saviour, when in dust	164 166
Life has many a	360	I've found the pearl of Blessed are the sons My God, I thank Thee	157	Saviour, when in dust Lord, in this Thy mercy's Holy Father, hear my cry	100
The state of the s		Blessed are the sons	190	Holy Father, hear my cry	167
Home		My God. I thank Thee	20 2		
			208	LORD'S DAY	
The Hamaland O the	247	Jesus, the very thought of. Majestic sweetness sits Fairest Lord Jesus Saviour, teach me day	213	389-	-394
The Homeland, O the	347	Jesus, the very thought of	215	000	001
O mother dear, Jerusalem We are but strangers here	349	Majestic sweetness sits	210	(O M : TT 4 P	
We are but strangers here	351	Fairest Lord Jesus	218	(See Morning Hymns and Eve	ming
Terusalem, my happy home.	354	Saviour, teach me day	220	Hymns)	
Jerusalem, my happy home. Safely, safely gathered	357	On our way rejoicing	286		
Life has many a	360	All the way my Saviour	448	LORD'S SUPPER	
MILO MAD MANY ATTENDED	000	Blessed assurance	449	100	199
Dont		I am Thing O I and	450	122.	-133
Rest		I am Thine, O Lord	#00		
				LOVE FOR CHRIST	
For all the saints	344	KINGDOM OF GOD			
There is an hour of	353	KINGDOM OF GOD		More love to Thee Jesus, Thy name I love Blessed Saviour, Thee I love	180
Asleep in Jesus	362			Legge Thy name I love	209
The grave itself a garden	363	The Rule of God in the Soc	cial	Placed Corrious Thee I love	211
All is bright and	427	Order		Diessed Saviour, Thee Tiove	
All is bright and	120			Jesus, these eyes have never. Jesus, I love Thy charming. Jesus, my Lord, my God My Jesus, I love Thee	214
TIPPOPO AND MADONI		Ancient of days, who	36	Jesus, I love Thy charming.	216
HEROES AND MARTYR	(2)	Come, Lord, and tarry not	92	Jesus, my Lord, my God	226
		All hell the second	95	My Jesus, I love Thee	433
Art thou weary, art The Son of God goes	139	All hail the power of		Jesus, and shall it ever Courage, brother, do not God's trumpet wakes the Who is on the Lord's side	223 238
The Son of God goes	275	Eternal Ruler of the	285	Courage brother do not	238
Faith of our fathers	287	Behold us, Lord, a	295	Codiage, brother, do not	274
Dathan lat The Vinadam	288	Now be the Gospel banner	327	God's trumpet wakes the	
Father, let Thy Kingdom March on, O soul Oh, still in accents	400	Hail to the Lord's Anointed	330	Who is on the Lord's side	281
March on, O soul	289	Jesus shall reign	335	Am I a soldier of the	283
Oh, still in accents	297	Jesus shall reigh	999	I'm not ashamed to own	284
God of the earnest heart	310			I'm not ashamed to own Faith of our fathers	284 287
Awake my soul stretch	316	Social Service		Tard from for commend climas	302
For all the saints	344	Decima Decima		Lord, from far-severed climes	304
Awake, my soul, stretch For all the saints O God, beneath Thy	409	O Moston lot me malls	62	We are living, we are Workman of God	304
O God, beneath Iny	409	O Master, let me walk Saviour, Thy dying love Father, I know that all Lord, speak to me that		Workman of God	307
		Saviour, Iny dying love	181		
HOLY SPIRIT		Father, I know that all	193	MINISTRY, THE	
	-106	Lord, speak to me that	277		
The spirit in our hearts	142		287	O Master 1st ma malle	62
		March on, O soul, with O brother man, fold O blessed Son of God	289	O Master, let me walk Arm these Thy soldiers Send Thou, O Lord, to	121
HOPE		O brother man fold	290	Arm these Thy soldiers	121
110112		O blogged Son of Cod	291	Send Thou, O Lord, to	340
		O blessed Son of God		Lord of the living harvest	410
O Master, let me walk	62	Master, no offering	292	Ye servants of the Lord Pour out Thy spirit	411
As pants the hart	241	Made of one blood	293	Pour out Thy spirit	412
Lord, from far-severed	302	Behold us. Lord	295	tout out the spirituities.	2,12
Hope on, hope on	306	Behold us, Lord	308	MICCIONO	
The shadows of the evening.	380	Hark, the voice of Jesus	309	MISSIONS	
The shadows of the evening.	900	God of the compat beact	310	_	
THE CHOOLON		God of the earnest heart		Home	
INTERCESSION		O God of mercy	311	337	-341
		Christian, work for Jesus	313	Foreign	
For Each Other			314	325-336	340
		Christian, rise and act	317	020 000	, 010
When the weary	154	Christian, rise and act When thy heart with joy We give Thee but Thine	318	MODALINO TITLAGUE	
When wilt Thou cave the	280	We give Thee but Thine	319	MORNING HYMNS	
T - 1- f The	200	T live for these who	323	364	-372
Look from Iny sphere of	337	I live for those who	924		
Lord, while for all	338	Rescue the perishing	324	NATIONAL	
Lord, while for all	340	O Zion, haste	333		
Now the day is over	377	Christ for the world we	336	400-404	409
		O beautiful for spacious	403		
Of Christ		O beautiful, my country	404	NATURE	
OI CHIISt		o boadonar, my country	202	MILLOKE	
Colden house one counding	91	The Triumph of Righteous	nacc	Forth has nothing ament	900
Golden harps are sounding.		THE THUMPH OF KISHICOUS	11022	Earth has nothing sweet My God, I thank Thee	200
I know that my Redeemer	97	T4		My God, I thank Inee	202
He lives, the great	140	It came upon the midnight.	53	rairest Lord Jesus	218
He lives, the great In the hour of trial	265	Hark, the glad sound	58	Sometimes a light surprises.	250
		Hark, the glad sound When wilt Thou save the	280	Fairest Lord Jesus Sometimes a light surprises. Praise to God, immortal	408
INVITATION		Lead on, O King eternal Father, let Thy Kingdom City of God, how	282	Summer suns are glowing	426
		Father let Thy Kingdom	288	All is bright and	427
I heard the voice of Issue	61	City of God how	288 294	the to bright dild	*241
I heard the voice of Jesus		Daniel God, How	305	ALIBERT SEED A TO	
Jesus calls us o'er the	135	from age to age they		NEW YEAR	
Art thou weary, art thou	139	Hope on, hope on	306	395	5-399
The Spirit in our hearts	142	Heaven is here, where	. 308		
The Spirit in our hearts Come, said Jesus' sacred O Jesus, Thou art standing.	143	Heaven is here, where Thy kingdom come	321	OBEDIENCE	
O Jesus. Thou art standing	144	I live for those who	323	3_3221102	
Behold a stranger at the	146	Watchman, tell us of	332	How sweetly flowed the	0.5
Horle my coul it is the		Travollindity toll to Ol	002	Children of the	65
Hark, my soul, it is the	147	TANK OR COR		Children of the heav'nly	186
Come unto me, ye weary	228	LAW OF GOD		Saviour, while my heart	196
Come unto me, ye weary With tearful eyes, I	248			Saviour, while my heart Saviour, teach me day by Gentle Jesus, meek and	220
Jesus Christ is passing	439	How gentle God's commands	263	Gentle Jesus, meek and	429
Jesus Christ is passing I hear Thy welcome	447	Made of one blood	293	game, micros with the	
			-00		
	771			ODERRETARO	
IOV	11,			OFFERINGS	
JOY	11,	LIKENESS TO GOD			
		LIKENESS TO GOD		Lord, lead the way the	298
				Lord, lead the way the	298 303
JOY Come, we who love		LIKENESS TO GOD			298 303

O God of mercy	311 318 319	Oh, for a heart to praise Let us, brothers, let us Awake, and sing the song All praise to Thee, my Great God, who knowest Sweet is the work	221 314 372 373 385 391	My Jesus, as Thou wilt I do not ask, O Lord With tearful eyes, I My times are in Thy REST	24 24 24 24 25
O Master, let me walk Break Thou the bread of Dear Lord and Father Peace, perfect peace The shadows of the I need Thee every hour Like a river, glorious All the way my Saviour	62 130 185 258 380 432 446 448	Now thank we all our. Praise to God, immortal. Come, let us all unite. Angel voices, ever singing. We praise Thee, O God. PRAYER Act of	407 408 419 425 453	I heard the voice of. Oh, where shall rest be. Art thou weary, art. O Love, that wilt not. My spirit longs for Thee. How sweet the name of Love divine, all love. Jesus, the very thought of. My Saviour, Thou hast. With tearful eyes, I	6: 13: 15: 18: 18: 19: 21:
PERFECTION		Act of		My Saviour. Thou hast	24
(See Completeness of Lif	e)	What a friend we have in Prayer is the soul's sincere When cold our hearts	227 229 230	'T is the blessed hour	248 260 430
PERSEVERANCE		I love to steal awhile My God, is any hour	233 235	Blessed assurance, Jesus	449
Thro' the night of doubt	150			RIGHTEOUSNESS	
O Jesus, I have promised Breast the wave, Christian	$\frac{195}{263}$	Answered		(See Kingdom)	
God's trumpet wakes the Onward, Christian soldiers Go forward, Christian soldier	274 276 278 296	Behold the throne of grace Come, my soul, thy suit They who seek the throne Jesus, my strength, my	231 232 234 252	SANCTIFICATION (See Completeness of Life	e)
Go, labor on; spend and Christian, work for Jesus Awake, my soul, stretch	313		202	SCRIPTURES, THE	
	316	PROVIDENCE		SEA AND SEAMEN	-111
PILGRIMAGE OF LIF	E	(See God)		SECURITY	418
O God of Bethel Thro' the night of doubt	119	RACE OF LIFE		52001111	
Thro' the night of doubt Children of the heav'nly Trav'ling to the better land. My days are gliding swiftly Forever with the Lord	150 186 273 346 359	Breast the wave, Christian Fight the good fight with Awake, my soul, stretch	263 270 316	O God, our help in	112 148 174 186
PRAISE		RELIGIOUS AWAKENIN	vG.	Since Jesus is my friend	208
(See Worship)		I heard the voice of	61 123	Here I can firmly rest	208 225 256
To Christ		Oh, happy day, that. Lord, I hear of showers. O Lord, turn not. Just as I am. Depth of mercy, can. Take my heart, O Father. God calling yet, shall	156 163 165	I 'm not ashamed to I need Thee every hour Come, Jesus, Redeemer	284 432 443
O Saviour, precious Saviour.	12 71	Depth of mercy, can	168 169	SELF-SACRIFICE	
All glory, laud, and honor Mighty God, while angels Come, let us join our Children of the heav'nly	96	God calling yet, shall	$\frac{170}{172}$	How shall I follow Him	6/
Come, let us join our	$\begin{array}{c} 98 \\ 186 \end{array}$	Approach, my soul, the Come, Thou fount of every Lord, I am Thine	172 178	lesus. I my cross have	179
How sweet the name of	188	Lord, I am Thine	183 196	God's trumpet wakes	179 274 305
Oh, could I speak the Earth has nothing sweet	198 200	Saviour, while my heart Jesus, my Lord	226	From age to age they Must Jesus bear the	312
Awake, my soul, in joyful	$\frac{201}{215}$	Jesus, my Lord	434 439	SERVICE, SOCIAL	
Ask ye what great thing Fairest Lord Jesus Oh, for a thousand tongues. Blessed assurance, Jesus	217	I hear Thy welcome	447	(See Kingdom)	
Fairest Lord Jesus Oh. for a thousand tongues.	$\frac{218}{315}$	REPENTANCE		THANKSGIVING DAY	7
Blessed assurance, Jesus	449		19	TRIALS 405	-409
To God		Lord, when we bend I am trusting Thee, Lord Lord, I hear of showers Weary of earth and laden	124 156	Comfort in	
Praise God from whom	1	Weary of earth and laden	$\frac{158}{162}$	Come, ye disconsolate	134
All people that on earth From all that dwell	3	We stand in deep repentance. O Lord, turn not	163	Still will we trust	197 227
Holy, Holy, Holy	4 5	Saviour, when in dust Lord, in this Thy mercy's Holy Father, hear my cry	164 166	What a friend we have in With tearful eyes, I	227 248
Ye servants of God Oh, worship the King	6 7	Holy Father, hear my cry	167	Come unto Me. when	266
Holy, Holy, Holy. Ye servants of God. Norship the King. Lord, with glowing heart. Come, Thou almighty King.	7	Depth of mercy, can there Take my heart, O Father With broken heart and	168 169	Surrounded by unnumbered 'T is the blessed hour	272 436
Round the Lord in glory	8	With broken heart and	171	Come, Jesus, Redeemer	445
Lord, we come before Thee.	14 16	My faith looks up to Oh, for a closer walk	176 224	Illumined	
Round the Lord in glory Lord, we come before Thee. Sweet is the work Come, we who love the Ligh in the heavens	18	Pass me not, O gentle Lord Jesus, I long	434 435	Father of love, our	43
Holy, Holy, Holy	$\frac{20}{32}$		400	How firm a foundation	145
Holy, Holy, Holy Holy, Holy, Holy O God, we praise Thee	33 34	RESIGNATION		Christian, dost thou see All the way my Saviour	246 448
and eternal, mighty Killy	35	Thy way, not mine, O Lord.	182		
Ancient of days	36 41	Thy way, not mine, O Lord. Oh, for a heart to praise Father, whate'er of	221 222	Prayer in	
Ancient of days	202	Purer yet and purer	240	O thou, from whom	26 8

Ander of Subjects

	HYMN		HYMN	HY	
Refuge in		My life, my love, I	441		245
I look to Thee in	. 43	Lead me, O my Saviour Like a river, glorious	443	My God, my Father, while. 2 Go, labor on; spend and 2	260 271 296
Cast thy burden on How firm a foundation	. 145	WARFARE		God of the earnest heart 3	300 310 450
God is the refuge of Jesus, Thy boundless O Love divine, that	. 194	Soldiers of Christ, arise My soul, be on thy guard	262	I am Thine, O Lord 4	EST
I know no life divided Lead us, O Father	. 210	Christian, dost thou see Fight the good fight	270	WORK, CHRISTIAN (See Kingdom)	
In the hour of trial		God's trumpet wakes the The Son of God goes forth Onward, Christian soldiers	275	(See Milgoom)	
TRINITY		Go forward, Christian soldiers Stand up, stand up for	278	WORSHIP	
Holy, Holy, Holy Come, Thou almighty King	. 8	Who is on the Lord's side Lead on, O King eternal	281	Beginning of	
Holy, Holy, Holy	. 33	March on, O soul, with For all the saints who	289 344	All people that on earth Oh, worship the King	-
TRUST	, 55	Brightly gleams our banner.	420	In Thy name, O Lord Lord, we come before Thee. To Thy temple we repair	14 14
Oh, worship the King	. 6	WATCHFULNESS		Enter and worship here Come, we who love the	17
Father of love, our O Jesus, when I think	. 43 . 69	Jesus, my strength, my My soul, be on thy guard	262	Lord, when we bend	19
I am trusting Thee Jesus, Lover of my soul	. 152	Go, labor on; spend and Ye servants of the Lord		Behold us, Lord 2	29. 36
Thy way, not mine Father, I know that all Still will we trust	. 193	WATCHMEN		Sweetly the holy hymn 3 Jesus, where'er Thy 4	371 116
In heav'nly love abiding I could not do without	. 205	Thy Kingdom come Watchman, tell us of	321 332	T is the blessed hour 4 Close of 22-	436 -21
How gentle God's command Courage, brother, do not	s 236	WILL OF GOD	. 004	Love for	0)
Purer yet and purer Sometimes a light	. 240	Father of love, our	. 43		13
Fight the good fight		Saviour, while my heart	196	Sweet is the work	10

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

ABBOTT	387	CAMBRIDGE	319		IYMN	T 211 T tons for CD's a
Abends	385	Canonbury	128	Father, to Thee We	37	I 'll Live for Thee 441
Adeste Fideles	52	Carol	53	Federal Street	223	Ilfracomb (Lam-
Adoro	226	Carter	49	Felix	223	beth)
Albertson	439	Ceaseless Praise	175	(Raynolds)225,	315	Ilona 290 Innocents 41
Aldersgate 125,	252	Chautauqua	381	Filius Dei	321	Innocents 41 Intercession (New) 154
Alexandria	291	Chichester	203	Flemming	219	Irby 56
All Saints, No. 2	275	Children's Praises.	423	Franconia	259	Italian Hymn8, 100
All the Way	448	Christmas	316	Fraternity	293	realian frymm
Alma (Consolator)	134	Come, Jesus.	0.0	Frederick	361	JEWETT 245
Almsgiving	235	Redeemer	445		001	J
America	400	Come Unto Me	228	C	4 = 4	T/77.00
America, the		Consolator (Alma).	134	GALILEE 135		Kelso 366
Beautiful	403	Constance	151	Garfirth	404	Knox 111
Amsterdam	237	Corinth	47	Gerhardt	79	_
Ancient of Days	36	Coronation	95	Germany	391	LABAN 262
Angel's Story	195	Corwin	274	Gethsemane (Red-	82	Lacrymæ 126 Lambeth (Ilfra-
Angelus	384	Courage, Brother!.	238	head)70, Gladness, No. 2,	04	Lambeth (Ilfra-
Angel Voices	425	Cowper	153	Magdalena	159	comb)
Antioch	59	Creation	40	God Be with You	24	Lancashire 84
Ariel	198	Crossing the Bar	247	Gorton	253	Langran 158
Arlington	243	Crusaders' Hymn.	218	Gounod (Muriel)	204	Laudes Domini 364
Armageddon	281	Cullingworth	365	Grace Church	102	Laurie 38
Arthur's Seat	289	Cutting	336	Gratitude	173	Lead Me On 273
Aurelia113,	149			Greenland 12,	94	Lead Me, O My
Austria114,	304	DALEHURST	172	Greenwood208.	371	Saviour 443 Lead On 282
Autumn	96	Dedham 294,	338	Guide	255	
Avon (Martyrdom)	75	Dennis	236	04.40	200	
Aynhoe	231	Deva	397	Harry	368	Leipsic
Azmon 98,	119	Diademata, No. 1.	10	Halle Hamburg	76	Leominster 395
-	000	Disciple (Ellesdie).	179		131	Like a River
BALERMA	268	Dix	430	Hanford Happy Day	123	Glorious 446
Bartlett	167	Dolce Domum	358	Harwell	88	London (New) 284
Baxter	$\frac{182}{221}$	Dominica	310	Hawkins	305	Louvan 44, 65
Beatitudo27, 127,		Dominus Regit Me	254	Hebron 31, 394,	416	Love Divine 199
Beecher	199 196	Dorrnance. 80, 133,	169	He Leadeth Me	442	Love's Offering 292
Beecroft	25	Downes	104	Hendon	189	Loving Kindness 201
Benevento	396	Downs	19	Henley	266	Lux Benigna 350
Bentley	250	Draw Me Nearer	450	Hermas	91	Lux Mundi 162
Bera	146	Duke Street 320,	409	Heysham	78	Lyons 5
Bethany	177	Dundee	34	Holborn Hill 170,	337	Lyte 209
Better Land	360			Holley	412	
Birkdale	197	EDGBASTON	428	Hollingside	152	MABYN 184
Blessed Assurance.	449	Ein' Feste Burg	112	Holy Church	205	Maidstone 13
Blessed Hour of		Ellingham	429	Holy Cross	216	Maitland 312
Prayer	436	Elmhurst311,	340	Holy Night	431	Maker 230
Boardman	214	Elsa	452	Holyrood	92	Manoah 42
Bonn	57	Elton185,	353	Homeland	347	Margaret 54, 155
Booterstown	224	Elvet	355	Honiton 33,	35	Marlow283, 393
Boylston 30,	257	Erie 46,	227 29 6	Horbury	177	Martyn 152
Bradbury	424	Ernan	217	Horton143,	234	Martyrdom (Avon) 75
Bradfield	35 6	Essex	185	Howlett	280 302	Mary Magdalene 240
Bradford	323	Eternal Light Eternity136,	256	Humility	315	Maryton
Bradford (Messiah)	97	Eucharist	129	Hummel	379	Master Mine 251
Bread of Life	30	Even Me	156	Hursley Hymn to Joy	314	Materna 349
Bristol 58	398	Eventide	23	arymin to joy	OLZ	Melcombe 369
Brocklesbury	93	Everlasting Love	444	T II		Melita 418
Brookfield	140	Ewing	343	I HEAR THY WEL-	4.47	Mendebras 389
Brownell	249	23 11215	310	COME VOICE	447	Mendelssohn 51 Messiah (Bradford) 97
Buddington	372 269	Dinner	7	I Love to Tell the	440	
Budleigh	318	Fasen	63	I Need Thee Every	440	Mirfield 307 Miriam 39
Bullinger	229	Falconer	192	Hour	432	Mission Song 309
Dycheld	240	L GLOUIDI	2020		200	arround bong

Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
Missionary	Penkivell 313	St. Cross 81	State Street 116, 392
Chant45, 334	Pentecost 270	St. Cuthbert 101	Stephanos 139
Missionary Hymn. 325	Pilgrims 342	St. Cyprian 109	Stephens 105
Monica 357	Pilot	St. Edmund 351	Stockwell 299
Monsell (St.	Pleyel's Hymn 186	St. Etheldreda 297	Submission, No. 2. 246
Andrew)142, 242	Portuguese Hymn. 145	St. Fulbert 415	Sundown 376
Monkland 288	Posen 220	St. George's	Swainsthorpe 16
Morecambe 122	Prince (St.	Bolton 160	Sweet Story 421
Morning Hymn 370	Catherine)194, 287	St. George's	
Mornington,17, 103	Proclamation 333	Windsor 406	TALLIS' HYMN 373
Moseley 187	Propior Dec 180	St. Gertrude 276	Tallis' Ordinal 66
Mount Calvary 298		St. Helen's 124	Theodora 50, 232
Munich 107	QUEBEC 64, 207	St. Hilda 144	Toplady 148
Muriel (Gounod) 204		St. Hubert 437	Triumph, No. 2 278
My Jesus, I Love	RAPHAEL 157	St. Hugh 363	Truro 20
Thee 433	Rathbun 74	St. Leonard 380	Twilight 377
	Raynolds	St. Louis 55	
NAOMI 222	(Felix)225, 345	St. Matthias 22	Union Square 206
National Hymn 402	Redcliff89	St. Michael 411	Unity 419
Nelline 383	Regent Square. 339, 417	St. Peter's Ox-	Uxbridge 110
Nettleton 178	Rescue the	ford188, 260	
New Calabar 200	Perishing 324	St. Philip 166 St. Piran 303	VENI, DOMINE JESU 54
New Haven 99	Rest 362		Vesper Hymn 386
New Year 301	Resurrexit 85 Retreat	St. Raphael 11, 239 St. Sylvester 28	Vesper Verse 388
	Retreat	St. Theodulph 71	Victory 121
	Roberts (Farmer), 341	St. Theresa 420	Vienna 86
Nightfall 374 Noel 60	Rockingham (New) 67	St. Thomas 18, 300	Vox Angelica 342
Nox Præcessit 106	Rockingham (Old) 277	Saints' Days 410	Vox Dilecti 61
Nun Danket 407	Roseate Hues 295	Samuel 422	
Nuremberg 317	Rosefield 190	Sanctuary 308	WALTHAM306, 329
Trutemberg 021	Ruth286, 426	Sarum 344	Ward 191
O GIVE ME REST 244	Rutherford 352	Schumann(Heath). 378	Warrington 335
Old Hundredth 1	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Segur 239	Warwick 367
Old, Old Story 438	SABBATH 390	Serenity 68	Watchman 332
Olive's Brow 77	St. Agnes 69, 213	Seymour168, 382	Watts 248
Olivet 176	St. Alban 405	Sharon 117	Wavertree 272
Olmutz 29, 359	St. Albinus 87	Sheltering Wing 183	Webb279, 328
O Lord, Turn Not	St. Andrew	Shining Shore 346	Wentworth 202
Thy Face Away. 163	(Monsell)142, 242	Sicilian Mariner's	We Praise Thee,
Onward 263	St. Andrew of Crete 264	Hymn 26	O God 453
Ortonville108, 215	St. Anne48, 115, 413	Siloam 118	Wesley 326
Osler 120	St. Antolius, No. 2. 375	Silver Street 261	Whiter than Snow. 435
	St. Asaph 150	Solid Rock 174	Winterbourne 271
PARADISE, No. 1 348	St. Athanasius 32	Something for Thee 181	Woodworth 165, 171
Park Street 21	St. Bede 193	Southport 233	Worgan83
Pass Me Not 434	St. Bees, 14, 15, 138, 147	Southwell 354	Work Song 322
Passion Chorale, No. 2 79	St. Catherine (Prince) 194, 287	Spanish Hymn. 164, 211	Version-
Pax Tecum 258	St. Christopher 72	Spitta	Yorkshire 285
Penitence 265	St. Crispin 165	Spohr	Zion 331
2000	501 O115p111 100	Dpring 421	Zion 331

Metrical Index of Tunes

C. M.	HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
HYMN	Dedham294, 338	Mount Calvary 298	Warwick 367
Antioch 59	Downs	Naomi 222	
Arlington 243	Dundee 34	Nox Præcessit 106	C. M., 6 L.
Avon (Martyrdom) 75	Edgbaston 428	O Give Me Rest 244	
Azmon 98, 119	Elvet 355	Ortonville 108, 215	St. Bede 193
Balerma 268	Faith 43, 63	Raphael 157	0.35.07
Beatitudo27, 127, 221	Heysham 78	St. Agnes 69. 213	C. M., 8 L.
Boardman 214	Holy Cross 216	St. Anne 48, 115, 413	All Saints, No. 2 275
Booterstown 224	Hummel 315	St. Etheldreda 297	America the Beauti-
Bradfield 356	Ilfracomb (Lambeth) 73	St. Fulbert 415	ful
Bradford (Messiah) 97	Knox	St. Hugh 363	Carol53
Bristol 58, 398	Lambeth (Ilfracomb), 73	St. Peter's Oxford	
Byefield 229	London (New) 284		Corwin 274
Children's Praises	Maitland 312		
(with Refrain) 423		Serenity 68	Materna 349
Christmas 316	Maker	Siloam 118	
		Southport 233	
	Marlow283, 393	Southwell 354	
	Martyrdom (Avon) 75	Spohr 241	
Cowper 153	Messiah (Bradford) 97	Stephens 105	
Dalehurst 172	Mirfield 307	Tallis' Ordinal 66	Vox Dilecti 61

Metrical Index of Tunes

L. M.		нүми	6s. sq. 12 T.	HYMN
Abends	HYMN 385	Gorton	6s, 5s, 12 L. HYMN Armageddon 281	Mirlam
Angelus	384	Heath (Schumann), 378		Missionary Hymn. 325 Munich. 107 Old, Old Story 438
Bera Brookfield	146 140	Holyrood 92 Laban 262	6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.	Passion Chorale
Duke Street 320.	128 409	Master Mine 251	America 400	No. 2 79
Ernan. Federal Street	290	Monsell (St. Andrew) 142, 242	Italian Hymn	or George's, porton 100
Germany Grace Church	223 391	Mornington 17, 103 Newland 301	New Haven	St. Hilda 144 Saints' Days 410
Gratitude	$\frac{102}{173}$	Olmutz 29, 132, 359	6s.	Spitta 210
Hampiiro	76	St. Andrew (Monsell)		Union Square 206
Happy Day	416		Moseley 187	Webb279, 328
He Leadeth Me Hesperus (Quebec)	442	St. Michael	6s. Trochaic	7. 6. 7. 5. 8 L.
Holborn Hill170,	207 337	Silver Street 261 State Street 116, 392	St. Cyprian 109	Work Song 322
MOLLEY	412	Swainsthorpe 16	6s, 6 L.	7. 6. 7. 5. 7. 6.
Humility Hursley	302 379	S. M., 8 L.	Falconer 192	With Refrain
Hursley Leipsic Louvan 44,	414 65	Diademata, No. 1. 10	Laudes Domini 364	Blessed Hour of
Loving Kindness Maryton	201 62	Lebanon 161	6s, 8 L.	Prayer 436
Melcombe Missionary Chant	369	Leominster 395	Baxter 182	7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.
45.	334	5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 5. 6. 5.	Jewett 245	Rutherford 352
Morning Hymn Old Hundredth	370	Onward 263	6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.	7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 7. 6.
Olive's Brow Park Street	77 21	5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.	Arthur's Seat 289 Lenox 141	Amsterdam 237
Pentecost	270	St. Hubert 437	Samuel 422	7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.
Quebec (Hesperus) 64,		5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.	6. 6. 8. 6.	St. Anatolius, No. 2. 375
Rest	362 137	Crusaders' Hymn, 218	I Hear Thy Welcome	7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 5.
Rockingham, New,	67 277	6s, 4s.	Voice 447 Vesper Verse 388	Howlett 280
Rockingham, Old. St. Crispin St. Cross	165 81		6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.	7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 7.
Sheltering Wing Tallis' Hymn	183	3		
Truro	373 20	6. 4. 6. 4.	Nun Danket 407	Bradford 323
Uxbridge306,	110	I Need Thee 432	78, 58.	7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.
Ward Warrington	191 335	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.	St. Piran 303	St. Christopher 72
Watts Woodworth165,	248 171	Bethany 177	78, 58, 8 L. With Refrain	7s, 3 L.
	1/1	Horbury 177		Lacrymæ 126 St. Philip 166
L. M., 6 L.		Love's Offering 292 Propior Deo 180	Intercession, New. 154	*
Adoro	226 249	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.	7s, 6s.	7. 7. 7. 5.
Melita	418		St. Theodulph (with Refrain) 71	Nelline 383
ine)194,	287	St. Edmund 351 Something for Thee 181		7. 7. 7. 6.
(Prince)194,	287	6s, 5s.	7s, 6s, 8 L.	Lead Me On 273
St. Matthias	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 174 \end{array}$		Angel's Story 195 Aurelia113, 149	78.
Solid Rock Wavertree	272	Penkivell 313	Bentley	Albertson 439
L. M., 8 L.		Twilight 377	Come Unto Me 228	Bartlett 167 Downes 104
Creation	40	6s, 5s, 8 L.	Farmer (Roberts). 341	Ellingham 429
Creation Victory (Lahee)	121	Like a River, Glori-	Garfirth 404 Gerhardt 79	Hendon 189
Ś. M.		ous	Gladness No. 2 (Mag-	Horton143, 234 Innocents41
Aldersgate 125,	252	Penitence	Greenland12, 94	Innocents 41 Monkland 288 New Calabar 200
Alexandria	291 231	St. Andrew of Crete 264	Homeland 347	Nuremberg 317
Boylston 30, Buddington	257 372	With Refrain	Holy Church 205 Homeland 347 I Love to Tell the Story 440	Posen
Cambridge	319 236		Lancashire	Seymour108, 302
Dolce Domum	358	Hermas 91	Lux Mundi 162	Theodora 50, 232
Dominica136,	310 25 6	St. Alban 405 St. Gertrude 276 St. Theresa 420	Magdalena (Gladness No. 2) 159 Mendebras 389	Worgan (with Alle-
Franconia	259	St. Theresa 420	Mendebras 389	luia) 83

Metrical Index of Tunes

78, 5 L.	8. 6. 8. 8. 6. HYMN	8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. HYMN	10. 8. 10. 8. HYMN
Essex	Elton185, 353	Gounod (Muriel) 204	Elsa 452
7s, 6 L.	Eternal Light 185	Harwell (with Refrain 88	Margaret 54, 155 Veni, Domine Jesu. 54
Better Land 360 Dix408, 430 Gethsemane (Red-	8s, 7s.	Irby	10. 10. 11. 11.
nead)	Brocklesbury 93 Carter 49 Dorrnance 80, 133, 169	8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.	Lyons 5
Halle 368	Erie 46. 227	Ariel 198	10. 10. 10. 10. 12. 12.
Kelso 366 Pilot 267 Rosefield 190 Schhadb 390	Galilee	8. 8. 8. 4. Almsgiving 235	Fraternity 293
Sabbath 390	Mabyn	Almsgiving 235 Hanford 131 Redcliff 89	11. 8. 11. 9. Irregular
St. Athanasius 32 Toplady 148	St. Sylvester 28 Sharon	Winterbourne 271	Sweet Story 421
7s, 8 L. Benevento 396	Refrain) 346 Stockwell 299	8. 8. 8. 6.	IIS, IOS.
Ceaseless Praise 175 Everlasting Love 444	8s, 7s, 6 L.	Elmhurst 311, 340 Flemming 219 I'll live for Thee 441	Alma (Consolator). 134
Hollingside 152 Honiton 33	Abbott 387	8. 8. 8. 8. 6.	Ancient of Days 36 Consolator (Alma). 134 Cullingworth 365
Martyn 152	Beecroft	Margaret 155	Father, to Thee We Look
Mendelssohn	Sicilian Mariners' Hymn 26	9s, 8s.	Felix (Raynolds)
sor	8s, 7s, 8 L.	Eucharist 129	Henley 266 Ilona 290 Pilgrims (with Refrain) 342
7. 7. 7. 7. 4.	All the Way 449 Austria 114, 304	9. 10. 9. 9. With Refrain.	Proclamation 333 Rescue the Perish-
With Refrain Chautauqua 381	Autumn 96 Beecher 199 Courage, Brother 238	Blessed Assurance. 449	Vox Angelica (with
Chautauqua 301	Disciple (Ellesdie), 179 Ellesdie (Disciple), 179	108, 48.	Refrain) 342 Wesley 326
7s, 8s. With Alleluia	Hymn to Joy 314	Submission, No. 2. 246	11. 10. 11. 6.
St. Albinus 87	Love Divine	10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10. Lux Benigna 350	Birkdale 197
8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 8. 4.	Rex Gloriæ 90 St. Asaph 150	10s, 2 L.	11. 11. 11. 5.
Unity 419	Spring 427	Pax Tecum 258	Nightfall 374
8. 5. 8. 3.	Vesper Hymn 386	10s, 3 L.	IIS.
Bullinger 318 St. Helen's 124	Irregular.	With Alleluia	Come, Jesus, Redeemer 445
Stephanos 139 8. 5. 8. 5.	Constance 151 Dominus Regit Me. 254	Sarum 344	Frederick 361 My Jesus, I Love Thee 433
With Refrain	8. 7. 8. 7. 3.	Ios.	Portuguese Hymn. 145 Whiter than Snow. 435
Pass Me Not 434		Benediction 25 Bread of Life 130	
8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.	Even Me (with Refrain) 156		11. 12. With Refrain.
Angel Voices 425	8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.	Eventide	We Praise Thee, O God 453
8. 6. 8. 4.	Bradbury	Morecambe 122	P. M.
St. Cuthbert 101 8. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.	Segur	National Hymn 402 Raynolds (Felix) 225, 345	Adeste Fideles 52
Bonn 57	8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.	10s, 6 L.	Crossing the Bar. 247 God Be With You. 24
8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	Ein' Feste Burg 112	Sundown 376	Holy Night 431 Nicæa 4
Paradise, No.1 348	8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 5.	Yorkshire 285	St. Louis 55 Wentworth 202
8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.		With Refrain.	14. 14. 14. 6.
Laurie 38	Resurrexit (with Refrain) 85	Draw Me Nearer. 450	Hawkins 305

Index of Authors

INCLUDING TRANSLATORS, COLLECTIONS, ETC.

(The figures, unless otherwise specified, refer to the numbers of the hymns.)

```
ADAMS, John Quincy (1767-1848), 308.
                                                        Caswell, Rev. Edward, M.A. (1814-1878), 102, 213,
 Adams, Mrs. Sarah Flower (1805-1848), 177.
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), 40, 249.
                                                        Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), 186.
 Albertson, Rev. Charles Carroll, D. D. (1865 -
                                                        Chadwick, John White (1840-1904), 285.
   17
                                                        Clarke, Samuel C. (1821 ----), 391.
Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, née Humphreys
                                                        Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), 72.
   (1823-1895), 56, 73, 135.
                                                        Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835 ----), 156.
Alford, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1810-1871), 406.
                                                        Coghill, Anna L. (19th Century), 322.
                                                        Collins, Rev. Henry, M.A., 226.
Anatolius (7th Century), 375.
Anderson, Maria Frances (1819 ----), 341.
                                                        Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), 64.
Andrew of Crete (7th and 8th Centuries), 264.
                                                        Cooke, Rev. Wm., M.A. (1821 ——), 89. Coster, George Thomas (1835 ——), 289.
Anonymous, 35, 83, 102, 138, 169, 244, 273, 354, 433.
                                                        Cotterill, Rev. Thomas, M. A. (1779-1823), 268.
Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), 16, 101.
                                                        Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross, née Cundell (1824 ----), 352.
BACON, Rev. Leonard, D.D. (1802-1881), 409.
                                                        Cowper, William (1731-1800), 108, 147, 153, 224, 250,
Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877), 109,
                                                          416.
  254.
                                                        Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (1820?---), 200.
Banks, G. Linnæus, 323.
                                                        Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland, D.D., LL.D. (1818-
Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Lætitia (1743-1825), 143, 408.
                                                          1896), 115, 303.
Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, M.A. (1834 ---), 150.
                                                        Crain, H. L., 291.
  276, 377.
                                                        Crosswell, Rev. William, D.D. (1804-1851), 298.
Bateman, Henry, 314.
Bates, Miss Katherine Lee (1859 ----), 403.
                                                        DAVIES, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1723-1761), 183.
Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall, M.A. (1831-1895), 126.
                                                        Deck, James George (1802-1883), 209.
Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), 79, 128, 213.
                                                        Denny, Sir Edward Henry (1796-1889), 66.
Best, Nolan R. (1871 ---), 293.
                                                        Dickson, Rev. David (1583-1663), 349.
Bethune, Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1805-
                                                        Dix, William Chatterton (1837-1899), 228, 430.
  1862), 69.
                                                        Doane, Rt. Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1799-
Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. Edward Henry, D.D. (1825-
                                                          1859), 63, 329, 382.
  1906), 39, 122, 258.
                                                        Doane, Rt. Rev. William Croswell, D.D. (1832 ---)
Bode, John Ernest (1860-1874), 195.
                                                          36.
Bohemian Brethren (1530), 374.
                                                        Dobree, Henrietta (1880), 357.
Bonar, Rev. Horatius, D.D. (1808-1889), 61, 92,
                                                        Doddridge, Rev. Philip, D.D. (1702-1751), 58, 119,
  149, 154, 161, 167, 182, 184, 296, 395,
                                                          123, 216, 236, 316, 411.
Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813-1897), 245, 437.
                                                       Draper, Rev. Bourne Hall (1775-1843), 334.
Bowring, Sir John, LL.D. (1792-1872), 49, 65, 74,
                                                       Duffield, Rev. George, Jr., D.D. (1818-1888), 211,
  332.
Brady, Rev. Nicholas, D.D. (1659-1726), 34, 241.
                                                       Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1812-1893), 401.
  (See Tate and Brady.)
                                                       Dwight, Rev. Timothy, D.D. (1752-1817), 116.
Bridges, Matthew (1800-1893), 10.
                                                       EDMESTON, James (1791-1867), 386, 387.
Brooks, Rev. Charles Timothy (1813-1883), 401.
Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips, D.D. (1835-1893), 55.
                                                       Ellerton, Rev. John, M.A. (1826-1893), 25, 27, 295,
Brown, Mrs. Phœbe (Hinsdale) (1783-1861), 233.
                                                          378.
Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 337, 413.
                                                       Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), 165, 219, 235,
Burleigh, W. H. (1812-1871), 197, 225.
                                                          248, 271.
Burns, Rev. James Drummond, M.A. (1823-1864),
                                                       Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), 280.
                                                       Elliott, Miss Emily E. S. (--- 1897), 54.
  257, 422.
                                                       Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), 171.
Burton, J., 196.
                                                       Esling, Mrs. Catherine Harbison (1812 ---), 266.
```

FABER, Rev. Frederick William, D.D. (1814-1863),

22, 46, 47, 260, 307, 342, 348, 428.

Byrom, John, M.A., F.R.S. (1691-1763), 187.

Cary, Miss Phœbe (1824-1871), 358.

CARLYLE, Rev. Joseph Dacre, M.A. (1759-1804), 19.

Index of Authors

Fawcett, Rev. John. D.D. (1740-1817), 26, 30, 111, Findlater, Mrs. Sarah, née Borthwick (1823-1886) GATES, Mrs. Merrill E., 340. Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott (1715-1769), 87. Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1669), 57, 194. German, 217, 218, 364. Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819-1906), 251, 398. Gilmore, Joseph Henry (1834 ----), 442. Gladden, Rev. Washington, D.D. (1836 ---), 62. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), 240. Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), 5, 164. Grigg, Rev. Joseph (c. 1720-1768), 146, 223. Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson (1820-1887), 85. HAMMOND, Rev. William (1719-1783), 372. Hankey, K. (1866 ----), 438, 440. Harbaugh, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1817-1867), 125. Hart, Joseph (1712-1768), 31, 103. Hartough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447. Haslock, Mary, 313. Hastings, Thomas, Mus.D. (1784-1872), 134, 299, 326, 327. Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 12, 91, 124, 175, 192, 206, 212, 277, 281, 397, 446. Haweis, Hugh Reginald (1838 ---), 347. Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M.D., LL.B. (1733-1820), 268 Hawkes, Annie S., 432. Hay, John (1838-1905), 302. Heath, Rev. George (1781-1822), 262. Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D. (1783-1826), 4, 118, 120, 163, 275, 325. Hedge, Rev. Fred Henry, D.D. (1805-1890), 112. Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 234. Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (1809-1894), 44, 207. Hopper, Rev. Edward, D.D. (1818-1888), 267. Hopps, John Page (1834 ----), 288. Hosmer, Rev. Frederick Lucian (1840 ----), 37, 222, 321, 404. How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D.D. (1823-1897), 107, 144, 319, 344. Hudson, Ralph E., 441. Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720-1770), 190. Hurditch, Charles Russell (1839 ----), 419. Hutton, Mrs., 265.

Ingemann, B. S., 150. Irons, W. J., 43.

John of Damascus (8th Century), 84. Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822-1882), 294, 310.

KEBLE, Rev. John, M.A. (1792-1866), 369, 379. Keene, Rev. R. (18th Century), 145. Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769-1854), 11, 88, 331. Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1637-1710), 370, 373. Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, D.D. (1804-1889), 217. Kethe, Rev. William (16th Century), 2. Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843), 7.

LATHBURY, Miss Mary Anne (1841 ——), 130, 381. Latin, 99.

Laurenti, Laurentius (1660-1722), 94.

Leeson, Miss Jane E. (1815-1883), 220. Lloyd, William F. (1791-1853), 259. Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1819-1892), 38, 274, 297. Luke, Jemima, née Thompson (1813-1906), 421. Luther, Rev. Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112. Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, M.A. (1793-1847), 13, 23,

MACKAY, Mrs. Margaret (1802-1887), 362. Mackay, W. P. (1839 ----), 453. MacKellar, Thomas, Ph.D. (1812-1899), 385. Macleod, Norman, 238. Mant. Rt. Rev. Richard, M.A., D.D. (1776-1848), 9. March, Rev. Daniel, D.D. (1816-1909), 309. Markant, J., 163. Marriott, Rev. John, M.A. (1780-1825), 100. Mason, John, M.A. (1646-1694), 157. Massey, Gerald (1828-1907), 272. Massie, Richard (1800-1887), 210. Matheson, Rev. George, D.D. (1842-1906), 155. Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Hamlin (1814-1853), 330. Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738-1700), 108, 201. Milton, John (1608-1674), 50. Mohr, Joseph (1792-1848), 431.

Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL.D. (1811–1875), 160, 230, 242, 270, 286, 405, 410.
Montgomery, James (1771–1854), 14, 33, 40, 70, 127,

136, 229, 265, 301, 330, 354, 359, 412.

Moore, Thomas (1779–1852), 134. Mote, Rev. Edward (1797–1874), 174. Mudie, Charles E. (1818 ——), 269.

Muhlenberg, Rev. William Augustus, D.D. (1796-1877), 117, 361.

NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D.D. (1818–1866), 29, 78, 139, 264, 343, 375, 414, 417, 427. Nelson, David, M.D. (1793–1844), 346. Newman, Cardinal John Henry (1801–1890), 350.

Newton, Rev. John (1725-1807), 114, 172, 188, 204, 231, 232, 255, 390, 396.

Nicholson, James, 435.

OAKELEY, Rev. Frederick D.D. (1802-1880), 52. Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. Henry Ustic, D.D. (1789-1858), 120, 142,

PALMER, Rev. Ray, D.D. (1808-1887), 99, 128, 162, 176, 214, 445.

Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 ——), 292. Perronet, Rev. Edward (1721-1792), 95. Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus Dryden, D.D. (1816-1895), 181.

Phillimore, Greville, M.A. (1821–1844), 366. Pott, Rev. Francis, M.A. (1832 ——), 425. Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827–1873), 420.

Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth, née Payson (1818-1878), 180.

Procter, Adelaide Ann (1825-1864), 202, 246, 380.

RANKIN, Rev. Jeremiah E., D.D. (1828-1904), 24. Rawson, George (1807-1889), 131. Reed, Rev. Andrew, D.D. (1787-1862), 104, 106. Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1586-1649), 407. Rippon, Rev. John, D.D. (1751-1836), 95.

xxii

Index of Authors

Roberts, Rev. Daniel C., D.D. (1841 ——), 402.
Robinson, Richard Hayes (1842-1892), 383.
Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735-1790), 96, 178.
Robinson, Wade, 444.
Rowe, John (1764-1833), 133.
Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer, M. A. (1806-1874), 159, 317.

Scheffler, Johann, M.D., Ph.D. (1624-1677), 200. Schmolck, Rev. Benjamin (1672-1737), 245. Scriven, Joseph (1820-1886), 227. Scagrave, Rev. Robert, M.A. (1693-1759?), 237. Scage Pay, Edmund Hamilton, D.D. (1820-1886)

Seagrave, Rev. Robert, M.A. (1693-1759?), 237. Sears, Rev. Edmund Hamilton, D.D. (1810-1865), 53. Shepherd, Anne, née Houlditch (1809-1857), 423.

Shepherd, Rev. Thomas (1665–1739), 312.

Sherwin, W. F. (1826–1888), 451.

Shirley, Rev. Walter, M.A. (1725-1786), 80. Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest Warburton (1862 ——), 282. Small, James Grindley (1817-1888), 151.

Smith, Mrs. C. S., 28. Smith, J. Denham, 439.

Smith, Rev. Samuel Francis, D.D. (1808-1895), 328, 400.

Spitta, Rev. Carl Johann Philipp, D.D. (1801-1859), 210.

Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, D.D. (1834-1892),

371.
Stammers, Joseph (1801–1885), 263.
Steele, Miss Anne (1716–1778), 140, 222.
Stennett, Rev. Joseph (1663–1713), 394.
Stennett, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1727–1795), 81, 215.
Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M.A. (1839–1901), 113, 158.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher (1811-1896), 365. Stowell, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (1799-1865), 137.

Tappan, William Bingham (1794-1849), 77.
Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), 60.
Tate and Brady, 34, 241.
Taylor, Rev. Thomas Rawson (1807-1835), 351.
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), 247.
Tennyson, Lady Emily (1812?-1896), 385.

Tersteegen, Gerard (1697-1769), 170.'
Theodulph (8th and 9th Centuries), 71.
Thompson, Mary A., 333.
Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823-1903), 265, 306, 311.
Thrupp, Dorothy Ann (1779-1847), 424.'
Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, M.A. (1740-1778), 103, 147,
Tuttiett, Rev. Lawrence (1825-1897), 203, 278.

Twells, Rev. Henry, M.A. (1823-1900), 384.

VAN ALSTYNE, Mrs. Frances Jane (Crosby, Fanny J.) (1823 ——), 324, 360, 434, 436, 443, 448, 449, 450.

WARDLAW, Rev. Ralph, D.D. (1779–1853), 189. Waring, Miss Anna Lætitia (1820——), 193, 205. Warner, Miss Anna B. (1820——), 345. Watts, Rev. Isaac, D.D. (1674–1748), 3, 18, 20, 21, 42, 45, 48, 59, 67, 75, 76, 98, 105, 110, 168, 173, 191, 221, 243, 253, 283, 284, 320, 335, 355, 367, 391, 392, 393, 415.

Wesley, Rev. Charles, M.A. (1708-1788), 8, 86, 93, 97, 141, 152, 199, 252, 261, 300, 315, 356, 368, 429. Wesley, Rev. John, M.A. (1703-1791), 194.

Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471. Whiting, William (1825-1878), 418.

Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), 68, 185, 290, 303.

Whytehead, T., 82.

Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762-1827), 19. Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802-1865), 166.

Williams, Theodore C. (1855 ——), 318. Williams, Rev. William (1717-1791), 239.

Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829-1878), 208, 256, 374, 407.

Wolcott, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1813-1886), 336. Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Robert (1821-1902), 132. Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, D.D. (1807-

1885), 32, 90, 121, 363, 376, 389.

Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, D.D. (1800-1881), 338.

ZINZENDORF, N. L. Von, 1721, 437.

N. B.—The date given at the foot of a hymn is often that of the year in which it was first published.

Index of Composers and Sources

Ambrose, R. S. (1826 ---), 358. Ancient Melodies and Chants, 120. Anonymous, or of uncertain authorship, 52, 122, 145. 175, 216, 237. Armstrong, T., 399. Arne, Thomas Augustine, Mus. D. (1710-1778), 243. Aylward, T. E. (1844 ---), 203. BAKER, Henry (1835-1910), 207. Baker, Rev. Sir Henry W. (1821-1877), 64, 139. Bambridge, W. S. (1842 ---), 150. Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte A. (1830-1869), 93. Barnby, Sir Joseph (1838-1896), 54, 142, 183, 197, 226, 242, 247, 295, 314, 344, 348, 355, 364, 374, 377, 463, 469. Barthélémon, François Hippolite (1741-1808), 96, Battishill, Jonathan (1738-1801), 465. Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), 253, 388, 391, 456, 458, 466. Bixby, S. M., 445. Booth, J. (1852 ---), 16. Bortniansky, Dmitri S. (1751-1825), 386. Bourgeois, Louis (1500?-1565?), 411. Boyce, William, Mus. D. (1710-1779), 117, 462. Boyd, Rev. William (1847 ---), 270. Bradbury, William Batchelder (1816-1868), 77, 156, 165, 171, 174, 362, 424, 442. Bridge, John Frederick (1844 ——), 282. Brown, Arthur Henry (1830 ——), 184, 205, 375. Bullinger, Rev. Ethelbert W., D.D., 318. Burnap, Uzziah Christopher, Mus.D. (1834-1900), 182. Burney, Charles, Mus. D. (1726-1814), 20. Bussell, Henry, 224. CALDBECK, George Thomas (1852 ----), 258. Caldwell, William, 201. Calkin, John Baptiste (1827-1905), 106, 306, 329, 356. Callcott, William Hutchins (1807-1882), 154. Carey, Henry (1685-1743), 400. Carter, Rev. Edmund Sardinson (1845 ---), 49. Chetham, Rev. John (1685?-1760), 283, 393. Chope, Rev. Richard Robert (1830 ---), 109. Clark, Thomas (1775-1859), 217. Conkey, Ithamar (1815-1867), 74. Converse, C. C. (1834 ----), 46, 227, 273. Cooke, Robert (1768-1814), 461, Cottman, Arthur (c. 1842-1879), 172, 307. Croft, William, Mus.D. (1678-1727), 48, 115, 413, Crüger, Johann (1598-1662), 407.

AHLE, John Rudolph (1625-1673), 317.

Aldrich, H. (1647-1710), 466. Allen, George Nelson (1812-1877), 312.

Danks, H. P. (1834-1903), 210.
Darwall, L. (1813 —), 437.
Devereux, L., 214.
Doane, William Howard (1831 —), 324, 434, 436, 450.
Donizetti, Gaetano (1797-1848), 157.
Downes, Lewis Thomas (1824 —), 104.
Drewett, Edwin D. (1850 —), 311, 340.
Dunbar, Charles R., 441.
D'Urhan, Chrétien (1788-1845), 352.
Dykes, Rev. John Bacchus, M.A., Mus.D. (1823-1876), 4, 14, 27, 28, 43, 61, 63, 69, 81, 101, 127, 138, 147, 152, 177, 193, 206, 213, 221, 228, 235, 240, 254, 264, 308, 342, 350, 405, 418.
EBELING, Johann Georg (c. 1620-1676), 57, 259.

Cummings, William Hayman (1831 ---), 51.

Cutler, Henry Stephen, Mus.D. (1824-1902), 275.

EBELING, Johann Georg (c. 1020-1070), 57, 259. Edson, Lewis (1748-1820), 141. Elvey, Sir George Job, Mus.D. (1816-1893), 10, 165, 406, 459. Elvey, S. (1805-1860), 464. Emerson, L. O., 163. English Melody, 421. Evill, Rev. W. E., 271. Ewing, Lt.-Col. Alexander (1830-1895), 343.

Falconer, A. C. (1850 —), 192.

Parmer, John (1836 —), 341.

Farrer, J. D., 200.

Filby, William C. (1836 —), 263.

Fischer, W. G., 435, 440.

Flemming, Friedrich Ferdinand (1778-1813), 219.

Flood, E., 33.

Foster, M. B. (1851 —), 185, 357.

GARDINER, William (1770-1853), 294, 338. Gaul, Alfred Robert, Mus.B. (1837 ---), 321, 428. Gauntlett, Henry John, Mus.D. (1805-1876), 56, 87, 136, 251, 256, 291, 301, 415. Geneva Psalter, The (1543), 411. German Melodies, 218. Giardini, Félice de (1716-1796), 8, 100. Gibson, Alex. S. (1843 ----), 280, 305, 457. Gilbert, Walter Bond, Mus.D. (1829-1910), 13. Gläser, Carl G. (1784-1829), 98, 119. Godfrey, Rev. S. N. (1817-1883), 429. Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D.D. (1836-1895), 433. Goss, Sir John, Mus.D. (1800-1880), 281, 289. Gould, John Edgar (1822-1875), 146, 267. Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), 204. Gower, John Henry, Mus.D. (1855 ---), 376. Greatorex, Henry W. (1811-1858), 454. Gregorian, 29, 132, 359. Gruber, Franz (1787-1863), 431.

Index of Composers and Sources

Händel, George Frederick (1685-1759), 50, 59, 97, Matthews, Samuel, Mus.D. (- 1831), 467. 232, 316. Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard (1826 ---), 54. Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), 319, 335. Mendelssohn, Jakob Ludwig Felix Bartholdy, Ph.D. Hartsough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447. (1809-1847), 154, 194, 225, 345. Hassler H. L. (1564-1612), 79. Merrick, G. P., 125, 252, Hastings, Thomas, Mus. D. (1784-1872), 99, 108. Merrill, William P., D.D., (1867 ---), 203. 137, 148, 173, 215, 229, 331. Miller, Edward, Mus.D. (1731-1807), 277. Hatton, John (17-?-1793), 320, 409. Monk, William Henry, Mus.D. (1823-1889), 22, 23, Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), or. 166, 379. Haydn, Franz Joseph, Mus.D. (1732-1809), 5, 40, 42, Mornington, Garrett Wellesley, Earl of (1735-1781), 114, 249, 304, 323, 368, 405. 17, 103. Hayes, Philip (1738-1797), 467. Moss, Edwin (1838 ---), 365. " Hemy, Henry Frederick (1818-1889), 194, 287. Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., D.D., 244. Hews, George (1806-1873), 412. Mountain, J., 444, 446. Hiles, Henry, Mus.D. (1826-1904), 380. Mozart, Wolfgang A. (1756-1791), 179, 198. Hodges, Edward, Mus.D. (1796-1868), 58, 398. Mudie, Thomas M. (1809-1876), 269. Hodges, Rev. John S. B. (1830 ----), 129. Nägeli, Hans Georg, 236. Holbrook, Joseph Perry (1822-1888), 39, 79, 239. Nares, James, Mus.D. (1715-1783), 231. Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 95. Neukomm, S. (1778-1858), 248. Hopkins, Edward John, Mus.D. (1818-1901), 11, 25, OAKELEY, Sir Hubert Stanley, Mus.D., LL.D., C.L., 32, 89, 239, 303, 363, 366, 397. (1830 ---), 310, 385. Hullah, John, LL.D. (1812-1884), 250. Old Melodies and Chants, 41, 191, 470. Husband, Rev. Edward (1843-1908), 144. Husband, John J., 453. Oliver, Henry Kemble (1800-1885), 223. IRONS, Herbert Stephen (1834 ---), 354. PARKER, Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 ---), 292. Peace, Albert L., Mus.D. (1844-1912), 155, 246. JEFFREY, J. Albert, Mus.D., 36. Pearce, C. W., 455. ' Jones, Darius Eliot (1815-1881), 111, 299. Perkins, Theodore Edson (1831 ---), 181. Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), 105. Pleyel, Ignaz Josef (1757-1831), 102, 186. Josephi, Georg (17th Century), 384. Jude, W. H. (1851--), 135. REDHEAD, Richard (1820-1901), 70, 82. Redner, Lewis H. (1831 ---), 55. KINGSLEY, George (1811-1884), 214, 233, 361. Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), 188, 260. Knapp, Mrs. Joseph F. (1839-1908), 439, 449. Rimbault, Edward F., LL.D. (1816-1876), 123, 352. Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752-1817), 86, 144. Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), 379. Köcher, Conrad (1786-1872), 408, 430. Robinson, John (1682-1762), 464. LAHEE, Henry (1826 ----), 121. Romig, John I., 167. Root, George Frederick, Mus.D. (1820-1895), 346. Lane, Spencer (1843-1903), 265. Russell, William, Mus.B. (1777-1813), 468. Langran, James (1835-1909), 158. Lausanne Psalter, 12, 94. St. Alban's Tune Book (1865), 170, 337. Lawes, Henry (1596-1662), 461. Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630), 414. Le Jeune, George F. (1842-1904), 199. Schnyder, Xavier (1786-1868), 143, 234. Lerman, J. W. (1864---), 274, 290. Schumann, Robert (1810-1856), 128, 378. Lowry, Robert, D.D. (1826-1899), 432, 448. Scotch Psalter, 34, 284. Luther, Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112. Sherwin, William Fisk (1826-1888), 130, 336, 360, Lutkin, P. C., 37. 381, 383, 451. Lyra Davidica (1708), 83. Shore, William (1791-1877), 272. MACFARREN, Sir George Alexander, M.A., Mus.D. Sicilian Melody, 26. Simpson, Robert (1792-1832), 268. (1813-1887), 456, 464. Main, Hubert Platt (1839 ----), 179, 309. Sleeper, William W. (1855 ---), 403. Smart, Henry (1813-1879), 84, 90, 187, 339, 342, Maker, Frederick Charles (1844 ---), 72, 185, 202, 230, 353. Smith, Rev. Henry Percy (1825-1898), 62. Malan, Rev. Henri Abraham César (1787-1864), 189. Smith, Isaac (1735-1800), 261. 190. Mallary, R. DeWitt (1851-1911), 196. Smith, Samuel (1804-1873), 286, 410, 426. Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1868), 140. Mann, Arthur Henry, Mus.D. (1850 ---), 195. Spanish Melody, 164 211. Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798-1875), 152. Spohr. Louis, Ph.D. (1784-1859), 241. Mason. Lowell, Mus.D. (1792-1872), 19, 29, 30, Stainer, Sir John, Mus.D. (1840-1901), 159, 472. 31, 47, 67, 76, 88, 98, 110, 119, 132, 153, 176, 177, 191, 198, 222, 236, 257, 262, 266, 296, 322, 325, Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), 367. Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus.D. (1825-1894). 326, 332, 359, 389, 390, 394, 416.

Matthews, Henry E. (1820 ---), 423.

124, 298, 404.

Index of Composers and Sources

Strattner, Georg Christoph (1650-1705), 220. Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, Mus.D. (1842-1900), 60, 85, 126, 131, 151, 162, 180, 238, 276, 347, 351, 395, 420, 422, 425.

Störl's (J.G.C.) Choralbuch (1710), 107.

Summers, J., 38.

Sweetser, Joseph Emerson (1825-1873), 371.

TALLIS, Thomas (c. 1520-1585), 66, 373, Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817-1891), 44, 65. Teschner, Melchoir (17th Century), 71. Tomer, William G., 24. Travers, John (1703-1758), 467.

Trembath, Henry Gough, Mus.B. (1845 ---), 313,

Tuckerman, Samuel P.; Mus.D. (1819-1890). 302. Turton, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1780-1864), 297.

UNSELD, B. C., 443.

VAN ARSDALE, P. P., 309. Venua, Frederick Marc A., M.A. (1788-1872), 21. Vibbert, W. H., 278.

WAINRIGHT, John (1723-1768), 285. Walch, James (1837-1901), 160, 333. Wallace, William Vincent (1814-1865), 68. Walter, W. H., Mus.D. (1825-1893), 144, 427. Walton, J. G. (1821 ---), 194. Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847 ----), 349

Warren, George W., Mus.D. (1828-1902), 402.

Warren, Samuel P. (1841 ----), 419.

Watson, James (1816-1880), 92. Webb, George James (1803-1887), 279, 328.

Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), 73, 134, 369, 396.

Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich von (1786-1826), 168, 245, 382.

Wells, M. M., (1815 ---), 255.

Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Mus.D. (1810-1876), 113, 149.

West, J. E., 388.

Whelpton, George (1847 ---), 457, 471.

Wickes, C. A., 460.

Wilcox, John Henry, Mus. -. (1827-1875), 7.

Wilkes, John B. (1785-1869), 288.

Williams, Aaron (1731-1776), 18, 300. Willis, Richard Storrs (1819-1900), 53, 218.

Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824), 75.

Wilson, J., 78.

Woodbury, Isaac B. (1819-1858), 80, 118, 133, 169. Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813-1894), 116, 392.

Woodward, Richard (c. 1744-1771), 465.

Wyeth, John (1792-1858), 178.

YERBURY, Charles S. (1865 ---), 387.

ZEUNER, Charles (Heinrich Christopher) (1797-1857), 45, 315, 334.

Zundel, Johann (1815-1882), 161, 199.

Opening Sentences

THE Lord is in His holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before Him. Hab. ii. 20. Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer. Psalm xix. 14.

I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me. Psalm li. 3.

Hide Thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. Psalm li. 9.

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise. Psalm li. 17.

I will arise, and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father I have sinned against heaven and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son. St. Luke xv. 18, 19.

Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. St. Luke ii. 10, 11.

Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? Behold and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the Lord hath afflicted Me. Lam. I. 18.

He is risen. St. Mark xvi. 6. The Lord is risen indeed. St. Luke xxiv. 34.

This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Psalm cxviii. 24.

The Commandments

GOD spake all these words, saying, I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I .- Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

II.—Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: thou shall not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III.—Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV.—Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it.

V.—Honor thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI .- Thou shalt not kill.

VI.-I Hou shall hot kill.

VII.-Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII.—Thou shalt not steal.

IX.—Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

X.—Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

HEAR also what our Lord Jesus Christ saith: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it: Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

The Beatitudes

PLESSED are the poor in spirit for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peace-makers for they shall be called the children of God.

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you and persecute you and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely for my sake.

Rejoice and be exceeding glad, for great is your reward in heaven, for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

The Apostles' Creed

BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth;

And in Jesus Christ, his only Son our Lord; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell; the third day He rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; the Holy Catholic Church; the communion of saints; the forgiveness of sins; the resurrection of the body; and the life everlasting. AMEN.

Prayers

A General Confession (To be said by the Congregation, the Minister leading)

A LMIGHTY and most merciful Father: We have erred, and strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against Thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done; And we have done those things which we ought not to have done; And there is no health in us. But Thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders. Spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore Thou those who are penitent; According to Thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for His sake; that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of Thy Holy Name. AMEN.

The Assurance of Pardon (To be said by the Minister)

A LMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promised forgiveness of sins to all those who, with hearty repentance and true faith, turn unto Him; have mercy upon you; pardon and deliver you from all your sins; confirm and strengthen you in all goodness; and bring you to everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

The Lord's Prayer.
(To be said by the Minister and Congregation)

OUR Father which art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name; Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven; give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil; for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. AMEN.

Dedication of the Alms of the People (To be said by the Minister)

PATHER in heaven, may these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy Holy Name, Only of Thine own have we given Thee, for all that we have cometh of Thine hand and is Thine. Keep this, we humbly beseech Thee, forever in the thoughts of our heart, that as stewards who shall be found faithful we may be able to render unto Thee with joy a full account of our stewardship. AMEN.

or this

RATHER in heaven, we thank Thee for the assurance that Thou wilt accept the offering of every man who giveth it willingly with his heart, and we humbly beseech Thee to make these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy holy Name. Amen.

A Prayer for All Conditions of Men.

GOD, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind, we humbly beseech Thee for all sorts and conditions of men; that Thou wouldest be pleased to make Thy ways known unto them, Thy saving health unto all nations. More especially we pray for Thy holy Church universal; that it may be so guided and governed by Thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Finally, we commend to Thy fatherly goodness all those who are any ways afflicted, or distressed, in mind, body, or estate; that it may please Thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities; giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jesus Christ's sake. AMEN.

A General Thanksgiving.

A LMIGHTY God, Father of all mercies, we, Thine unworthy servants, do give Thee most humble and hearty thanks for all Thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men; We bless Thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for Thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech Thee, give us that due sense of all Thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and that we show forth Thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to Thy service, and by walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with Thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. Amen.

A LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, of Thy tender love towards mankind, hast sent Thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon Him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of His great humility; mercifully grant, that we may both follow the example of His patience, and also be made partakers of His resurrection; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed: Give unto Thy servants that peace which the world cannot give; that our hearts may be set to obey Thy commandments, and also that by Thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.

GOD, who hast prepared for those who love Thee such good things as pass man's understanding; pour into our hearts such love toward Thee that we, loving Thee above all things, may obtain Thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

xxix

LORD of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things: Graft in our hearts the love of Thy name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of Thy great mercy keep us in the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

L IGHTEN our darkness, we beseech Thee, O Lord; and by Thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night; for the love of Thy only Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

A Prayer of St. Chrysostom.

A LMIGHTY GOD, Who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto Thee; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in Thy Name Thou wilt grant their requests; Fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of Thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of Thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. AMEN.

A Closing Prayer

A LMIGHTY GOD, who hast promised to hear the petitions of those who ask in Thy Son's Name; We be seech Thee mercifully to incline Thine ears to us who have now made our prayers and supplications unto Thee; and grant that those things which we have faithfully asked according to Thy will, may effectually be obtained, to the relief of our necessity, and to the setting forth of Thy glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

The Benediction

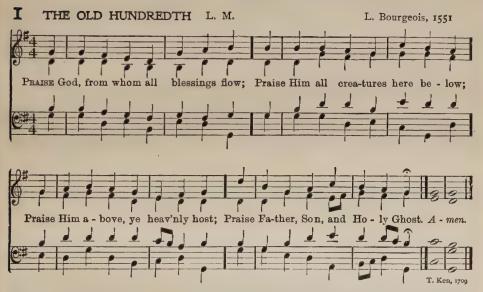
THE Peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord: And the Blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be amongst you, and remain with you always. AMEN.

or this

THE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. AMEN.

Hymns for the Church

The Beginning of Worship



I

2 L. M.

- 1 ALL people that on earth do dwell,
 Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:
 Him serve with mirth, His praise forth tell,
 Come ye before Him and rejoice.
- 2 Know that the Lord is God indeed; Without our aid He did us make: We are His flock, He doth us feed, And for His sheep He doth us take.
- 3 Oh, enter then His gates with praise, Approach with joy His courts unte; Praise, laud, and bless His name always, For it is seemly so to do.
- 4 For why? the Lord our God is good, His mercy is for ever sure;

His truth at all times firmly stood, And shall from age to age endure.

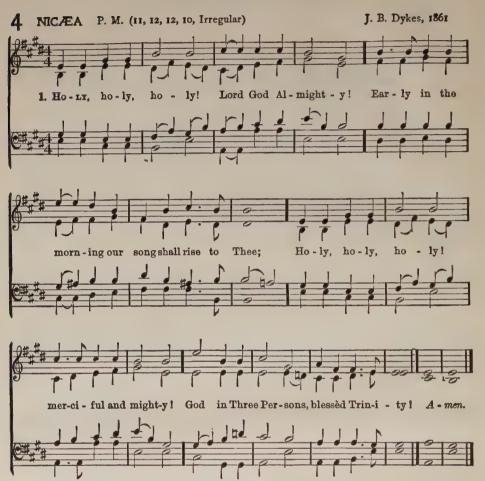
5 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom heaven and earth adore,
From men and from the angel-host,
Be praise and glory evermore.

L. M.

W. Kethe, 1561

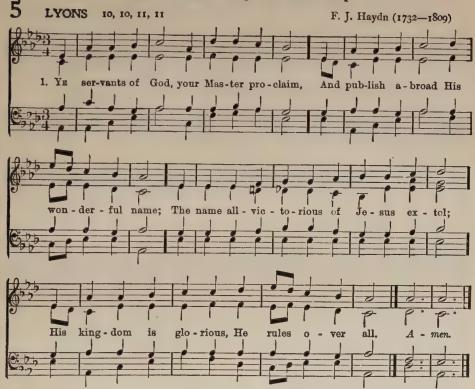
- 1 From all that dwell below the skies, Let the Creator's praise arise: Let the Redeemer's praise be sung Through every land, by every tongue.
- 2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord!
 Eternal truth attends Thy word;
 Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore
 Till suns shall rise and set no more.

I. Watts, 1719



- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,
 Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea,
 Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,
 Which wert and art and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,
 Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,
 Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,
 Perfect in power, in love and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
 All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea;
 Holy, holy! merciful and mighty!
 God in Three Persons, blessèd Trinity!

R. Heber, 1827



2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save; And still He is nigh-His presence we have; The great congregation His triumph shall Whose robe is the light, whose canopy sing,

Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King.

3 Salvation to God, who sits on the throne, Let all cry aloud and honor the Son; The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,

Fall down on their faces and worship the 3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can Lamb.

4 Then let us adore and give Him His right, All glory, and power, and wisdom and might:

All honor and blessing, with angels above, And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love. C. Wesley, 1744

6 10, 10, 11, 11. LYONS

1 Он, worship the King, all-glorious above, In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail; And gratefully sing His wonderful love; Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with

2 Oh, tell of His might and sing of His grace:

space:

His chariots of wrath the deep thunderclouds form.

And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.

recite?

It breathes in the air, it shines in the light.

It streams from the hills, it descends to the

And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain,

4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail.

Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the end!

[praise. Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer and Friend. R. Grant, 1833

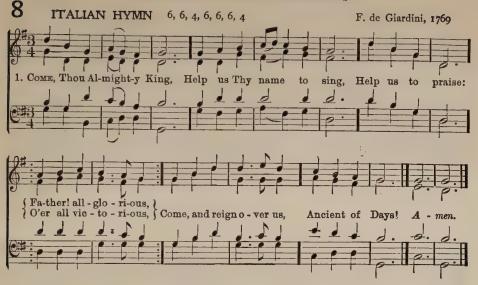


2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee, Wretched wanderer, far astray;
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee From the paths of death away:
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,
Him, who saw the guilt-born fear,
And, the light of hope revealing,
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling
Vainly would my lips express;
Low before Thy footstool kneeling,
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:
Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,
Love's pure flame within me raise,
And, since words can never measure,
Let my life show forth Thy praise.

F. S. Key, 1826

4



- 2 Come, Thou Incarnate Word, Gird on Thy mighty sword, Our prayer attend! Come, and Thy people bless, And give Thy word success: Spirit of holiness, On us descend!
- 3 Come, Holy Comforter, Thy sacred witness bear, In this glad hour! Thou, who almighty art,

Now rule in every heart, And ne'er from us depart, Spirit of power!

4 To the great One in Three
The highest praises be,
Hence evermore;
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore.

C. Wesley, 1757

9 (FABEN) 8s, 7s. 81.

- 1 Round the Lord in glory seated
 Cherubim and seraphim
 Filled His temple and repeated
 Each to each th'alternate hymn:
 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
 Earth is with its fulness stored;
 Unto Thee be glory given,
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"
- 2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,
 Earth takes up the angels' cry,
 "Holy, holy, holy," singing,
 "Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High!"
 With His seraph train before Him,
 With His holy Church below,
 Thus conspire we to adore Him,
 Bid we thus our anthem flow:
- 3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
 Earth is with its fulness stored;
 Unto Thee be glory given,
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"
 Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,
 We adopt Thine angels' cry,
 "Holy, holy, holy!" blessing
 Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.
 R. Mant, 1837



2 Crown Him the Lord of love; Behold His hands and side, Rich wounds, yet visible above In beauty glorified: No angel in the sky Can fully bear that sight.

But downward bends his wond'ring eve At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of peace, Whose power a sceptre sways From pole to pole, that wars may cease. And all be prayer and praise. His reign shall know no end, And round His piercèd feet Fair flowers of Paradise extend

Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown Him the Lord of years, The potentate of time. Creator of the rolling spheres, Ineffably sublime. All hail, Redeemer, hail! For Thou hast died for me; Thy praise shall never, never fail Throughout eternity.



- 2 While our days on earth are lengthened,
 May we give them, Lord, to Thee;
 Cheered by hope, and daily strengthened,
 May we run, nor weary be,
 Till Thy glory
 Without clouds in heaven we see.
- 3 There in worship purer, sweeter,
 Thee Thy people shall adore;
 Tasting of enjoyment greater
 Far than thought conceived before—
 Full enjoyment,
 Full, unmixed, and evermore.

 7. Kelly, 1815



2 O bringer of salvation,
Who wondrously hast wrought,
Thyself the revelation
Of love beyond our thought,
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,
To Thee, O Christ, we sing;
We praise Thee, and confess Thee
Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,
All grace and power divine;
The glory that excelleth,
O Son of God, is Thine;

We worship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee, O Christ, we sing; We praise Thee, and confess Thee Our glorious Lord and King.

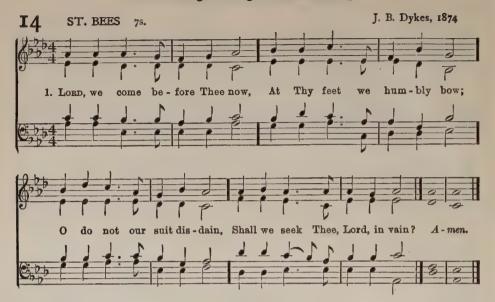
4 Oh, grant the consummation
Of this our song above,
In endless adoration,
And everlasting love;
Then shall we praise and bless Thee
Where perfect praises ring,
And evermore confess Thee
Our Saviour and our King.



- 2 Happy birds that sing and fly Round Thy altars, O Most High! Happier souls that find a rest In a heav'nly Father's breast! Like the wand'ring dove that found No repose on earth around, They can to their ark repair And enjoy it ever there.
- 3 Happy souls! their praises flow Even in this vale of woe; Waters in the desert rise, Manna feeds them from the skies;

- On they go from strength to strength Till they reach Thy throne at length; At Thy feet adoring fall, Who hast led them safe through all.
- 4 Lord, be mine this prize to win, Guide me through a world of sin: Keep me by Thy saving grace, Give me at Thy side a place; Sun and shield alike Thou art. Guide and guard my erring heart; Grace and glory flow from Thee, Shower, oh, shower them, Lord, on me!

H. F. Lyte, 1834



- 2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend; In compassion, now descend, Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace, Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.
- 3 In Thine own appointed way, Now we seek Thee, here we stay; Lord, we know not how to go, Till a blessing Thou bestow.
- 1 Send some message from Thy word, That may joy and peace afford;

Let Thy Spirit now impart Full salvation to each heart.

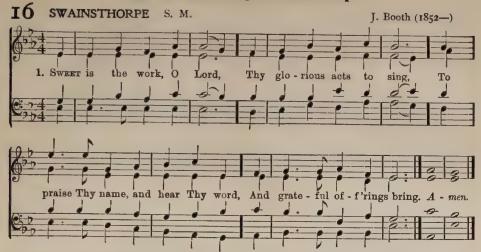
- 5 Comfort those who weep and mourn, Let the time of joy return; Those that are cast down lift up, Strong in faith, in love, and hope.
- 6 Grant that those who seek may find Thee a God sincere and kind; Heal the sick, the captive free, Let us all rejoice in Thee.

W. Hammond, 1743

15 (ST. BEES) 7s.

- 1 To Thy temple we repair,
 Lord, we love to worship there,
 When within the veil we meet
 Thee upon the mercy-seat.
- 2 While Thy glorious name is sung, Tune our lips—unloose our tongue; Then our joyful souls shall bless Thee, the Lord our Righteousness.
- 3 While to Thee our prayers ascend, Let Thine ear in love attend; Hear us, for Thy Spirit pleads— Hear, for Jesus intercedes.
- 4 While Thy word is heard with awe, While we tremble at Thy law, Let Thy gospel's wondrous love Every doubt and fear remove.
- 5 From Thy house when we return, Let our hearts within us burn; That at evening we may say— "We have walked with God to-day."

J. Montgomery, 1829

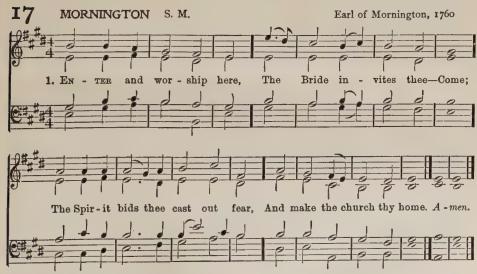


- 2 Sweet, at the dawning light. Thy boundless love to tell: And, when approach the shades of night, 4 To songs of praise and joy
- 3 Sweet, on this day of rest. To join in heart and voice

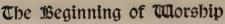
With those who love and serve Thee best, And in Thy name rejoice.

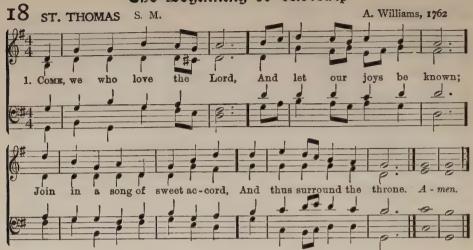
Be every Sabbath given. That such may be our blest employ Eternally in heaven.

H. Auber, 1829



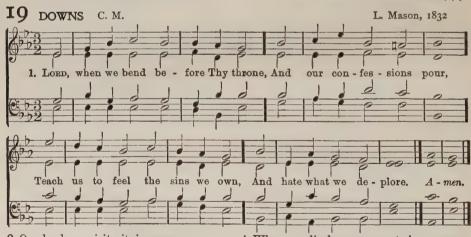
- 2 Enter and bless the Lord, And meditate His grace, Feast on the manna of His word, And consecrate this place.
- 3 Enter and rest and pray, Lift to the hills thine eyes; Praise Him, and offer up to-day Thy heart, a sacrifice. C. C. Albertson, 1900





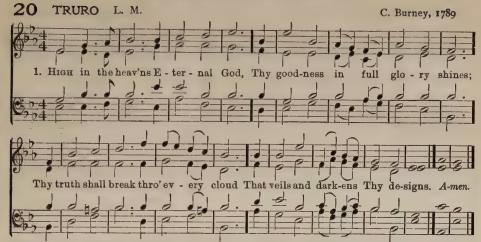
- 2 Let those refuse to sing
 Who never knew our God;
 But children of the heavenly King
 Should speak their joys abroad.
- 3 The men of grace have found Glory begun below; Celestial fruits on earthly ground From faith and hope may grow.
- 4 The hill of Zion yields
 A thousand sacred sweets
 Before we reach the heavenly fields,
 Or walk the golden streets.
- 5 Then let our songs abound
 And every tear be dry; [ground
 We're marching through Emmanuel's
 To fairer worlds on high.

 1. Watts, 1709



- Our broken spirit pitying see;
 True penitence impart;
 Then let a kindling glance from Thee
 Beam hope upon the heart.
- 3 When our responsive tongues essay
 Their grateful hymns to raise,
 Grant that our souls may join the lay
 And mount to Thee in praise.
- 4 When we disclose our wants in prayer
 May we our wills resign;
 And not a thought our bosom share
 That is not wholly Thine.
- 5 May faith each meek petition fill
 And waft it to the skies,
 And teach our hearts 't is goodness still
 That grants it or denies.

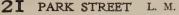
12



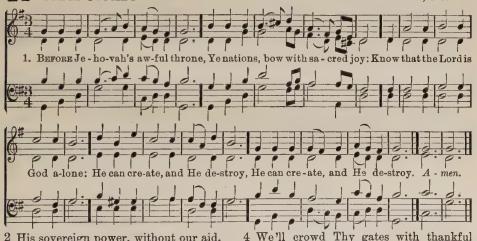
2 Forever firm Thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep;
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 My God, how excellent Thy grace, Whence all our hope and comfort spring! The sons of Adam in distress
Fly to the shadow of Thy wing.

4 Life, like a fountain rich and free, Springs from the presence of my Lord; And in Thy light our souls shall see The glories promised in Thy word.



F. M. A. Venua, 1810



2 His sovereign power, without our aid, Made us of clay, and formed us men; And when like wandering sheep we strayed,

He brought us to His fold again.

3 We are His people, we His care, Our souls, and all our mortal frame; What lasting honors shall we rear, Almighty Maker, to Thy name? 4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful songs,

High as the heavens our voices raise; And earth, with her ten thousand tongues, Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.

5 Wide as the world is Thy command, Vast as eternity Thy love;

Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

I. Watts, 1719

13



2 The day is gone, its hours have run, And Thou hast taken count of all, The scanty triumphs grace hath won,

The broken vow, the frequent fall. Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, Thro' life's long day and death's dark night. O gentle Jesus, be our light.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways True absolution and release, And bless us, more than in past days,

With purity and inward peace. Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, Thro' life's long day and death's dark night. O gentle Jesus, be our light.

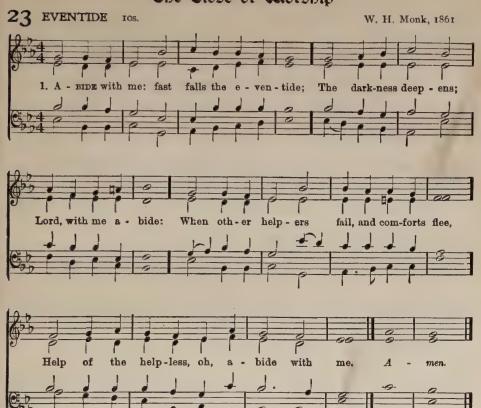
4 For all we love, the poor, the sad, The sinful, unto Thee we call;

O let Thy mercy make us glad; Thou art our Saviour, and our all. O gentle Jesus, be our light.

5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come; Thro' night and darkness near us be:

Good angels watch about our home. And we are one day nearer Thee.

O gentle Jesus, be our light.



- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day; Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away; Change and decay in all around I see: O Thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour: What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power? Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be? Through cloud and sunshine, oh, abide with me!
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless;
 Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
 Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?
 I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes; Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies. Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee— In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!



- 2 God be with you till we meet again!—
 'Neath His wings securely hide you,
 Daily manna still provide you;
 God be with you till we meet again!
- 3 God be with you till we meet again!— When life's perils thick confound you, Put His loving arms around you; God be with you till we meet again!
- 4 God be with you till we meet again!—
 Keep love's banner floating o'er you,
 Smite death's threat'ning wave before you;
 God be with you till we meet again!—

J. E. Rankin



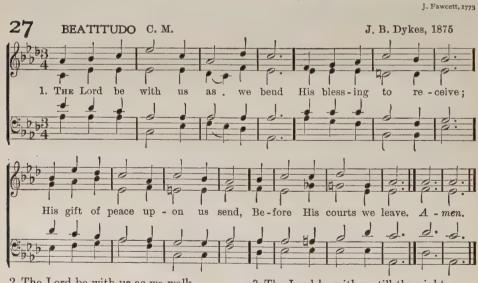
- 2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way; With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day; Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame, That in this house have called upon Thy name.
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night; Turn Thou for us its darkness into light; From harm and danger keep Thy children free, For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life, Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife; Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease, Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

J. Ellerton, 1866



2 Thanks we give and adoration
For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
Ever faithful
To the truth may we be found!

3 So, whene'er the signal's given
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever
Rise, and reign in endless day.



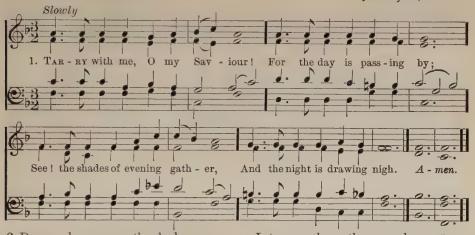
2 The Lord be with us as we walk
Along our homeward road;
In silent thought or friendly talk
Our hearts be still with God.

3 The Lord be with us till the night Shall close the day of rest; Be He of every heart the light, Of every home the guest.

J. Ellerton, x872

28 st. sylvester 8, 7, 8, 7

J. B. Dykes, 1862



- 2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows, Paler now the glowing west, Swift the night of death advances; Shall it be the night of rest?
- 3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow; Sinks my heart with troubled fear; Give me faith for clearer vision, Speak Thou, Lord, in words of cheer.
- 4 Let me hear Thy voice behind me, Calming all these wild alarms;

- Let me, underneath my weakness, Feel the everlasting arms.
- 5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying, Lord, I cast myself on Thee; Tarry with me through the darkness; While I sleep, still watch by me.
- 6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!

 Lay my head upon Thy breast
 Till the morning; then awake me—

 Morning of eternal rest!

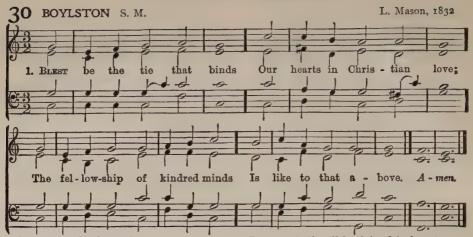
 Mrs. C. S. SMITH



2 Our sun is sinking now, Our day is almost o'er;

O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou Shine on us evermore! 3 The grace of Christ our Lord,
The Father's boundless love,
The Spirit's blest communion, too,
Be with us from above.

J. M. Neale, 1842



Before our Father's throne We pour our ardent prayers: Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one, Our comforts and our cares.

3 We share our mutual woes; Our mutual burdens bear: And often for each other flows The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part, It gives us inward pain; But we shall still be joined in heart, And hope to meet again.

- 5 This glorious hope revives Our courage by the way; While each in expectation lives, And longs to see the day.
- 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain, And sin we shall be free;

And perfect love and friendship reign Through all eternity.

J. Fawcett, 1772



2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good; Wash all our works in Jesus' blood; Give every burdened soul release, And bid us all depart in peace. J. Hart, 1768

The Iboly Trinity



- 2 Since by Thee were all things made,
 And in Thee do all things live,
 Be to Thee all honor paid,
 Praise to Thee let all things give,
 Singing everlastingly
 To the blessed Trinity.
- 3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,
 Spirits blest before Thy throne,
 Speeding thence at Thy command;
 And, when Thy behests are done,
 Singing everlastingly
 To the blessed Trinity.
- 4 Cherubim and seraphim
 Veil their faces with their wings;
 Eyes of angels are too dim
 To behold the King of kings,
 While they sing eternally
 To the blesséd Trinity.
- 5 Thee, apostles, prophets, Thee,
 Thee, the noble martyr band,
 Praise with solemn jubilee.
 Thee, the Church in every land,
 Singing everlastingly
 To the blessèd Trinity.

6 Alleluia, Lord, to Thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One, and One in Three!
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity.

The Holy Trinity



22

2 Holy, holy, holy! Thee,
One Jehovah evermore,
Father, Son, and Spirit, we,
Dust and ashes, would adore:
Lightly by the world esteemed,
From that world by Thee redeemed,
Sing we here, with glad accord,
Holy, holy, holy, Lord!

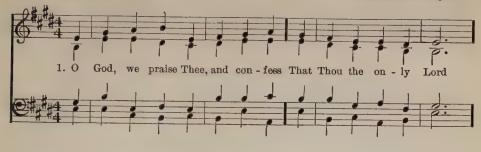
3 Holy, holy, holy! all
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing,
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King:
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,
Round the throne with full accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

J. Montgomery, 1832

The Moly Trinity

34 DUNDEE C.M.

Scotch Psalter, 1564





- 2 To Thee, all angels cry aloud; To Thee the powers on high, Both Cherubim and Seraphim, Continually do cry:—
- 3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,
 Whom heavenly hosts obey,
 The world is with the glory filled
 Of Thy majestic sway!
- 4 The apostles' glorious company,
 And prophets crowned with light,

- With all the martyrs' noble host, Thy constant praise recite.
- 5 The holy church throughout the world, O Lord, confesses Thee, That Thou eternal Father art, Of boundless majesty.
- 6 Thy honored, true and only Son
 And Holy Ghost, the spring
 Of never-ceasing joy; O Christ,
 Of glory Thou art King.
 Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) Tr. Tate and Brady, 1703

35 HONITON 7s. 81.

- 1 God eternal, mighty King,
 Unto Thee our praise we bring;
 All the earth doth worship Thee;
 We amid the throng would be.
 Holy, holy, holyl cry
 Angels round Thy throne on high:
 Lord of all the heavenly powers,
 Be the same loud anthem ours.
- 2 Glorified apostles raise,
 Night and day, continual praise:
 Hast not Thou a mission too
 For Thy children here to do?

With the prophets' goodly line We in mystic bond combine; For Thou hast to babes revealed Things that to the wise were sealed.

3 Martyrs, in a noble host,
Of the cross are heard to boast;
Oh, that we our cross may bear,
And a crown of glory wear!
God eternal, mighty King,
Unto Thee our praise we bring;
To the Father, and the Son,
And the Spirit, Three in One.

Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) Tr. J. E. Millard, 1848

The Holy Trinity



2 O Holy Father, Who hast led Thy children In all the ages, with the Fire and Cloud, Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering; To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.

3 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour, To Thee we owe the peace that still prevails, Stilling the rude wills of men's wild behavior, And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.

4 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-giver,
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.

5 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring, Praise we the goodness that doth crown our days; Pray we, that Thou wilt hear us, still imploring Thy love and favor, kept to us always.



God the Father



- 2 When fond hopes fail, and skies are dark before us, When the vain cares that vex our life increase, Comes with its calm the thought that Thou art o'er us, And we grow quiet, folded in Thy peace.
- 3 Naught shall affright us, on Thy goodness leaning, Low in the heart faith singeth still her song; Chastened by pain, we learn life's deeper meaning, And in our weakness, Thou dost make us strong.
- 4 Patient, O heart, though heavy be thy sorrows,
 Be not cast down, disquieted in vain!
 Yet shalt Thou praise Him, when these darkened furrows,
 Where now He plougheth, wave with golden grain.
 F. L. Hosmes

Bod the Father



- 2 Discouraged in the work of life,
 Disheartened by its load,
 Shamed by its failures or its fears,
 I sink beside the road,—
 But let me only think of Thee,
 And then new heart springs up in me.
- 3 Thy calmness bends serene above, My restlessness to still; Around me flows Thy quickening life

To nerve my faltering will; Thy presence fills my solitude; Thy providence turns all to good.

4 Embosomed deep in Thy dear love,
Held in Thy law I stand;
Thy hand in all things I behold,
And all things in Thy hand;
Thou leadest me in unsought ways,
And turn'st my mourning into praise.

Samuel Long tellow, 1864

God the Father



2 Our years are like the shadows On sunny hills that lie, Or grasses in the meadows That blossom but to die:

A sleep, a dream, a story
By strangers quickly told,
An unremaining glory

Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,
Whose light grows never pale,
Teach us aright to number
Our years before they fail.

On us Thy mercy lighten,
On us Thy goodness rest,
And let Thy Spirit brighten
The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor
With beauty and with grace,
Till, clothed in light for ever,
We see Thee face to face:

A joy no language measures, A fountain brimming o'er,

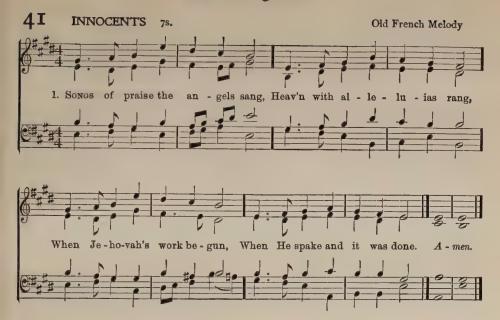
An endless flow of pleasures, An ocean without shore.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1966

God the Father



Bod the **Father**



- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn When the Prince of Peace was born; Songs of praise arose when He Captive led captivity.
- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away; Songs of praise shall crown that day: God will make new heavens and earth; Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
- 4 And can man alone be dumb,
 Till that glorious kingdom come?
 No; the church delights to raise
 Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.
- 5 Saints below, with heart and voice, Still in songs of praise rejoice, Learning here by faith and love, Songs of praise to sing above.
- 6 Borne upon their latest breath,
 Songs of praise shall conquer death;
 Then amidst eternal joy,
 Songs of praise their powers employ.

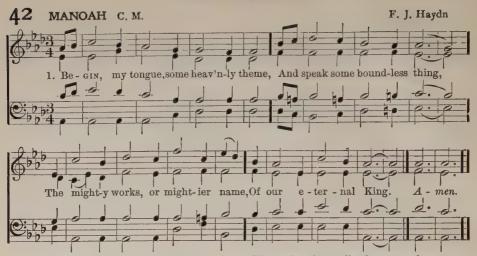
 J. Montgomery, 1829.

(CREATION) L. M. 81.

- 2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
 The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
 And nightly to the listening earth
 Repeats the story of her birth;
 Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
 And all the planets in their turn,
 Confirm the tidings as they roll,
 And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 3 What though in solemn silence all
 Move round this dark terrestrial ball;
 What though no real voice nor sound
 Amidst their radiant orbs be found;
 In reason's ear they all rejoice,
 And utter forth a glorious voice;
 Forever singing, as they shine,
 "The hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison, 1723.

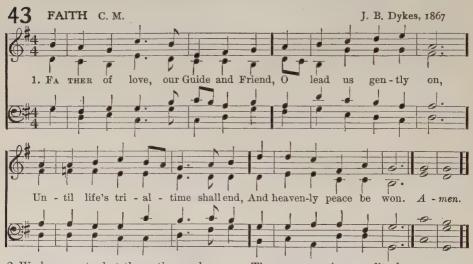
God the Father



- 2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness, And sound His power abroad; Sing the sweet promise of His grace, The love and truth of God.
- 3 His very word of grace is strong As that which built the skies;
- The voice that rolls the stars along Speaks all the promises.
- 4 Oh, might I hear Thy heavenly tongue But whisper "Thou art mine!"

Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

I. Watts, 1707

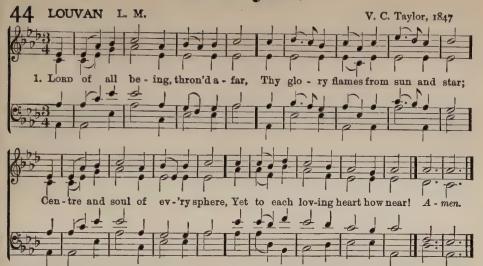


- We know not what the path may beAs yet by us untrod;But we can trust our all to Thee,
- Our Father and our God.

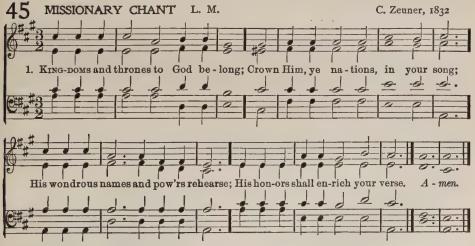
 3 And if some darker lot be good,
 O teach us to endure
- The sorrow, pain, or solitude, That make the spirit pure.
- 4 Christ by no flowery pathway came;
 And we, His followers here,
 Must do Thy will and praise Thy name,
 In hope, and love, and fear.

William J. Irons

God the **Father**



- 2 Sun of our life Thy quickening ray Sheds on our path the glow of day; Star of our hope, Thy softened light Cheers the long watches of the night.
- 3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn; Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn; Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign; All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.
- 4 Lord of all life, below, above, Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love, Before Thy ever-blazing throne We ask no lustre of our own.
- 5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free, And kindling hearts that burn for Thee, Till all Thy living altars claim One holy light, one heavenly flame. O. W. Holmes, 1848



31

- How terrible is God in arms! In Israel are His mercies known, Israel is His peculiar throne.
- 2 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms; 3 Proclaim Him King, pronounce Him blest; He's your defence, your joy, your rest; When terrors rise, and nations faint, God is the strength of every saint.

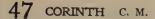
I. Watts, 1719

God the Jather

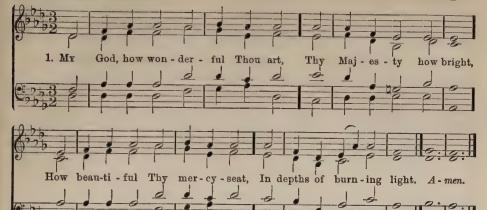


- 2 There is no place where earth's sorrows
 Are more felt than up in heaven;
 There is no place where earth's failings
 Have such kindly judgment given.
 There is plentiful redemption
 In the blood that has been shed;
 There is joy for all the members
 In the sorrows of the Head.
- 3 For the love of God is broader
 Than the measure of man's mind;
 And the heart of the Eternal
 Is most wonderfully kind.
 If our love were but more simple,
 We should take Him at His word;
 And our lives would be all sunshine
 In the sweetness of our Lord.
 Frederick W. Faber, 1854

God the Father

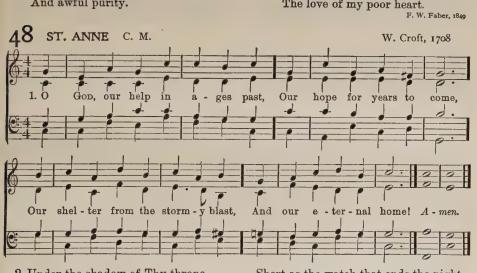


L. Mason



2 How wonderful, how beautiful,
The sight of Thee must be,
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,
And awful purity.

3 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as Thou art,
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.



- 2 Under the shadow of Thy throne Thy saints have dwelt secure; Sufficient is Thine arm alone, And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood, Or earth received her frame, From everlasting Thou art God, To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages in Thy sight Are like an evening gone;

- Short as the watch that ends the night Before the rising sun.
- 5 Time like an ever-rolling stream, Bears all its sons away; They fly, forgotten, as a dream Dies at the opening day.
- 6 O God, our help in ages past, Our hope for years to come, Be Thou our guard while life shall last, And our eternal home.

I. Watts, 1719

Bod the **Father**

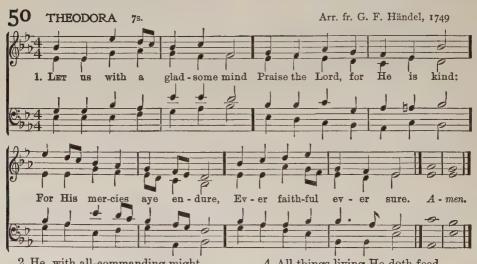


- 2 Chance and change are busy ever;
 Man decays, and ages move;
 But His mercy waneth never:
 God is wisdom, God is love.
- 3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth Will His changeless goodness prove;

From the gloom His brightness streameth: God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above;
Everywhere His glory shineth:
God is wisdom, God is love.

J. Bowring, 1825



- 2 He, with all-commanding might, Filled the new-made world with light: For His mercies aye endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 3 He hath, with a piteous eye, Looked upon our misery: For His mercies aye endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.

- 4 All things living He doth feed, His full hand supplies their need: For His mercies aye endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 5 Let us therefore warble forth His high majesty and worth: For His mercies aye endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.

J. Milton, 1623

Mativity



- 2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;
 Christ, the everlasting Lord;
 Come, Desire of Nations, come,
 Fix in us Thy humble home.
 Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;
 Hail the Incarnate Deity,
 Pleased as Man with man to dwell;
 Jesus, our Emmanuel!
 Hark! the herald angels sing,
 "Glory to the new-born King."
- Hail, the heaven-born Frince of Feace
 Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
 Light and life to all He brings,
 Risen with healing in His wings.
 Mild He lays His glory by,
 Born that man no more may die,
 Born to raise the sons of earth,
 Born to give them second birth.
 Hark! the herald angels sing,
 "Glory to the new-born King."

Mativity







2 Still through the cloven skies they come, With peaceful wings unfurled,

And still their heavenly music floats O'er all the weary world:

Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hovering wing.

And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load, Whose forms are bending low, Who toil along the climbing way With painful steps and slow! Look now, for glad and golden hours Come swiftly on the wing:

O rest beside the weary road, And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo! the days are hastening on, By prophets seen of old,

When with the ever-circling years, Shall come the time foretold,

When the new heaven and earth shall own The Prince of Peace their King,

And the whole world send back the song Which now the angels sing.

Edmund Hamilton Sears



2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;
But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth,
And in great humility.
O come, etc.

3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,
That should set Thy people free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,
They bore Thee to Calvary.
O come, etc.

4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing, At Thy coming to victory,

Let Thy voice call me home saying, "Yet there is room, There is room at My side for thee."

And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus, When Thou comest and callest for me.



(Second Tune)



- 2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang, Proclaiming Thy royal degree; But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth, And in great humility. Oh, come, etc.
- 3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,
 That should set Thy people free;
 But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn;
 They bore Thee to Calvary.
 Oh, come, etc.
- 4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing,
 At Thy coming to victory,
 Let Thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room,
 There is room at My side for thee."

And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus, When Thou comest and callest for me.



2 For Christ is born of Mary, And gathered all above, While mortals sleep, the angels keep Their watch of wond'ring love.

O morning stars, together Proclaim the holy birth! And praises sing to God the King And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,
The wondrous gift is given!
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of His heaven.

No ear may hear His coming, But in this world of sin, Where meek souls will receive Him still, The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!

Descend to us, we pray;

Cast out our sin, and enter in;

Be born in us to-day.

We hear the Christmas angels

The great glad tidings tell;

O come to us, abide with us,

Our Lord Emmanuel!

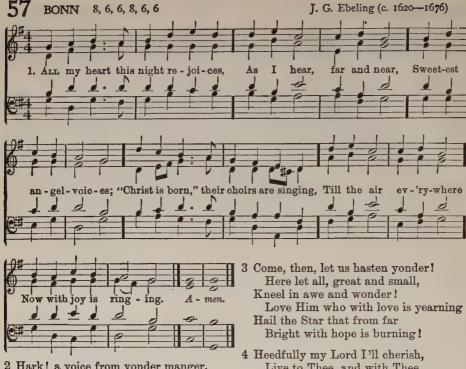


- 2 He came down to earth from heaven,
 Who is God and Lord of all,
 And His shelter was a stable,
 And His cradle was a stall:
 With the poor, and mean, and lowly,
 Lived on earth our Saviour holy.
- 3 And, thro' all His wondrous childhood,
 He would honor and obey,
 Love, and watch the lowly maiden
 In whose gentle arms He lay:
 Christian children all must be
 Mild, obedient, good as He.
- 4 For He is our childhood's pattern; Day by day like us He grew; He was little, weak, and helpless,

Tears and smiles like us He knew: And He feeleth for our sadness, And He shareth in our gladness.

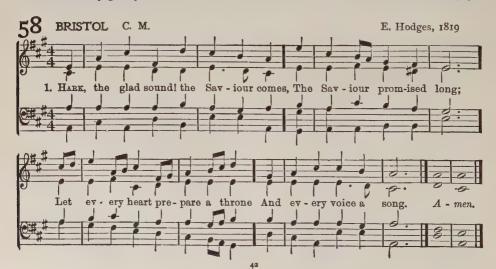
- 5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,
 Through His own redeeming love;
 For that Child so dear and gentle
 Is our Lord in heaven above:
 And He leads His children on
 To the place where He is gone.
- 6 Not in that poor lowly stable,
 With the oxen standing by,
 We shall see Him, but in heaven,
 Set at God's right hand on high:
 When like stars His children crowned,
 All in white shall wait around.

C. F. Alexander, z848



- 2 Hark! a voice from yonder manger,
 Soft and sweet, doth entreat,
 "Flee from woe and danger! [you
 Brethren, come! from all that grieves
 You are freed; all you need
 I will surely give you."
- Live to Thee, and with Thee
 Dying, shall not perish;
 But shall dwell with Thee for ever,
 Far on high, in the joy
 That can alter never.

P. Gerhardt, 1656 Tr. C. Wordsworth, 1858





2 Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns: Let men their songs employ, While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and Repeat the sounding joy.

3 No more let sin and sorrow grow, Nor thorns infest the ground;

sing.

He comes to make His blessings flow Far as the curse is found.

4 He rules the world with truth and grace. And makes the nation prove The glories of His righteousness, And wonders of His love.

I. Watts, 1719

C. M. (BRISTOL)

- 2 He comes, the prisoners to release, In Satan's bondage held: The gates of brass before Him burst, The iron fetters yield.
- 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice To clear the mental ray, And on the eyes oppressed with night To pour celestial day.
- 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind, The bleeding soul to cure, And with the treasures of His grace To enrich the humble poor.
- 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace. Thy welcome shall proclaim: And heaven's eternal arches ring With Thy beloved name.

P. Doddridge, 1735



2 "To you, in David's town, this day
Is born of David's line

The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord; And this shall be the sign:

The heavenly Babe you there shall find To human view displayed,

All meanly wrapt in swathing bands, And in a manger laid." 3 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith Appeared a shining throng

Of angels, praising God, who thus Addressed their joyful song:

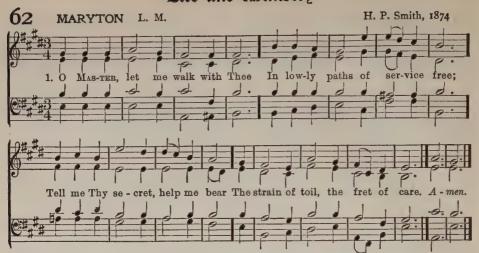
"All glory be to God on high, And to the earth be peace;

Good-will henceforth from heaven to men Begin, and never cease."

N. Tate, 1702



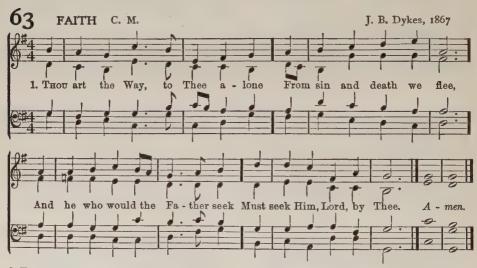
- 2 I heard the voice of Jesus say, "Behold, I freely give The living water; thirsty one, Stoop down and drink, and live."
 - I came to Jesus, and I drank Of that life-giving stream;
 - My thirst was quench'd, my soul revived, And now I live in Him.
- 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say, "I am this dark world's light;
 - Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise, And all thy day be bright."
 - I looked to Jesus, and I found In Him my star, my sun;
 - And in that light of life I'll walk Till travelling days are done.



- 2 Help me the slow of heart to move By some clear, winning word of love; Teach me the wayward feet to stay, And guide them in the homeward way.
- 3 Teach me Thy patience; still with Thee In closer, dearer company,

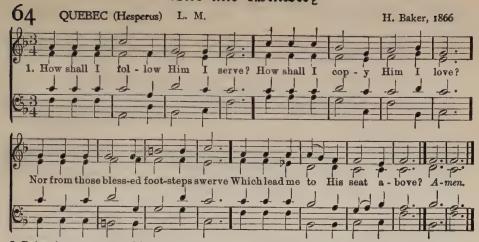
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong, In trust that triumphs over wrong,

4 In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broadening way,
In peace that only Thou canst give,
With Thee, O Master, let me live.
W. Gladden, 1880



- 2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone True wisdom can impart; Thou only canst inform the mind, And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb Proclaims Thy conquering arm;
- And those who put their trust in Thee Nor death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life; Grant us that Way to know, That Truth to keep, that Life to win, Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane, 1824



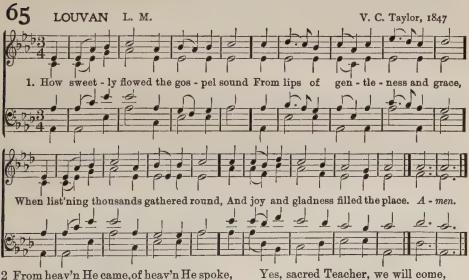
- 2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,
 The life of toil, the mean abode,
 The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn,
 Are these the consecrated road?
- 3 'T was thus He suffered, though a Son, Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all, Until the perfect work was done, And drunk the cup of bitter gall.
- 4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!

 Thou camest not Thyself to please;

 And, dear as earthly comforts be,

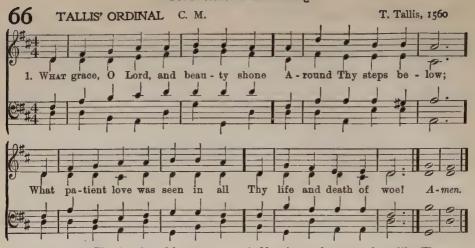
 Shall I not love Thee more than these?
- 5 Yes, I would count them all but loss,
 To gain the notice of Thine eye;
 Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,
 But Thou canst give the victory.

 J. Conder, 1824



- 2 From heav'n He came, of heav'n He spoke.
 To heaven He led His followers' way;
 Dark clouds of gloomy night He broke,
 Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home, Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"
- Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come, Obey Thee, love Thee, and be blest!
- 4 Decay then, tenements of dust; Pillars of earthly pride, decay:
 - A nobler mansion waits the just, And Jesus has prepared the way.

J. Bowring



- 2 For ever on Thy burdened heart
 A weight of sorrow hung;
 Yet no ungentle, murmuring word
 Escaped Thy silent tongue.
- 3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,
 Thy friends unfaithful prove;
 Unwearied in forgiveness still,
 Thy heart could only love.
- 4 Oh, give us hearts to love like Thee, Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve Far more for others' sins, than all The wrongs that we receive.
- 5 One with Thyself, may every eye
 In us, Thy brethren, see
 That gentleness and grace which spring
 From union, Lord, with Thee.

Thy heart could only love.

From union, Lord, with Thee.

E. Denny, 1839

L. Mason, 1830

1. My dear Re-deem - er, and my Lord, I read my du - ty in Thy word;

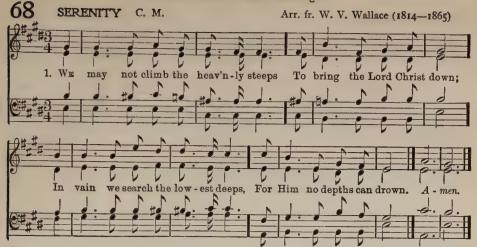
But in Thy life the law ap-pears, Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac-ters.

2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal.

The desert Thy temptations know

- 2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal, Such deference to Thy Father's will, Such love, and meekness so divine, I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer;
- The desert Thy temptations knew, Thy conflict and Thy victory too.
- 4 Be Thou my pattern; make me bear More of Thy gracious image here; Then God, the Judge, shall own my name Among the followers of the Lamb.

I. Watts, 1700

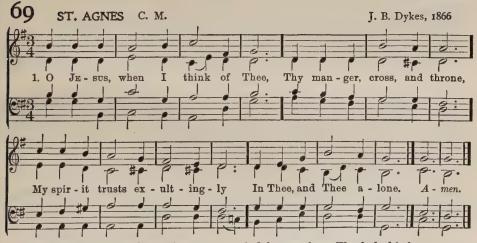


- 2 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet A present help is He; And faith hath still its Olivet, And love its Galilee.
- 3 The healing of His seamless dress Is by our beds of pain;

We touch Him in life's throng and press, And we are whole again.

4 O Lord, and Master of us all!
Whate'er our name or sign,
We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,
We test our lives by Thine.

J. G. Whittier, 1866



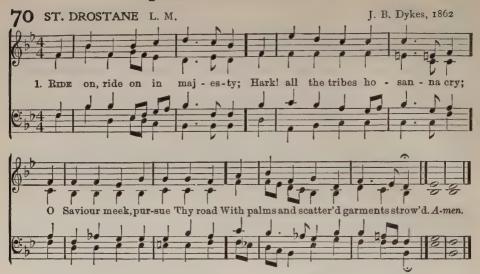
49

- 2 I see Thee in Thy weakness first;
 Then, glorious from Thy shame,
 I see Thee death's strong fetters burst,
 And reach heaven's mightiest name.
- 3 For me Thou didst become a man,
 For me didst weep and die;
 For me achieve Thy wondrous plan,
 For me ascend on high.
- 4 O let me share Thy holy birth, Thy faith, Thy death to sin, And, strong amidst the toils of earth,
- My heavenly life begin.

 5 Then shall I know what means the strain
 Triumphant of Saint Paul:
 - "To live is Christ, to die is gain;"
 "Christ is my all in all."

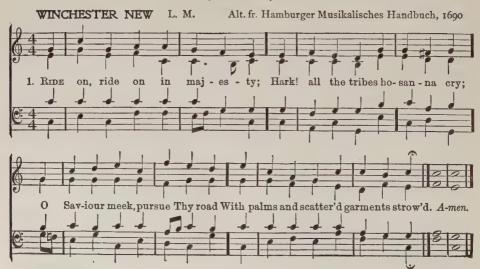
G. W. Bethune, 1847

Passion and Crucifizion

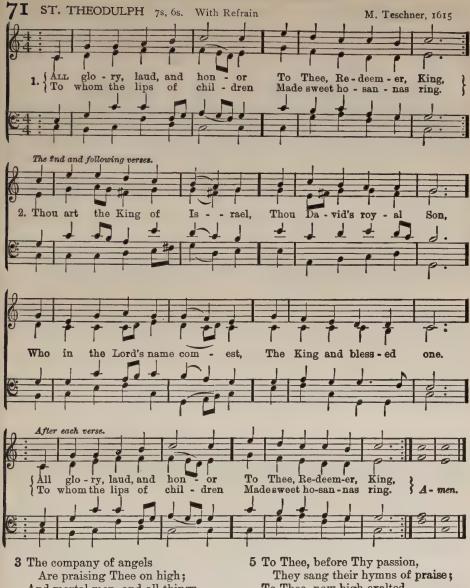


- 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty,
 In lowly pomp ride on to die:
 O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin
 O'er captive death and conquered sin.
- 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty:
 The winged squadrons of the sky
 Look down with sad and wondering eyes
 To see th'approaching sacrifice.
- 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty:
 Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;
 The Father, on His sapphire throne,
 Expects His own anointed Son.
- 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty,
 In lowly pomp ride on to die;
 Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,
 Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.
 H. H. Milman, 1807

(Second Tune)



Passion and Crucifizion



- 3 The company of angels
 Are praising Thee on high;
 And mortal men, and all things
 Created, make reply.
 All glory, etc.
- 4 The people of the Hebrews
 With palms before Thee went:
 Our praise and prayers and anthems
 Before Thee we present.
 All glory, etc.
- 5 To Thee, before Thy passion,
 They sang their hymns of praise;
 To Thee, now high exalted,
 Our melody we raise.
 All glory, etc.
- 6 Thou didst accept their praises;
 Accept the prayers we bring,
 Who in all good delightest,
 Thou good and gracious King.
 All glory, etc.
 Theodulph, 820. Tr. J. M. Neale, 1854

passion and Crucifizion

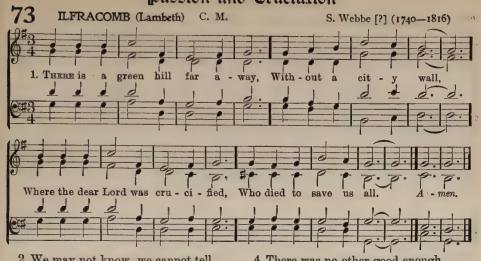


52

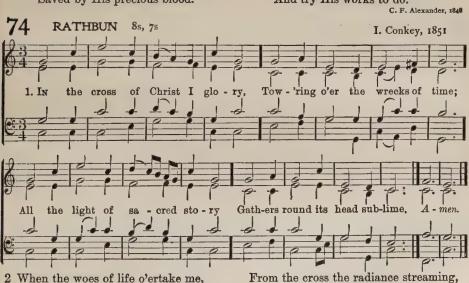
2 Upon the cross of Jesus, Mine eye at times can see The very dying form of one Who suffered there for me. And from my smitten heart with tears, These wonders I confess,— The wonder of His glorious love, And my own worthlessness. 3 I take, O Cross, thy shadow
For my abiding-place;
I ask no other sunshine than
The sunshine of His face;
Content to let the world go by,
To know no gain nor loss,
My sinful self my only shame,
My glory all the cross.

H. C. Clephane, 1866

Passion and Crucifizion



- 2 We may not know, we cannot tell,
 What pains He had to bear,
 But we believe it was for us
 He hung and suffered there.
- 3 He died that we might be forgiven, He died to make us good, That we might go at last to heaven, Saved by His precious blood.
- 4 There was no other good enough
 To pay the price of sin,
 He only could unlock the gate
 Of heaven, and let us in.
- 5 Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved!
 And we must love Him too,
 And trust in His redeeming blood,
 And try His works to do.



2 When the woes of life o'ertake me, Hopes deceive, and fears annoy, Never shall the cross forsake me: Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming Light and love upon my way, From the cross the radiance streaming, Adds new lustre to the day.

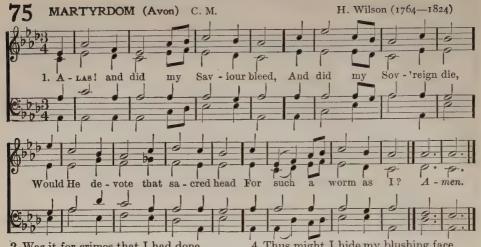
4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure, By the cross are sanctified; Peace is there that knows no measure,

Joys that through all time abide.

53

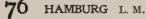
J. Bowring, 1825

Passion and Crucificion

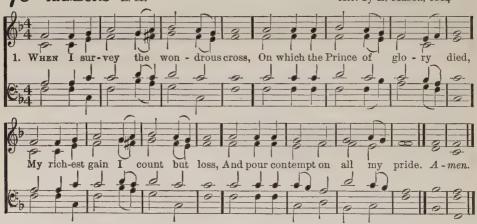


- 2 Was it for crimes that I had done He groaned upon the tree? Amazing pity, grace unknown, And love beyond degree!
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide, And shut His glories in, When God, the mighty Maker, died For man the creature's sin.
- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face While His dear cross appears, Dissolve my heart in thankfulness.
 - And melt my eyes to tears.
- 5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
 The debt of love I owe;
 Here, Lord, I give myself away,
 'Tis all that I can do.

I. Watts, 1707



Arr. by L. Mason, 1824

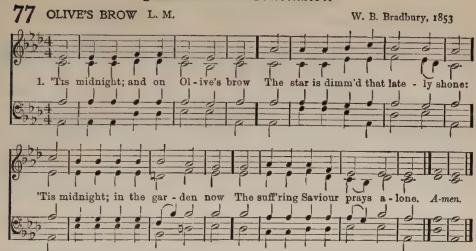


- 2 Forbid it, Lord! that I should boast,
 Save in the death of Christ, my God;
 All the vain things that charm me most
 I sacrifice them to His blood.
- 3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet, Sorrow and love flow mingled down; Did e'er such love and sorrow meet, Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 His dying crimson, like a robe,
 Spreads o'er His body on the tree;
 Then I am dead to all the globe,
 And all the globe is dead to me.
- 5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
 That were a present far too small;
 Love so amazing, so divine,
 Demands my soul, my life, my all.

 Isaac Watts, 1909

54

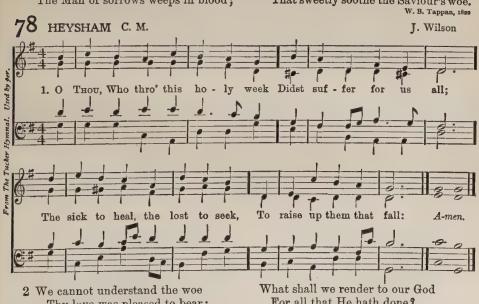
Passion and Crucificion



'Tis midnight, and from all removed, Emmanuel wrestles lone with fears; E'en the disciple that He loved Heeds not his Master's griefs and tears.

3 'Tis midnight, and for others' guilt The Man of sorrows weeps in blood; Yet He that hath in anguish knelt Is not forsaken by his God.

4 'Tis midnight, and from heavenly plains Is borne the song that angels know: Unheard by mortals are the strains That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.



Thy love was pleased to bear;

- O Lamb of God, we only know That all our hopes are there.
- 3 Thy feet the path of suffering trod, Thy hand the victory won:

For all that He hath done?

4 To God, the blessed Three in One All praise and glory be:

Crown, Lord, Thy servants who have won The victory through Thee.

Rev. J. M. Neale, 1842

Passion and Crucifizion



3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
Above all joys beside,
When in Thy body broken
I thus with safety hide.

Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

What language shall I borrow,
To thank Thee, dearest friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
Oh make me Thine forever;
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never,
Outlive my love to Thee.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100. Tr. P. Gerhardt, 1666 J. W. Alexander, 1829 Ab.

Passion and Crucifizion

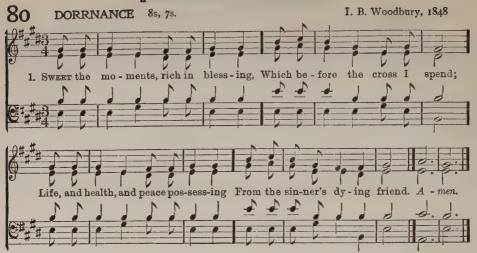


- 2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered Was all for sinners' gain; Mine, mine was the trangression, But Thine the deadly pain.
 Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!
 'T is I deserve Thy place;
 Look on me with Thy favor,
 Youchsafe to me Thy grace.
- 3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
 Above all joys beside,
 When in Thy body broken
 I thus with safety hide.

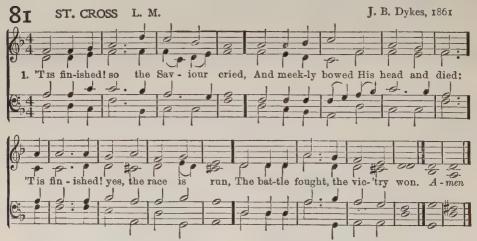
- My Lord of life, desiring
 Thy glory now to see,
 Beside the cross expiring,
 I'd breathe my soul to Thee.
- I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

 4 What language shall I borrow,
 To thank Thee, dearest friend,
 For this Thy dying sorrow,
 Thy pity without end?
 Oh make me Thine forever;
 And should I fainting be,
 Lord, let me never, never,
 Outlive my love to Thee.
 Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100 Tr. P., Gerhardt, 1665
 J. W. Alexander, 1829 Ab.

Dassion and Crucifixion



- 2 Here I rest, for ever viewing Mercy's stream in streams of blood; Precious drops, my soul bedewing, Plead and claim my peace with God.
- 3 Truly blessèd is this station, Low before His Cross to lie, While I see divine compassion Pleading in His languid eye.
- 4 Here it is I find my heaven, While upon the Lamb I gaze; Love I much? I've much forgiven,-I'm a miracle of grace.
- 5 Lord, in loving contemplation Fix my heart and eyes on Thee, Till I taste Thy full salvation, And Thine unveiled glories see. W. Shirley, 1770 Verse 5, Cook and Webb, 1853



- 2 'T is finished! all that heaven decreed, And all the ancient prophets said Is now fulfilled, as was designed, In Me, the Saviour of mankind.
- 3 'T is finished! this My dying groan Shall sins of every kind atone:
- Millions shall be redeemed from death, By this My last expiring breath.
- 4 'T is finished! let the joyful sound Be heard through all the nations round; 'T is finished! let the echo fly Thro' heav'n and hell, thro' earth and sky. S. Stennett, 1787

Passion and Crucifizion



- 2 Late at even there was seen
 Watching long the Magdalene,
 Early, ere the break of day,
 Sorrowful she took her way
 To the holy garden glade,
 Where her buried Lord was laid.
- 3 So with Thee, till life shall end, I would solemn vigil spend; Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine In this rocky heart of mine, Where in pure embalmed cell None but Thee may ever dwell.
- 4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,
 True affection's offering;
 Close the door from sight and sound
 Of the busy world around;
 And in patient watch remain
 Till my Lord appear again.

T. Whytehead, 1842



- 2 Hymns of praise then let us sing Unto Christ, our heavenly King, Who endured the cross and grave, Sinners to redeem and save. Alleluia!
- 3 But the pains which He endured, Our salvation have procured; Now above the sky He's King, Where the angels ever sing, Alleluia!
- 4 Now be God the Father praised, With the Son, from death upraised, And the Spirit, ever blest, One true God, by all confessed. Alleluia!



- 2 Our hearts be pure from evil
 'That we may see aright
 The Lord in rays eternal
 Of Resurrection light;
 And, listening to His accents,
 May hear so calm and plain
 His Own "All hail," and hearing
 May raise the victor strain.
- 3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
 Let earth her song begin,
 Let the round world keep triumph,
 And all that is therein;
 Invisible and visible
 Their notes let all things blend,
 For Christ the Lord is risen,
 Our joy that hath no end.
 John of Damascus (8th Cent.). 7r. J. M. Neale, 1862





- 2 See, the chains of death are broken; Earth below and heaven above Joy in each amazing token Of His rising, Lord of love; He for evermore shall reign By the Father's side, Till He comes to earth again, Comes to claim His bride.—Ref.
- 3 Glorious angels downward thronging Hail the Lord of all the skies;

Heaven, with joy and holy longing
For the Word incarnate, cries,
Christ is risen! Earth, rejoice,
Gleam, ye starry train;
All creation, find a voice;
He o'er all shall reign.

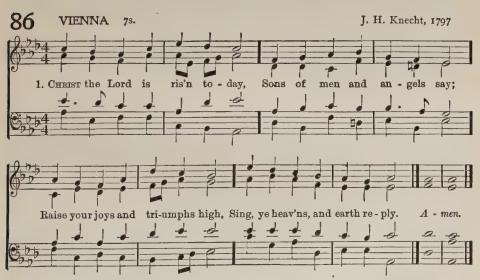
Ref.—Christ is risen, Christ is risen!

He hath burst His bonds in twain;

Christ is risen, Christ is risen!

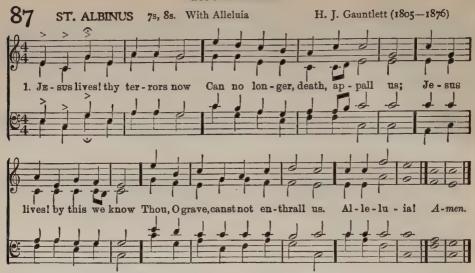
O'er the universe to reign.

A. T. Gurney, 1862 Recast in Church Hymns, 1871



- 2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal, Christ has burst the gates of hell; Death in vain forbids Him rise, Christ has opened paradise.
- 3 Live again our glorious King: Where, O death, is now thy sting? Once He died our souls to save: Where thy victory, O grave?
- 4 Soar we now where Christ has led, Following our exalted Head. Made like Him, like Him we rise; Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.
- 5 King of glory, Soul of bliss, Everlasting life is this, Thee to know, Thy power to prove, Thus to sing, and thus to love.

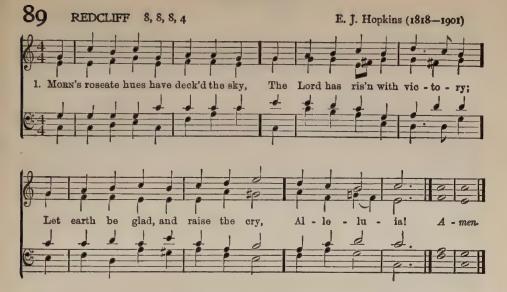
C. Wesley, 1799



- 2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
 But the gate of life immortal;
 This shall calm our trembling breath,
 When we pass its gloomy portal.
 Alleluia!
- 3 Jesus lives! for us He died;
 Then, alone to Jesus living,
 Pure in heart may we abide,
 Glory to our Saviour giving.
 Alleluia!
- 4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well
 Naught from us His love shall sever,
 Life, nor death, nor pow'rs of hell
 Tear us from His keeping ever.
 Alleluia!
- 5 Jesus lives! to Him the throne
 Over all the world is given;
 May we go where He has gone,
 Rest and reign with Him in heaven.
 Alleluia!

C. F. Gellert, 1757 (Jesus lebt! mit Ihm auch ich)
Tr. Miss F. E. Cox, 1841 Alt.





- 2 The Prince of life with death has striven, To cleanse the earth His blood has given, Has rent the veil, and opened heaven. Alleluia!
- 3 And He, the wheat-corn, sown in earth,
 Has given a glorious harvest birth:
 Rejoice, and sing with holy mirth
 Alleluia.
- 4 Our bodies, mouldering to decay, Are sown to rise to heavenly day; For He by rising burst the way. Alleluia!

- 5 And he, dear Lord, that with Thee dies, And fleshly passions crucifies, In body like to Thine shall rise. Alleluia!
- 6 Oh, grant us, then, with Thee to die, To spurn earth's fleeting vanity, And love the things above the sky. Alleluia!
- 7 Oh, praise the Father and the Son, Who has for us the triumph won, And Holy Ghost, the Three in One. Alleluia!

Latin Tr. W. Cooke, 1978

(HARWELL) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

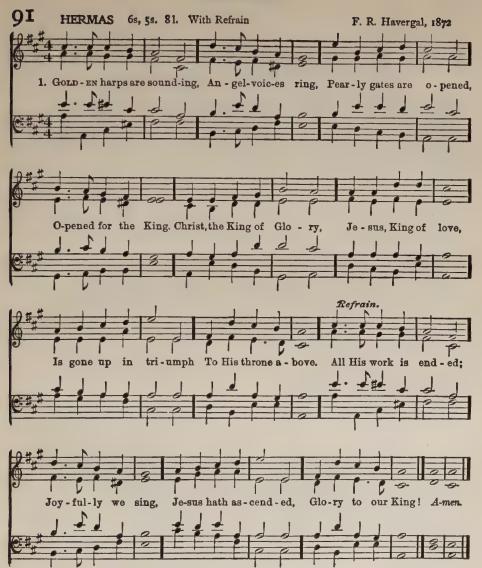
- 2 King of glory! reign for ever— Thine an everlasting crown; Nothing, from Thy love, shall sever Those whom Thou hast made Thine own;— Happy objects of Thy grace, Destined to behold Thy face.
- 3 Saviour! hasten Thine appearing;
 Bring, oh, bring the glorious day,
 When, the awful summons hearing,
 Heaven and earth shall pass away;—
 Then, with golden harps we'll sing,—
 "Glory, glory to our King!"
 T. Kelly, 2004

Ascension



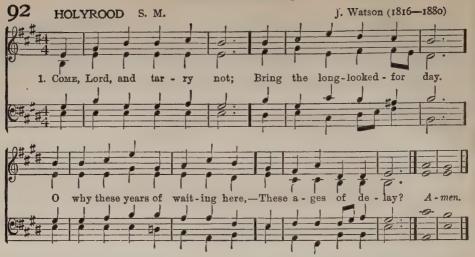
- 2 Who is this that comes in glory,
 With the trump of jubilee?
 Lord of battles, God of armies,
 He hath gained the victory.
 He who on the cross did suffer,
 He who from the grave arose,
 He has vanquished sin and Satan;
 He by death has spoiled His foes.
- 3 While He raised His hands in blessing,
 He was parted from His friends,
 While their eager eyes behold Him,
 He upon the clouds ascends;
 He who walked with God and pleased Him,
 Preaching truth and doom to come,
 He, our Enoch, is translated,
 To His everlasting home.
- 4 Now our heav'nly Aaron enters,
 With His blood, within the veil;
 Joshua now is come to Canaan,
 And the kings before Him quail;
 Now He plants the tribes of Israel
 In their promised resting-place;
 Now our great Elijah offers
 Double portion of His grace.
- 5 Thou hast raised our human nature
 On the clouds to God's right hand:
 There we sit in heav'nly places,
 There with Thee in glory stand.
 Jesus reigns, adored by angels;
 Man with God is on the throne;
 Mighty Lord, in Thine ascension,
 We by faith behold our own.

Ascension

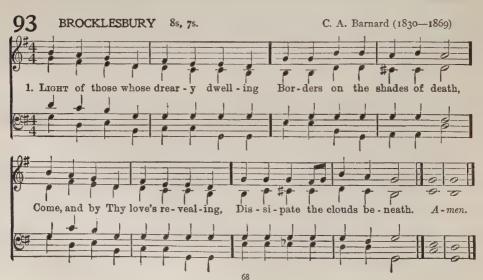


- 2 He who came to save us,
 He who bled and died,
 Now is crowned with glory,
 At His Father's side.
 Never more to suffer,
 Never more to die;
 Jesus, King of glory,
 Is gone up on high.
 All His work, etc.
- 3 Pleading for His children
 In that blessèd place,
 Calling them to glory,
 Sending them His grace,
 His bright home preparing,
 Faithful ones, for you,
 Jesus ever liveth,
 Ever loveth too.
 All His work, etc.

Second Coming



- 2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;
 Daily ascends their sigh;
 The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come:"
 Dost Thou not hear the cry?
- 3 Come, for creation groans, Impatient of Thy stay, Worn out with these long years of ill, These ages of delay.
- 4 Come, for love waxes cold,
 Its steps are faint and slow;
 Faith now is lost in unbelief,
 Hope's lamp burns dim and low.
- 5 Come in Thy glorious might, Come with the iron rod, Scattering Thy foes before Thy face, Most mighty Son of God!
- 6 Come and make all things new;
 Build up this ruined earth,
 Restore our faded Paradise,
 Creation's second birth.
- 7 Come and begin Thy reign
 Of everlasting peace;
 Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,
 Great King of righteousness.
 H. Bonar, 1845



Second Coming



- 2 See that your lamps are burning,
 Replenish them with oil;
 Look now for your salvation,
 The end of earthly toil.
 The watchers on the mountain
 Proclaim the Bridegroom near;
 Go meet Him as He cometh,
 With alleluias clear.
- 3 Our hope and expectation,
 O Jesus, now appear;
 Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,
 O'er this benighted sphere.
 With hearts and hands uplifted,
 We plead, O Lord, to see
 The day of earth's redemption,
 That brings us unto Thee.
 L. Laurenti, 1700 Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1853

(BROCKLESBURY) 8s, 7s.

- 2 Come and manifest the favor God hath for our ransomed race; Come, Thou universal Saviour, Come and bring the gospel grace.
- 3 Save us in Thy great compassion, O Thou mild, pacific Prince;
- Give the knowledge of salvation, Give the pardon of our sins.
- 4 By Thine all-restoring merit,
 Every burdened soul release,
 Every weary, wandering spirit
 Guide into Thy perfect peace.

Reign and Mediation



- 2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God Who from His altar call; Extol the stem of Jesse's rod, And crown Him Lord of all!
- 3 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race, Ye ransomed of the fall, Hail Him who saves you by His grace, And crown Him Lord of all.
- 4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
 The wormwood and the gall,
 Go spread your trophies at His feet,
 And crown Him Lord of all!
- 5 Let every kindred, every tribe, On this terrestrial ball, To Him all majesty ascribe, And crown Him Lord of all!
- 6 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng We at His feet may fall, Join in the everlasting song, And crown Him Lord of all!

Reign and Mediation



 2 For the grandeur of Thy nature, Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
 For the wonders of creation, Works with skill and kindness wrought;

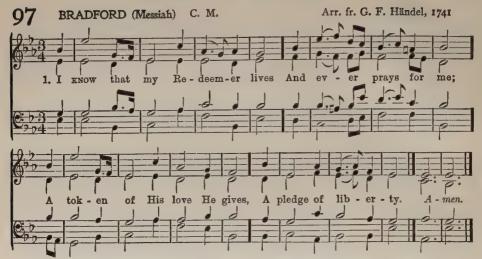
For Thy providence that governs
Through Thine empire's wide domain,

Wings an angel, guides a sparrow, Blessèd be Thy gentle reign.

3 But Thy rich, Thy free redemption, Bright, though veiled in darkness long,— Thought is poor, and poor expression,— Who can sing that wondrous song? Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence!
Sing the Lord who came to die.

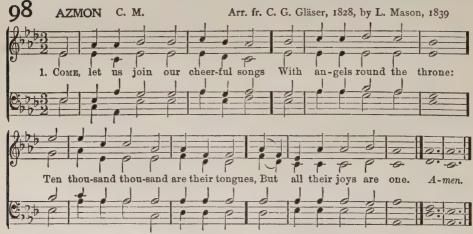
4 From the highest throne of glory
To the cross of deepest woe,
Thou didst stoop to ransom captives;
Flow my praise, for ever flow.
Re-ascend, immortal Saviour,
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne:
Thence return, and reign for ever:
Be the kingdom all Thine own!
R. Robinson (1735-1790)

Reign and Mediation



- 2 I find Him lifting up my head;
 He brings salvation near;
 His presence makes me free indeed,
 And He will soon appear.
- 3 He wills that I should holy be:
 What can withstand His will?
 The counsel of His grace in me
 He surely shall fulfill.
- 4 Jesus, I hang upon Thy word:
 I steadfastly believe
 - Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord, And to Thyself receive.
- 5 When God is mine, and I am His,
 Of Paradise possessed,
 I taste unutterable bliss
 And everlasting rest.

C. Wesley, 1742 Ab.



72

- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry, "To be exalted thus;"
 - "Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
 "For He was slain for us."
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive Honor and pow'r divine;

- And blessings, more than we can give, Be, Lord, forever Thine.
- 4 Let all that dwell above the sky, And air, and earth, and seas, Conspire to lift Thy glories high,

And speak Thine endless praise.

Isaac Watts, 1707

The Ivoly Spirit



- 2 Come, tenderest Friend and best, Our most delightful guest, With soothing power: Rest, which the weary know; Shade, 'mid the noontide glow; Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow; Cheer us this hour.
- 3 Come, Light, serene and still,
 Our inmost bosoms fill,
 Dwell in each breast;
 We know no dawn but Thine,
 Send forth Thy beams divine,
 On our dark souls to shine,
 And make us blest.
- 4 Exalt our low desires,
 Extinguish passion's fires,
 Heal every wound;
 Our stubborn spirits bend,
 Our icy coldness end,
 Our devious steps attend,
 While heavenward bound.
- 5 Come, all the faithful bless;
 Let all who Christ confess,
 His praise employ;
 Give virtue's rich reward,
 Victorious death accord,
 And, with our glorious Lord,
 Eternal joy.

Latin (13th Cent.) Tr. R. Palmer, 1858

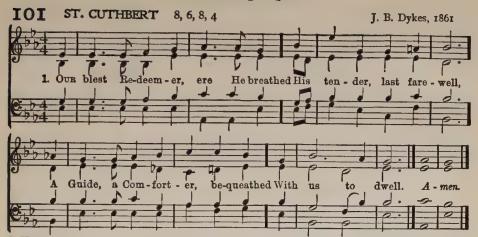
The Holy Spirit



- 2 Thou who didst come to bring
 On Thy redeeming wing
 Healing and sight,
 Health to the sick in mind,
 Sight to the inly blind,
 Oh, now, to all mankind,
 Let there be light!
- 3 Spirit of truth and love,
 Life-giving, holy Dove,
 Speed forth Thy flight;
 Move on the waters' face
 Spreading the beams of grace,
 And, in earth's darkest place,
 Let there be light!
- 4 Holy and blessèd Three,
 Glorious Trinity,
 Wisdom, Love, Might;
 Boundless as ocean's tide
 Rolling in fullest pride,
 Through the world, far and wide,
 Let there be light!

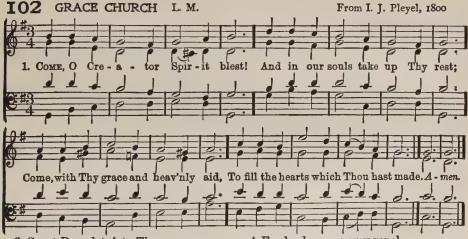
J. Marriott, c. 1813

The Holy Spirit



- 2 He came sweet influence to impart,
 A gracious, willing guest,
 While He can find one humble heart
 Wherein to rest.
- 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,
 Soft as the breath of even,
 That checks each thought, that calms
 And speaks of heaven. [each fear,
- 4 And every virtue we possess, And every victory won, And every thought of holiness Are His alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,
 Our weakness, pitying, see:
 O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
 And worthier Thee.

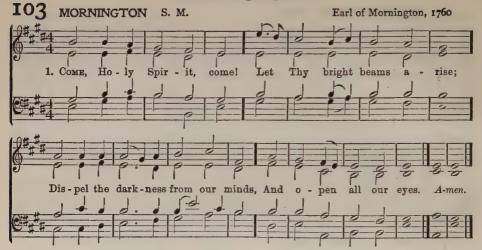
H. Auber, 1829



- 2 Great Paraclete! to Thee we cry: O highest gift of God most high! O fount of life! O fire of love! And sweet anointing from above!
- 3 Our senses touch with light and fire; Our hearts with charity inspire; And with endurance from on high The weakness of our flesh supply.
- 4 Far back our enemy repel,
 And let Thy peace within us dwell;
 So may we, having Thee for guide,
 Turn from each hurtful thing aside.
- 5 O may Thy grace on us bestow The Father and the Son to know, And evermore to hold confessed Thyself of each the Spirit blest.

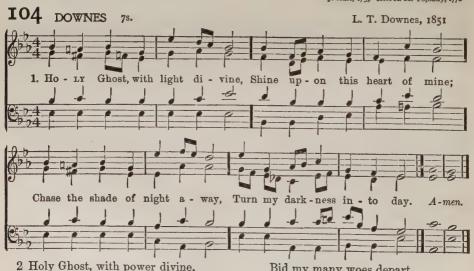
Anon. (Latin) roth Cent.). Tr. E. Caswall, 1849

The Boly Spirit



- 2 Revive our drooping faith,
 Our doubts and fears remove,
 And kindle in our breasts the flame
 Of never-dying love.
- 3 Convince us of our sin;
 Then lead to Jesus' blood;
 And to our wondering view reveal
 The secret love of God.
- 4 'T is Thine to cleanse the heart,
 To sanctify the soul,
 To pour fresh life on every part,
 And new create the whole.
- 5 Dwell therefore in our hearts;
 Our minds from bondage free;
 Then shall we know, and praise, and love
 The Father, Son, and Thee.

 J. Hart, 1759 All. A. M. Toplady, 1776



2 Holy Ghost, with power divine, Cleanse this guilty heart of mine; Long has sin, without control, Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine, Cheer this saddened heart of mine; Bid my many woes depart, Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
Dwell within this heart of mine,
Cast down every idol-throne;
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

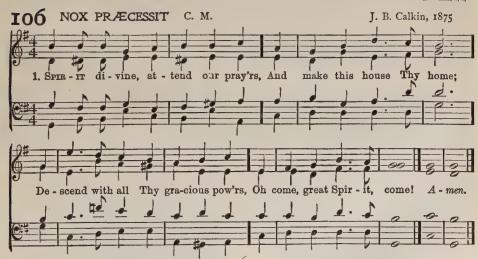
A. Reed, 1817

The Moly Spirit



- 2 Look, how we grovel here below,Fond of these trifling toys:Our souls can neither fly nor goTo reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our formal songs, In vain we strive to rise: Hosannas languish on our tongues, And our devotion dies.
- 4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live At this poor, dying rate? Our love so faint, so cold, to Thee, And Thine to us so great?
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove, With all Thy quickening powers; Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love, And that shall kindle ours.

1. Watts, 1707



77

2 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts Like sacrificial flame;

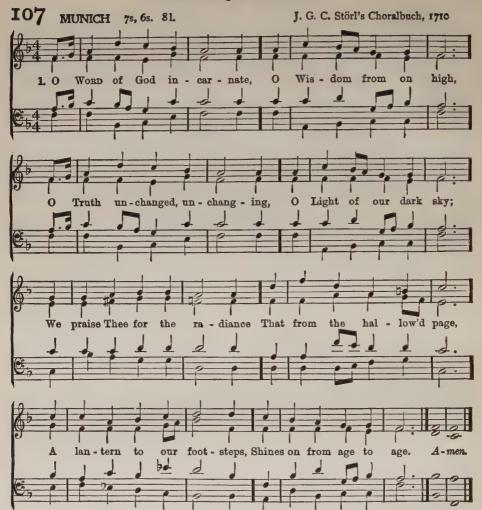
Let our whole soul an offering be To our Redeemer's name.

3 Come as the dove, and spread Thy wings The wings of peaceful love; And let Thy Church on earth become Blest as the Church above.

4 Spirit divine, attend our prayers;
Make a lost world Thy home;
Descend with all Thy gracious pow'rs,
Oh come, great Spirit, come!

A. Reed, 1880

The **b**oly Scriptures



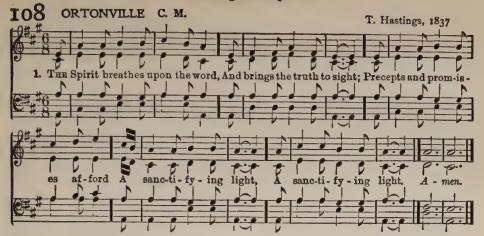
78

- 2 The Church from her dear Master
 Received the gift divine,
 And still that light she lifteth
 O'er all the earth to shine.
 It is the golden casket
 Where gems of truth are stored,
 It is the heaven-drawn picture
 Of Christ, the living Word.
- 3 It floateth like a banner
 Before God's host unfurled;
 It shineth like a beacon
 Above the darkling world;

- It is the chart and compass
 That o'er life's surging sea,
 'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,
 Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.
- 4 Oh, make Thy Church, dear Saviour,
 A lamp of purest gold,
 To bear before the nations
 Thy true light as of old;
 O teach Thy wandering pilgrims
 By this their path to trace,

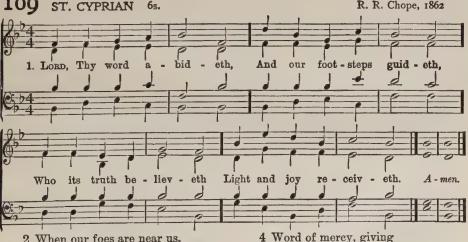
Till, clouds and darkness ended, They see Thee face to face.

The Holy Scriptures



- 2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
 Majestic like the sun;
 It gives a light to every age;
 It gives, but borrows none.
- 3 The hand that gave it still supplies
 The gracious light and heat;
 His truths upon the nations rise;
 They rise, but never set.
- 4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine, For such a bright display As makes a world of darkness shine With beams of heavenly day.
- 5 My soul rejoices to pursue
 The steps of Him I love,
 Till glory breaks upon my view
 In brighter worlds above.

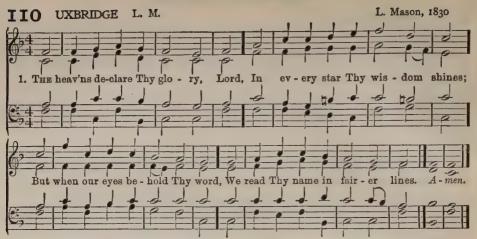
W. Cowper, 2772



- 2 When our foes are near us, Then Thy word doth cheer us; Word of consolation, Message of salvation.
- 3 When the storms are o'er us, And dark clouds before us, Then its light directeth, And our way protecteth.
- 4 Word of mercy, giving Succor to the living; Word of life, supplying Comfort to the dying!
- 5 Oh, that we, discerning
 Its most holy learning,
 Lord, may love and fear Thee!
 Evermore be near Thee!

H. W. Baker. 1862

The Holy Scriptures



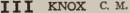
- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
 And nights and days, Thy power confess;
 But the blest volume Thou didst write
 Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.
- 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise Round the whole earth, and never stand; So, when Thy truth began its race, It touched and glanced on every land.
- 4 Thy Gospel-heralds dare not rest,
 Till through the world Thy truth has run;
 Till Christ has all the nations biest

That see the light, or feel the sun.

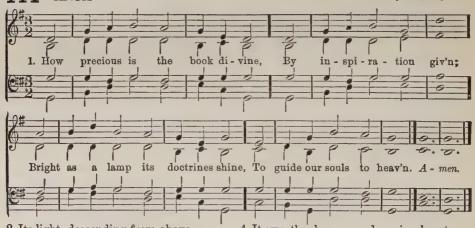
5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise; Bless the dark world with heavenly light; The Gospel makes the simple wise,

Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.

1. Watts, 1719







- 2 Its light, descending from above, Our gloomy world to cheer, Displays a Saviour's boundless love, And brings His glories near.
- 3 It shows to man his wandering ways,
 And where his feet have trod;
 And brings to view the matchless grace
 Of a forgiving God.
- 4 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts, In this dark vale of tears; Life, light, and joy it still imparts,

And quells our rising fears.

of This lamp, through all the tedious night Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.



2 Did we in our own strength confide,
Our striving would be losing;
Were not the right man on our side,
The man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is He;
Lord Sabbaoth is His name,
From age to age the same,
And He must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with demons filled,

Should threaten to undo us,
We will not fear, for God hath willed
His truth to triumph through us.

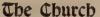
The Prince of darkness grim, We tremble not for him; His rage we can endure, For lo! his doom is sure: One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers,
No thanks to them, abideth;
The Spirit and the gifts are ours
Through Him who with us sideth.
Let goods and kindred go,
This mortal life also;
The body they may kill;
God's truth abideth still,
His kingdom is for ever.

Martin Luther, 1527 Tr. F. H. Hedge, 1852



- 2 Elect from every nation,
 Yet one o'er all the earth,
 Her charter of salvation
 One Lord, one faith, one birth;
 One holy name she blesses,
 Partakes one holy food,
 And to one hope she presses,
 With every grace endued.
- 3 Though with a scornful wonder,
 Men see her sore oppressed,
 By schisms rent asunder,
 By heresies distressed;
 Yet saints their watch are keeping,
 Their cry goes up, "How long?"
 And soon the night of weeping
 Shall be the morn of song.
- 4 'Mid toil and tribulation,
 And tumult of her war,
 She waits the consummation
 Of peace for evermore;
 Till with the vision glorious
 Her longing eyes are blest,
 And the great church victorious
 Shall be the church at rest.
- 5 Yet she on earth hath union
 With God the Three in One,
 And mystic sweet communion
 With those whose rest is won;
 O happy ones and holy!
 Lord, give us grace, that we,
 Like them, the meek and lowly,
 On high may dwell with Thee.





- 2 See, the streams of living waters Springing from eternal love, Well supply thy sons and daughters, And all fear of want remove. Who can faint, while such a river Ever flows their thirst t'assuage Grace which, like the Lord, the giver, Never fails from age to age.
- 3 Round each habitation hovering, See the cloud and fire appear For a glory and a covering, Showing that the Lord is near;

Thus deriving from their banner,
Light by night, and shade by day,
Safe they feed upon the manna
Which He gives them when they pray.

Washed in the Redeemer's blood!

Jesus, whom their souls rely on,

Makes them kings and priests to God.

'T is His love His people raises

Over self to reign as kings:

And as priests, His solemn praises

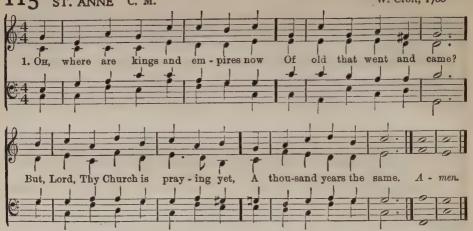
Each for a thank-offering brings.

4 Blest inhabitants of Zion,

J. Newton, 1779

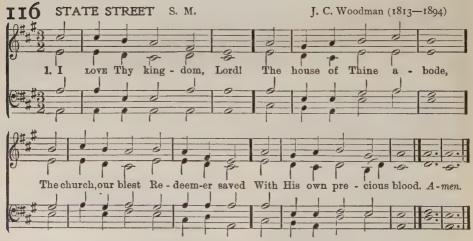


W. Croft, 1708



- We mark her goodly battlements,
 And her foundations strong;
 We hear within the solemn voice
 Of her unending song.
- 3 For not like kingdoms of the world Thy holy church, O God!
- Though earthquake shocks are threaten-And tempests are abroad; [ing her,
- 4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
 Immovable she stands,
 A mountain that shall fill the earth,
 A house not made by hands.

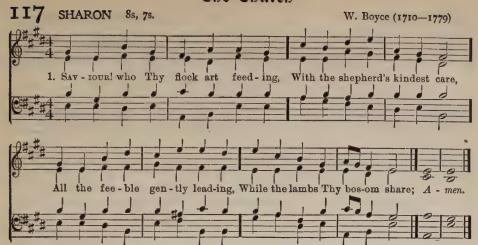
A. C. Coxe, 1839



- 2 I love Thy church, O God!

 Her walls before Thee stand,
 Dear as the apple of Thine eye,
 And graven on Thy hand.
- 3 For her my tears shall fall,
 For her my prayers ascend;
 To her my cares and toils be given,
 Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joy
 I prize her heavenly ways,
 Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
 Her hymns of love and praise.
- 5 Sure as Thy truth shall last,
 To Zion shall be given
 The brightest glories earth can yield,
 And brighter bliss of heaven.

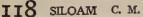
Timothy Dwight.



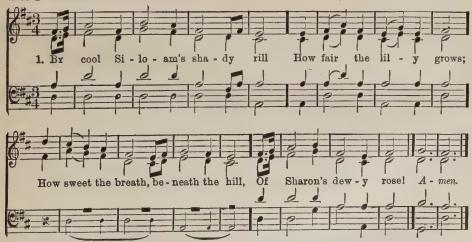
- 2 Now, these little ones receiving
 Fold them in Thy gracious arm;
 There, we know, Thy word believing,
 Only there, secure from harm.
- 3 Never, from Thy pasture roving, Let them be the lion's prey;

Let Thy tenderness, so loving, Keep them all life's dangerous way:

4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place,
Feed in pastures ever vernal,
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.
W. A. Muhlenberg, 1826

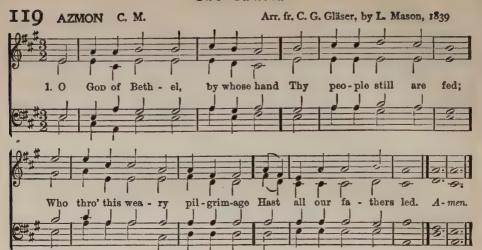


I. B. Woodbury



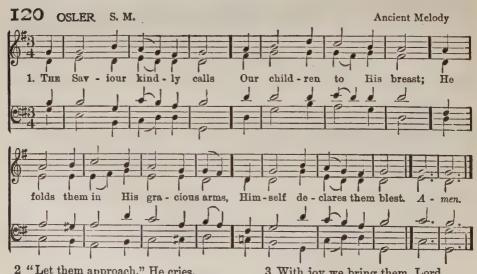
- 2 Lo, such the child whose early feet
 The paths of peace have trod,
 Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,
 Is upward drawn to God.
- 3 O Thou, whose infant feet were found Within Thy Father's shrine,
- Whose years with changeless virtue Were all alike divine: [crowned,
- 4 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath, We seek Thy grace alone,

In childhood, manhood, age, and death, To keep us still Thine own.



- 2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present Before Thy throne of grace; God of our fathers! be the God Of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life Our wandering footsteps guide; Give us, each day, our daily bread, And raiment fit provide.
- 4 Oh, spread Thy covering wings around
 Till all our wanderings cease,
 And at our Father's loved abode,
 Our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand Our humble prayers implore; And Thou shalt be our chosen God, Our portion evermore.

P. Doddridge (1702-1751



2 "Let them approach," He cries,"Nor scorn their humble claim;The heirs of heaven are such as these,For such as these I came."

3 With joy we bring them, Lord,
Devoting them to Thee,
Imploring, that, as we are Thine,
Thine may our offspring be.

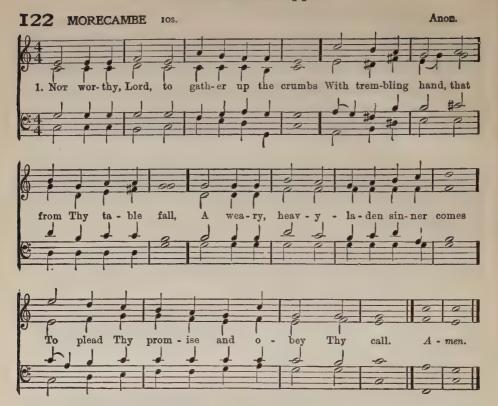
H. U. Onderdonk (1780—1842)



2 Come, ever-blessèd Spirit, come,
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;
May each a living temple be
Hallowed forever, Lord, to Thee;
Enrich that temple's holy shrine
With sevenfold gifts of grace Divine;
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

Or Trinity in Unity
One only God and Persons Three;
In whom, thro' whom, by whom we live,
To Thee we praise and glory give;
O grant us so to use Thy grace,
That we may see Thy glorious face,
And ever with the heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

C. Wordsworth, 1862



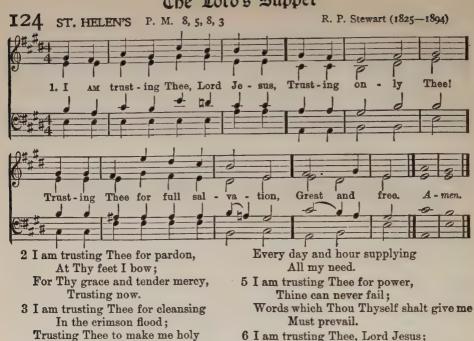
- 2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child, Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board; Too long a wanderer, and too oft beguiled, I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from Thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,
 And I could face the cold, rough world again;
 And with that treasure in my heart could brook
 The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 And is not mercy Thy prerogative—
 Free mercy, boundless, fathomless, divine?
 Me, Lord, the chief of sinners, me forgive,
 And Thine the greater glory, only Thine.
- 5 I hear Thy voice; Thou bid'st me come and rest; I come, I kneel, I clasp Thy pierced feet; Thou bid'st me take my place, a welcome guest Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.
- 6 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,
 My prayer can only lose itself in Thee;
 Dwell Thou for ever in my heart, and there,
 Lord, let me sup with Thee; sup Thou with me.



- 2 Oh, happy bond, that seals my vows To Him who merits all my love! Let cheerful anthems fill His house, While to that sacred shrine I move.
- 3 'Tis done; the great transaction's done; I am my Lord's, and He is mine:

He drew me, and I followed on, Charmed to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;
Here have I found a nobler part,
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.
P. Doddridge, 1755



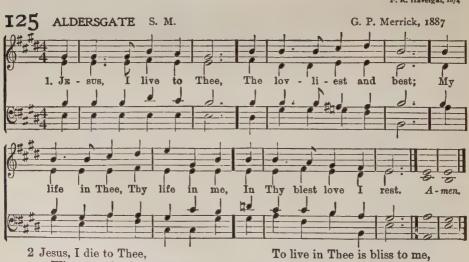
By Thy blood. 4 I am trusting Thee to guide me; Thou alone shalt lead,

6 I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus; Never let me fall;

I am trusting Thee for ever, And for all.

F. R. Havergal, 1874

H. Harbaugh, 1890

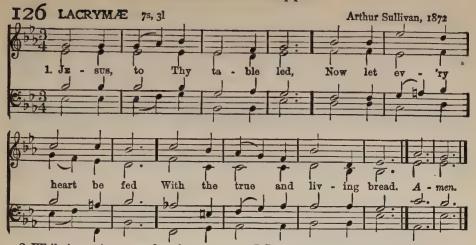


Whenever death shall come: To die in Thee is life to me, In my eternal home.

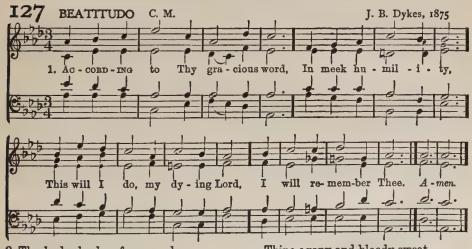
3 Whether to live or die, I know not which is best; To die is endless rest.

4 Living or dying, Lord, I ask but to be Thine;

My life in Thee, Thy life in me. Makes heaven for ever mine.



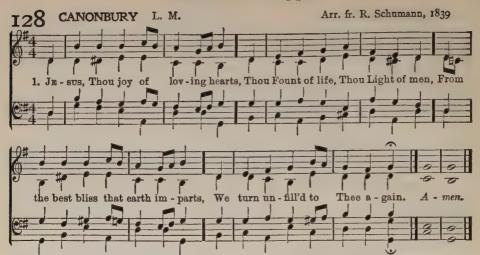
- 2 While in penitence we kneel, Thy blest presence let us feel, All Thy wondrous love reveal.
- 3 While on Thy dear cross we gaze, Mourning o'er our sinful ways, Turn our sadness into praise.
- 4 When we taste the mystic wine, Of Thine outpoured blood the sign, Fill our hearts with love divine.
- 5 Draw us to Thy wounded side, Whence there flowed the healing tide; There our sins and sorrows hide.
- 6 From the bonds of sin release; Cold and wavering faith increase; Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.
- 7 Lead us by Thy piercèd hand, Till around Thy throne we stand, In the bright and better land.
 R. H. Baynes, 1864



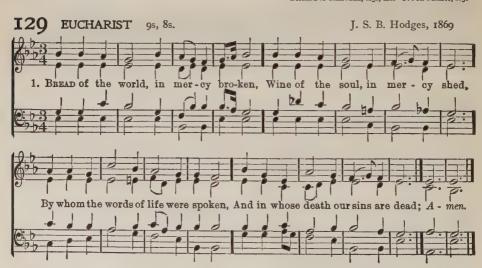
- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake, My bread from heaven shall be; Thy testamental cup I take, And thus remember Thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget?
 Or there Thy conflict see,

- Thine agony and bloody sweat, And not remember Thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes, And rest on Calvary,
 - O Lamb of God, my sacrifice, I must remember Thee.

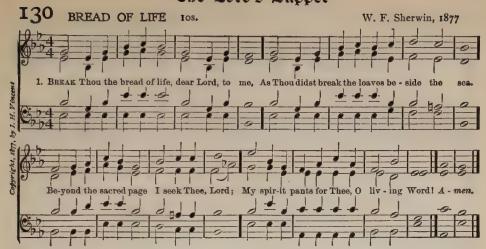
J. Montgomery, 1825



- 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
 Thou savest those that on Thee call;
 To them that seek Thee, Thou art good,
 To them that find Thee, all in all!
- 3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread, And long to feast upon Thee still; We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head, And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.
- 4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,
 Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
 Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,
 Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.
- 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
 Make all our moments calm and bright;
 Chase the dark night of sin away;
 Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.
 Bernard of Clairvaux, 1150, arr. Tr. R. Palmer, 1850

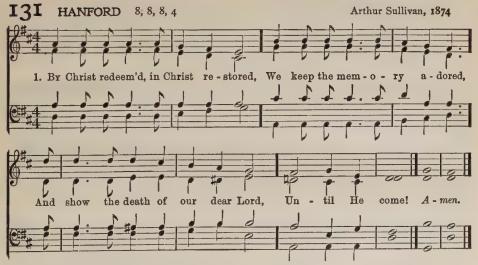


2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken, Look on the tears by sinners shed; And be Thy feast to us the token That by Thy grace our souls are fed.



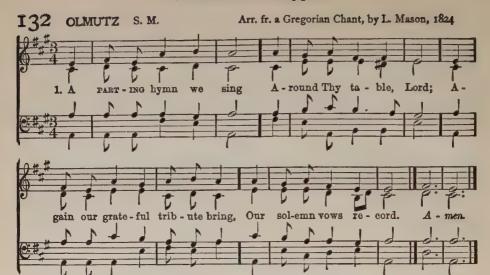
2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord, to me, to me, As Thou didst bless the bread by Galilee;
Then shall all bondage cease, all fetters fall,
And I shall find my peace, my all in all.

M. A. Lathbury, 1880



- 2 His body, broken in our stead, Is here in this memorial bread; And so our feeble love is fed Until He come.
- 3 His fearful drops of agony,
 His life-blood shed for us, we see:
 The wine shall tell the mystery
 Until He come.
- 4 And thus that dark betrayal night,
 With the last advent we unite—
 The shame, the glory,—by this rite,
 Until He come.
- 5 Oh, blessèd hope! with this elate Let not our hearts be desolate, But, strong in faith, in patience wait Until He come.

G. Rawson, 1857



- 2 Here have we seen Thy face, And felt Thy presence here; So may the savor of Thy grace In word and life appear.
- 3 The purchase of Thy blood, By sin no longer led,

- The path our dear Redeemer trod May we rejoicing tread.
- 4 In self-forgetting love
 Be our communion shown,
 Until we join the church above,
 And know as we are known.

 A. R. Wolfe, 1868

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. From the ta -ble now re-tir-ing Which for us the Lord hath spread,

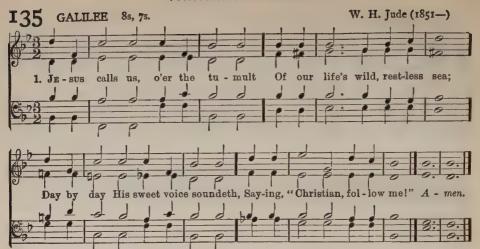
May our souls, re-freshment find-ing, Grow in all things like our head. A-men.

- 2 His example while beholding,
 May our lives His image bear;
 Him our Lord and Master calling,
 His commands may we revere.
- 3 Love to God and man displaying, Walking steadfast in His way, Joy attend us in believing, Peace from God, through endless day.

J. Rowe, 1813

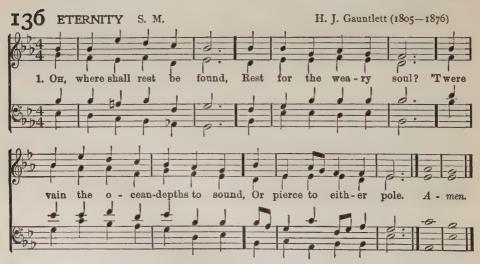


- 2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,
 Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,
 Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,
 "Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure."
- 3 Here see the Bread of life, see waters flowing
 Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;
 Come to the feast of love, come, ever knowing
 Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove.



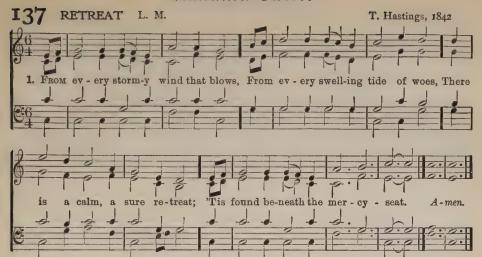
- 2 Jesus calls us from the worship
 Of the vain world's golden store,
 From each idol that would keep us,
 Saying, "Christian, love Me more."
- 3 In our joys and in our sorrows, Days of toil and hours of ease,
- Still He calls, in cares and pleasures, "Christian, love Me more than these."
- 4 Jesus calls us: by Thy mercies,
 Saviour, may we hear Thy call,
 Give our hearts to Thy obedience,
 Serve and love Thee best of all.

 Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1862



- 2 The world can never giveThe bliss for which we sigh;'T is not the whole of life to live,Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears There is a life above,

- Unmeasured by the flight of years, And all that life is love.
- 4 Here would we end our quest:
 Alone are found in Thee
 The life of perfect love, the rest
 Of immortality.



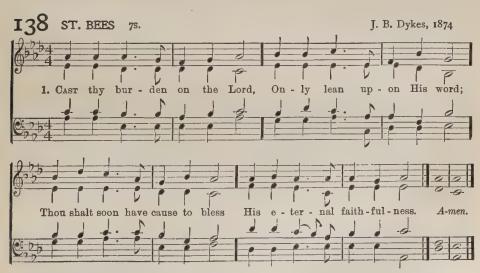
- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds
 The oil of gladness on our heads,
 A place than all beside more sweet;
 It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.
- 3 There is a spot where spirits blend, Where friend holds fellowship with friend;

Though sundered far, by faith they meet Around one common mercy-seat.

4 There, there, on eagle's wing we soar,
And time and sense seem all no more,
And heaven comes down, our souls to
greet,

And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

H. Stowell, 1828

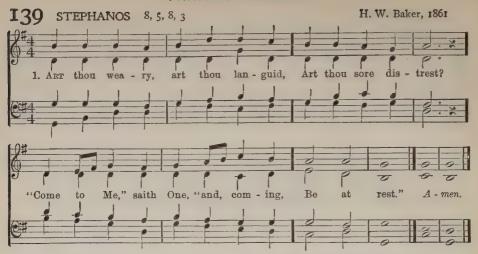


97

2 Ever in the raging storm
Thou shalt see His cheering form,
Hear His pledge of coming aid:
"It is I, be not afraid."

3 Cast thy burden at His feet; Linger at His mercy-seat: He will lead thee by the hand Gently to the better land.

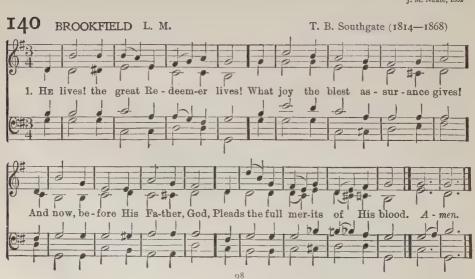
Anon.

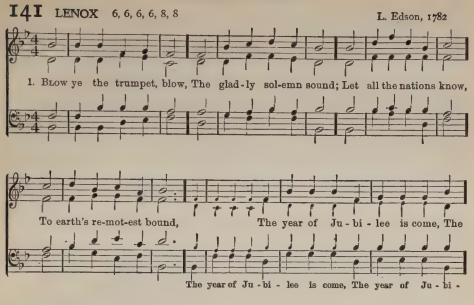


- 2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him, If He be my guide?
 - "In His feet and hands are wound-prints, And His side."
- 3 Is there diadem, as monarch, That His brow adorns?
 - "Yea, a crown, in very surety, But of thorns."
- 4 If I find Him, if I follow,
 What His guerdon here?
 "Many a sorrow, many a lab
 - "Many a sorrow, many a labor, Many a tear."

- 5 If I still hold closely to Him, What hath He at last?
 - "Sorrow vanquished, labor ended, Jordan passed."
- 6 If I ask Him to receive me, Will He say me nay?
 - "Not till earth and not till heaven Pass away."
- 7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling, Is He sure to bless?
 - "Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs, Answer, Yes."

J. M. Neale, 1862







2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest,
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption by His blood
Throughout the world proclaim.
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.
C. Wesley, 1750

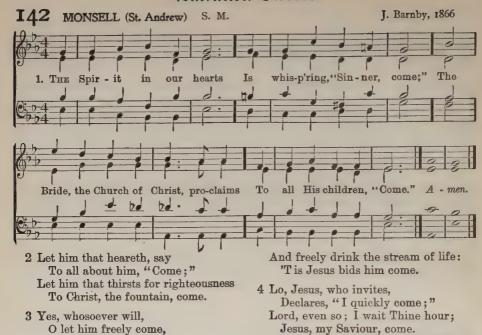
(BROOKFIELD) L. M.

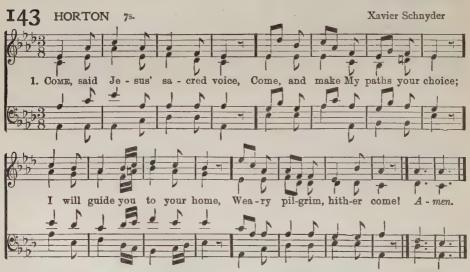
- 2 Repeated crimes awake our fears, And justice armed with frowns appears; But in the Saviour's lovely face Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.
- 3 In every dark, distressful hour, When sin and Satan join their power.

Let this dear hope repel the dart, That Jesus bears us on His heart.

4 Great Advocate, almighty Friend!
On Him our humble hopes depend;
Our cause can never, never fail,
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

Inne Steele





- 2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn, Long hast borne the proud world's scorn, Long hast roamed the barren waste, Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- 3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain, Seek for ease, but seek in vain;

Ye, by fiercer anguish torn, In remorse for guilt who mourn;

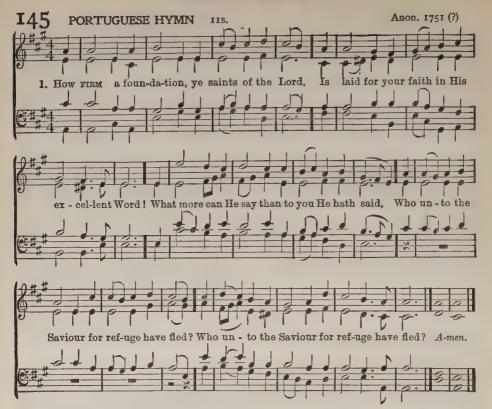
4 Hither come, for here is found Balm that flows for every wound, Peace that ever shall endure, Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

E. U. Onderdonk, 1826



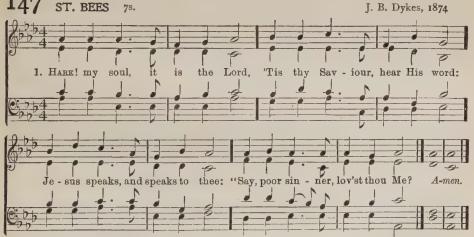
- 2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking:
 And lo! that hand is scarred,
 And thorns Thy brow encircle,
 And tears Thy face have marred:
 O love that passeth knowledge,
 So patiently to wait!
 - O sin that hath no equal, So fast to bar the gate!

- 3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading In accents meek and low,
 - "I died for you, My children, And will ye treat Me so?"
 - O Lord, with shame and sorrow
 We open now the door:
 Dear Saviour, enter enter
 - Dear Saviour, enter, enter, And leave us nevermore.



- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, oh, be not dismayed,
 For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;
 I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,
 Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go, The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow; For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless, And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie, My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply; The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "Even down to old age all My people shall prove My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love; And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn, Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,
 I will not, I will not desert to his foes;
 That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,
 I'll never, no never, no never forsake!"





2 "I delivered thee when bound, And, when bleeding, healed thy wound, Sought thee wandering, set thee right, Turned thy darkness into light.

3 "Can a woman's tender care Cease towards the child she bare? Yes, she may forgetful be; Yet will I remember thee.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love, Higher than the heights above, Deeper than the depths beneath, Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 "Thou shalt see my glory soon, When the work of grace is done; Partner of My Throne shalt be: Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,
That my love is weak and faint;
Yet I love Thee and adore;
Oh, for grace to love Thee more!

W. Cowper, 1768



- 2 Not the labor of my hands
 Can fulfill Thy law's demands;
 Could my zeal no respite know,
 Could my tears forever flow,
 All for sin could not atone;
 Thou must save, and Thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring; Simply to Thy cross I cling; Naked, come to Thee for dress; Helpless, look to Thee for grace; Vile, I to the fountain fly: Wash me, Saviour, or I die!
- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
 When mine eyelids close in death,
 When I soar to worlds unknown,
 See Thee on Thy judgment throne;
 Rock of ages, eleft for me,
 Let me hide myself in Thee!

A. M. Toplady, 1776



- 2 I lay my wants on Jesus;
 All fullness dwells in Him;
 He heals all my diseases,
 He doth my soul redeem:
 I lay my griefs on Jesus,
 My burdens and my cares;
 He from them all releases,
 He all my sorrows shares.
- 3 I long to be like Jesus,
 Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
 I long to be like Jesus,
 The Father's holy child:
 I long to be with Jesus
 Amid the heavenly throng,
 To sing with saints His praises,
 To learn the angels' song,

105



- 2 One, the light of God's own presence,
 O'er His ransomed people shed,
 Chasing far the gloom and terror,
 Brightening all the path we tread:
 One, the object of our journey,
 One, the faith which never tires,
 One, the earnest looking forward,
 One, the hope our God inspires.
- 3 One, the strain which lips of thousands
 Lift as from the heart of one;
 One the conflict, one the peril,
 One, the march in God begun:
- One, the gladness of rejoicing On the far eternal shore, Where the One Almighty Father Reigns in love for evermore.
- 4 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,
 Onward, with the cross our aid;
 Bear its shame, and fight its battle,
 Till we rest beneath its shade.
 Soon shall come the great awaking;
 Soon the rending of the tomb;
 Then, the scattering of all shadows,
 And the end of toil and gloom.

 B. S. Ingemann, 1809, 7r. S. Baring-Gould, 1869, 1875

8s, 7s. 81. Irregular

CONSTANCE



Are His, and His for ever.

3 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!
All power to Him is given,

My heart, my strength, my life, my all,

To guard me on my onward course, And bring me safe to heaven: 4 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend,
So kind and true and tender!
So wise a Counsellor and Guide,
So mighty a Defender!
From Him, who loves me now so well,
What power my soul shall sever?
Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?
No: I am His for ever.

J. G. Small, 1866

Arthur Sullivan, 1875



- 2 Other refuge have I none;
 Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;
 Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
 Still support and comfort me.
 All my trust on Thee is stayed,
 All my help from Thee I bring;
 Cover my defenceless head
 With the shadow of Thy wing!
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
 More than all in Thee I find:
 Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
 Heal the sick, and lead the blind.

Just and holy is Thy name;
I am all unrighteousness;
False and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound;
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee;
Spring Thou up within my heart;
Rise to all eternity!

C. Wesley, 1740

801



- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
 That fountain in his day;
 And there have I, as vile as he,
 Wash'd all my sins away.
- 3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood Shell never lose its never

Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed church of God
Be saved, to sin no more.

- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
 Thy flowing wounds supply,
 Redeeming love has been my theme,
 And shall be till I die.
- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
 I'll sing Thy power to save,
 When this poor, lisping, stammering
 tongue
 Lies silent in the grave.

W. Cowper, 1771



2 When the worldling, sick at heart, Lifts his soul above; When the prodigal looks back

To his Father's love; When the proud man, from his pride, Stoops to seek Thy face;

When the burdened brings his guilt
To Thy throne of grace:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high. 3 When the stranger asks a home, All his toils to end;

When the hungry craveth food, And the poor a friend;

When the sailor on the wave Bows the fervent knee;

When the soldier on the field Lifts his heart to Thee:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

4 When the child, with loving heart,
Youth, or maiden fair;
When the aged, trusting still,
Seek Thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to Thee,
Sad and lone and low;

When the orphan brings to Thee All his orphan woe:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high. H. Bonar, 1866 Ab.



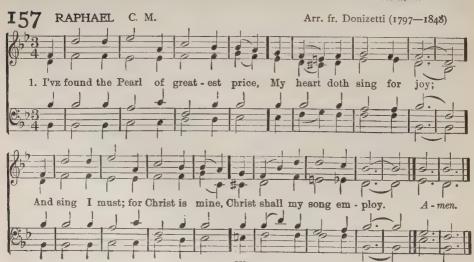
- 2 O Light that followest all my way, I yield my flickering torch to Thee; My heart restores its borrowed ray, That in Thy sunshine's blaze its day May brighter, fairer be.
- 3 O Joy that seekest me through pain, I cannot close my heart to Thee; I trace the rainbow through the rain, And feel the promise is not vain That morn shall tearless be.
- 4 O Cross that liftest up my head,
 I dare not ask to fly from Thee;
 I lay in dust life's glory dead,
 And from the ground there blossoms red
 Life that shall endless be.

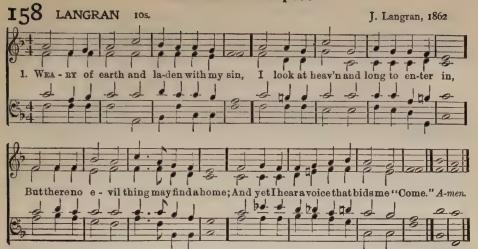
G. Matheson, x882



- 2 Pass me not, O gracious Father, Sinful though my heart may be; Thou might'st leave me, but the rather Let Thy mercy light on me, even me!
- 3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,
 Let me love and cling to Thee;
 I am longing for Thy favor;
 Whilst Thou'rt calling, oh call me,
 even me!
- 4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,
 Thou canst make the blind to see;
 Witnesser of Jesus' merit,
 Speak the word of power to me, even
 me!
- 5 Love of God, so pure and changeless, Blood of Christ, so rich and free, Grace of God, so strong and boundless, Magnify them all in me, even me!
- 6 Pass me not! this lost one bringing,
 'T is but one more, Lord, for Thee;
 All my heart to Thee is springing;
 Blessing others, oh bless me, even me!

E. Codner, 1860





- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand In the pure glory of that holy land? Before the whiteness of that Throne appear? Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way, Evil is ever with me day by day; Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall, "Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,
 His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,
 And His the blood that can for all atone,
 And set me faultless there before the throne.
- 5 'T was He who found me on the deathly wild, And made me heir of heaven, the Father's child. And day by day, whereby my soul may live, Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.
- 6 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord, Thine all the merits, mine the great reward; Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown, Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

S. J. Stone, 1966

(RAPHAEL) C. M.

- 2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King;
 A Prophet full of light,
 My great High-Priest before the Throne,
 My King of heavenly might.
- 3 For He indeed is Lord of lords, And He the King of kings; He is the Sun of righteousness, With healing in His wings.
- 4 Christ is my Peace; He died for me, For me He gave His blood; And as my wondrous Sacrifice, Offered Himself to God.
- 5 Christ Jesus is my All in all,
 My Comfort and my Love,
 My Life below, and He shall be
 My Joy and Crown above.

J.Mason, 1683



Still pressing by Thy cross.

Lord, may our hearts retain Thee,
Counting all else but loss.

The grief Thy soul endured,
Who can that grief declare?

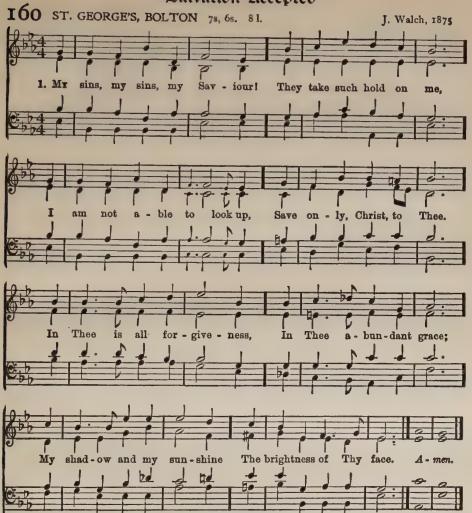
Thy pains have thus assured
That Thou Thy foes wilt spare.

Yet deign our hope to be.

O glorious King, we bless Thee, No longer pass Thee by;

O Jesus, we confess Thee
Our Lord enthroned on high.

A. T. Russell, 1852



- 2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour, How sad on Thee they fall! Seen through Thy gentle patience, I tenfold feel them all. I know they are forgiven; But still, their pain to me Is all the grief and anguish They laid, my Lord, on Thee.
- 3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
 Their guilt I never knew
 Till with Thee in the desert
 I near Thy passion drew;

- Till with Thee in the garden
 I heard Thy pleading prayer,
 And saw the sweat-drops bloody
 That told Thy sorrow there.
- 4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,
 E'en in this time of woe,
 Shall tell of all Thy goodness
 To suffering man below;
 Thy goodness and Thy favor,
 Whose presence from above
 Makes glad those hearts, my Saviour,
 That live in Thee and love.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863



2 The Shepherd sought His sheep,
The Father sought His child,
They followed me o'er vale and hill,
O'er deserts waste and wild:
They found me nigh to death,
Famished and faint, and lone;

They bound me with the bands of love;
They saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is,
'T was He that loved my soul,
'T was He that washed me in His blood,
'T was He that made me whole;

'T was He that sought the lost,
That found the wandering sheep,
'T was He that brought me to the fold,
'T is He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,
 I would not be controlled;
But now I love the Shepherd's voice,
 I love, I love the fold;
I was a wayward child,
 I once preferred to roam;

But now I love my Father's voice, I love, I love His home.



- 2 O shouldst Thou from us, fallen,
 Withhold Thy grace to guide,
 Forever we should wander
 From Thee, and peace, aside;
 But Thou to spirits contrite
 Dost light and life impart,
 That man may learn to serve Thee,
 With thankful, joyous heart.
- 3 Our souls—on Thee we cast them,
 Our only refuge Thou!
 Thy cheering words revive us,
 When pressed with grief we bow:
 Thou bear'st the trusting spirit
 Upon Thy loving breast,
 And givest all Thy ransomed
 A sweet, unending rest.

 Tr. R. Palmer, 1894

163 O LORD, TURN NOT THY FACE AWAY C.M. 81, Harmonized by L.O. Emerson, 1906



2 We need not to confess our fault,
For surely Thou canst tell;

What we have done, and what we are, Thou knowest very well.

Wherefore, to beg and to entreat, With tears we come to Thee,

As children that have done amiss Fall at their father's knee. 3 And need we, then, O Lord, repeat
The blessing which we crave,
When Thou dost know before we spea

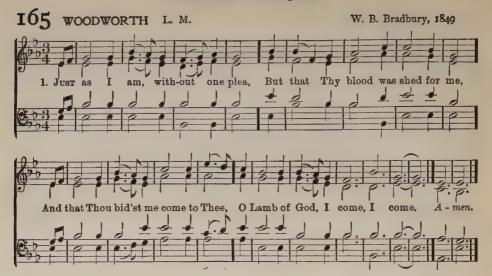
When Thou dost know, before we speak, The thing that we would have.

Mercy, O Lord, we mercy ask, This is the total sum;

For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer; O let Thy mercy come!



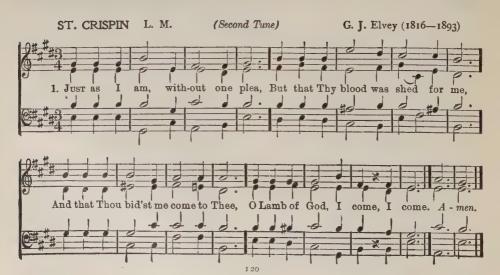
- 2 By Thy helpless infant years,
 By Thy life of want and tears,
 By Thy days of sore distress
 In the savage wilderness,
 By the dread mysterious hour
 Of the insulting tempter's power:
 Turn, oh turn a favoring eye,
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 3 By the sacred grief that swept
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
 By the boding tears that flowed
 Over Salem's loved abode;
 By the anguished sigh that told;
 Treachery lurked within Thy fold;
 From Thy seat above the sky,
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 4 By Thine hour of dire despair,
 By Thine agony of prayer,
 By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
 Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;
 By the gloom that veiled the skies
 O'er the dreadful sacrifice;
 Listen to our humble cry,
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 5 By Thy deep expiring groan;
 By the sad sepulchral stone;
 By the vault, whose dark abode
 Held in vain the rising God:
 Oh! from earth to heaven restored,
 Mighty, re-ascended Lord,
 Listen, listen to the cry
 Of our solemn litany!

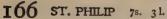


- 2 Just as I am, and waiting not
 To rid my soul of one dark blot,
 To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
 O Lamb of God, I come.
- 3 Just as I am, though tossed about With many a conflict, many a doubt, Fightings and fears within, without, O Lamb of God, I come.
- 4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind, Sight, riches, healing of the mind,

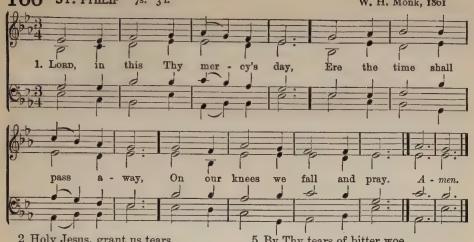
- Yea, all I need, in Thee to find, O Lamb of God, I come.
- 5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive, Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve; Because Thy promise I believe, O Lamb of God, I come.
- 6 Just as I am, Thy love unknown Has broken every barrier down; Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone, O Lamb of God, I come.

C. Elliott, 1836



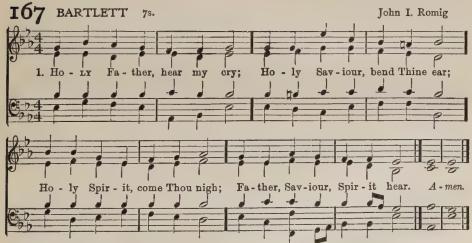


W. H. Monk, 1861



- 2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears, Fill us with heart-searching fears, Ere that day of doom appears.
- 3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour, Kneeling lowly at Thy door, Ere it close for evermore.
- 4 By Thy night of agony, By Thy supplicating cry, By Thy willingness to die,

- 5 By Thy tears of bitter woe For Jerusalem below. Let us not Thy love forego.
- 6 Judge and Saviour of our race. Grant us when we see Thy face, With Thy ransomed ones a place.
- 7 On Thy love we rest alone, And that love shall then be known By the pardoned, round Thy throne. I. Williams, 1844



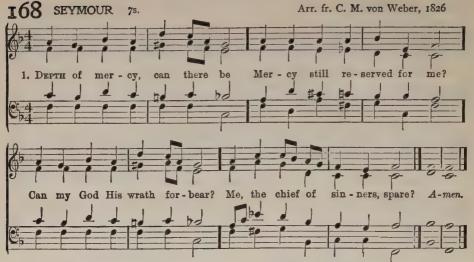
121

2 Father, save me from my sin; Saviour, I Thy mercy crave; Gracious Spirit, make me clean; Father, Son, and Spirit, save.

3 Father, let me taste Thy love; Saviour, fill my soul with peace; Spirit, come my heart to move; Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit, Thou One Jehovah, shed abroad All Thy grace within me now; Be my Father and my God.

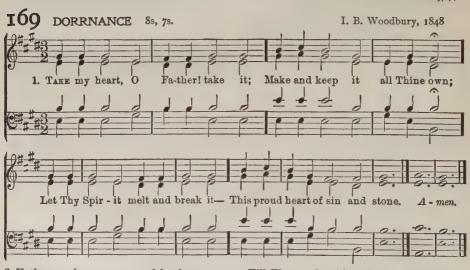
H. Bonar, 1843



- 2 I have long withstood His grace, Long provoked Him to His face, Would not hearken to His calls, Grieved Him by a thousand falls.
- 3 Kindled His relentings are, Me He now delights to spare;

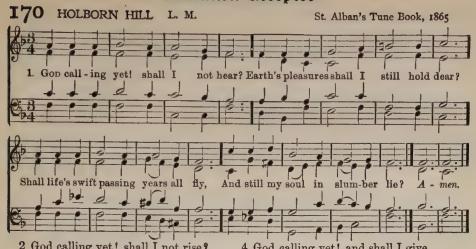
Cries, "How shall I give thee up?" Lets the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands, Shows His wounds, and spreads His God is love: I know, I feel; [hands; Jesus lives and loves me still.

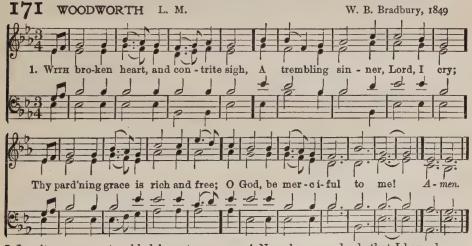


- 2 Father, make me pure and lowly, Fond of peace and far from strife; Turning from the paths unholy Of this vain and sinful life.
- 3 Ever let Thy grace surround me, Strengthen me with power divine,
- Till Thy cords of love have bound me:
 Make me to be wholly Thine.
- 4 May the blood of Jesus heal me
 And my sins be all forgiven;
 Holy Spirit, take and seal me,
 Guide me in the path of heaven.

122



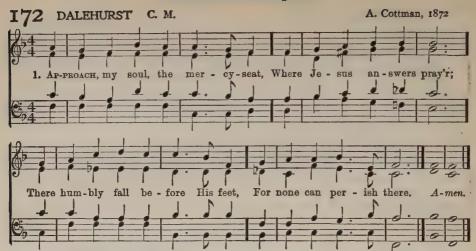
- 2 God calling yet! shall I not rise? Can I His loving voice despise, And basely His kind care repay? He calls me still; can I delay?
- 3 God calling yet! and shall He knock,
 And I my heart the closer lock?
 He still is waiting to receive,
 And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?
- 4 God calling yet! and shall I give No heed, but still in bondage live? I wait, but He does not forsake; He calls me still: my heart, awake!
- 5 God ealling yet! I cannot stay; My heart I yield without delay. Vain world, farewell, from thee I part; The voice of God hath reached my heart. G. Tersteegen, 1735, Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1855



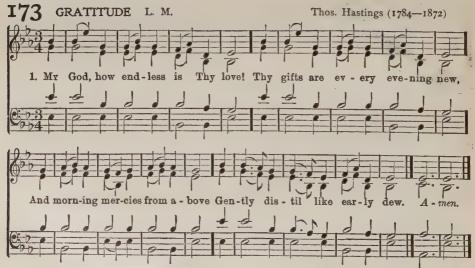
123

- 2 I smite upon my troubled breast, With deep and conscious guilt oppressed; Christ and His Cross my only plea; O God, be merciful to me!
- 3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes Nor dare uplift them to the skies; But Thou dost all my anguish see; O God, be merciful to me!
- 4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done Can for a single sin atone; To Calvary alone I flee; O God, be merciful to me!
- 5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell, With all the ransomed throng I dwell, My raptured song shall ever be, God has been merciful to me!

C. Elven, 1852



- 2 Thy promise is my only plea,
 With this I venture nigh;
 Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,
 And such, O Lord, am I.
- 3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin, By Satan sorely pressed, By war without, and fears within, I come to Thee for rest.
- 4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,
 That, sheltered near Thy side,
 I may my fierce accuser face,
 And tell him, Thou hast died!
- 5 Oh, wondrous love! to bleed and die,
 To bear the cross and shame,
 That guilty sinners, such as I,
 Might plead Thy precious name.
 J. Newton, 2779



- 2 Thou spreadst the curtains of the night, Great guardian of my sleeping hours; Thy sovereign word restores the light And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to Thy command, To Thee I consecrate my days; Perpetual blessings from Thine hand Demand perpetual songs of praise.



- 2 When darkness seems to veil His face, I rest on His unchanging grace; In every high and stormy gale, My anchor holds within the veil; On Christ, the solid rock I stand; All other ground is sinking sand.
- 3 His oath, His covenant, and blood, Support me in the whelming flood: When all around my soul gives way, He then is all my hope and stay: On Christ, the solid rock, I stand; All other ground is sinking sand.



- 2 Take my voice, and let me sing
 Always, only, for my King;
 Take my lips, and let them be
 Filled with messages from Thee;
 Take my silver and my gold,
 Not a mite would I withhold;
 Take my intellect, and use
 Every power as Thou should choose.
- 3 Take my will and make it Thine, It shall be no longer mine;
 Take my heart, it is Thine own, It shall be Thy royal throne;
 Take my love, my Lord, I pour At Thy feet its treasure-store;
 Take myself, and I will be Ever, only, all for Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1874



- 2 May Thy rich grace impart
 Strength to my fainting heart,
 My zeal inspire;
 As Thou hast died for me,
 Oh, may my love to Thee
 Pure, warm, and changeless be,
 A living fire.
- 3 While life's dark maze I tread, And griefs around me spread, Be Thou my guide; Bid darkness turn to day, Wipe sorrow's tears away, Nor let me ever stray From Thee aside.
- 4 When ends life's transient dream,
 When death's cold, sullen stream
 Shall o'er me roll;
 Blest Saviour, then, in love,
 Fear and distrust remove;
 Oh, bear me safe above,
 A ransomed soul!

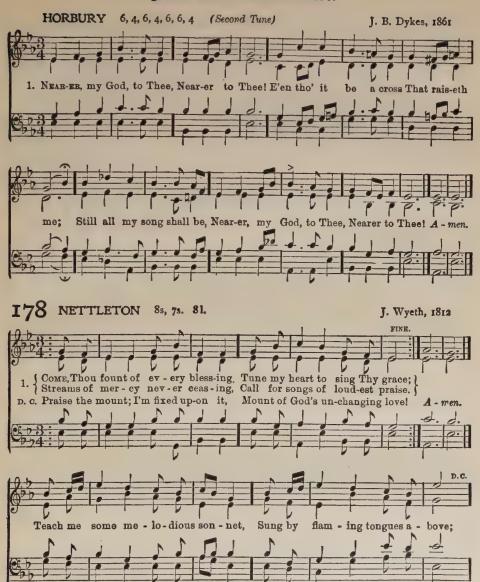
R. Palmer, 1830



- 2 Though like a wanderer,
 The sun gone down,
 Darkness be over me,
 My rest a stone;
 Yet in my dreams I'd be
 Nearer, my God, to Thee,
 Nearer to Thee!
- 3 There let the way appear Steps unto heaven; All that Thou sendest me In mercy given; Angels to beckon me Nearer, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee!

- 4 Then, with my waking thoughts
 Bright with Thy praise,
 Out of my stony griefs,
 Bethel I'll raise;
 So by my woes to be
 Nearer, my God, to Thee,
 Nearer to Thee!
- 5 Or if on joyful wing,
 Cleaving the sky,
 Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
 Upward I fly,
 Still all my song shall be,
 Nearer, my God, to Thee,
 Nearer to Thee!

S. F. Adams, 1841



2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;
Hither by Thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by Thy good pleasure;
Safely to arrive at home.
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to rescue me from danger,
Interposed with precious blood.

3 Oh, to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrained to be!
Let that grace now, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to Thee.
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;
Prone to leave the God I love;
Here's my heart; O take and seal it,
Seal it from Thy courts above.
R. Robinson, 1758

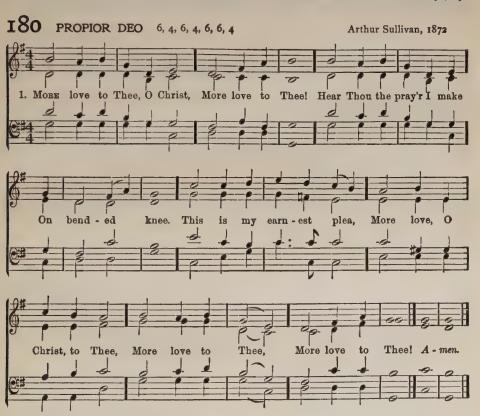


- 2 Let the world despise and leave me;
 They have left my Saviour, too;
 Human hearts and looks deceive me:
 Thou art not, like them, untrue;
 And while Thou dost smile upon me,
 God of wisdom, love, and might,
 Foes may hate, and friends disown me;
 Show Thy face and all is bright.
- 3 Go then, earthly fame and treasure!
 Come disaster, scorn and pain!
 In Thy service, pain is pleasure;
 With Thy favor, loss is gain.
 I have called Thee Abba, Father;
 I have stayed my heart on Thee:
 Storms may howl, and clouds may gather
 All must work for good to me.

4 Soul, then know thy full salvation;
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;
Joy to find, in every station,
Something still to do or bear.
Think what Spirit dwells within thee,
What a Father's smile is thine,
What a Saviour died to win thee:
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

5 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
God's own hand shall guide thee there.
Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,
Hope soon change to glad fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. E. Lyte, 1825



- 2 Once earthly joy I craved,
 Sought peace and rest;
 Now Thee alone I seek;
 Give what is best;
 This all my prayer shall be,
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,
 More love to Thee!
- 3 Let sorrow do its work, Send grief and pain; Sweet are Thy messengers, Sweet their refrain,

When they can sing with me, More love, O Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath
Whisper Thy praise;
This be the parting cry,
My heart shall raise,—
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to Thee,
More love to Thee!

E. P. Prentiss, 1869

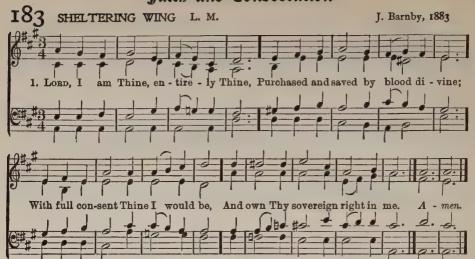


- 2 O'er the blest mercy-seat
 Pleading for me,
 My feeble faith looks up,
 Jesus, to Thee.
 Help me the cross to bear,
 Thy wondrous love declare,
 Some song to raise, or prayer,
 Something for Thee.
- 3 Give me a faithful heart,
 Likeness to Thee,
 That each departing day
 Henceforth may see
 Some work of love begun,
 Some deed of kindness done,
 Some wanderer sought and won,
 Something for Thee.
- 4 All that I am and have,
 Thy gifts so free,
 In joy, in grief, through life,
 O Lord, for Thee!
 And when Thy face I see,
 My ransomed soul shall be,
 Through all eternity,
 Something for Thee.



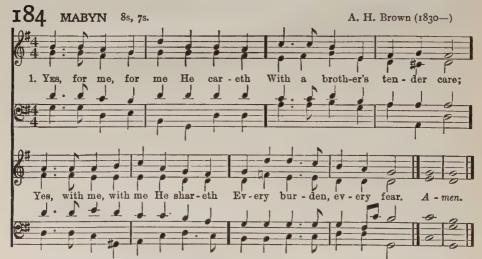
- 2 The kingdom that I seek
 Is Thine: so let the way
 That leads to it be Thine,
 Else I must surely stray.
 Take Thou my cup, and it
 With joy or sorrow fill,
 As best to Thee may seem;
 Choose Thou my good and ill.
- 3 Choose Thou for me my friends,
 My sickness, or my health;
 Choose Thou my cares for me,
 My poverty or wealth.
 Not mine, not mine the choice,
 In things or great, or small;
 Be Thou my guide, my strength,
 My wisdom, and my all.

H. Bonar, 1859



- 2 Thine would I live, Thine would I die, Be Thine through all eternity; The vow is past beyond repeal; Now will I set the solemn seal.
- 3 Here, at that cross where flows the blood That bought my guilty soul for God, Thee my new Master now I call, And consecrate to Thee my all.

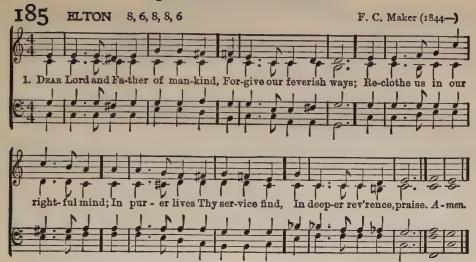
 S. Davies, publ., 1769



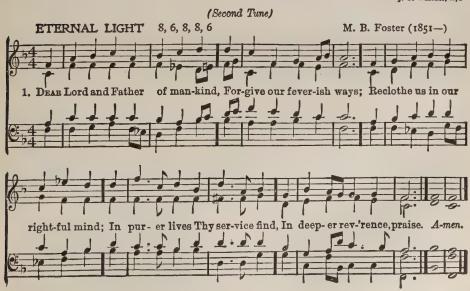
- 2 Yes, o'er me, o'er me He watcheth, Ceaseless watcheth, night and day; Yes, e'en me, e'en me He snatcheth From the perils of the way.
- 3 Yes, for me He standeth pleading
 At the mercy-seat above;
 Ever for me interceding,
 Constant in untiring love.
- 4 Yes, in me, in me He dwelleth; I in Him, and He in me! And my empty soul He filleth, Here and through eternity.
- 5 Thus I wait for His returning, Singing all the way to heaven; Such the joyful song of morning, Such the tranquil song of even.

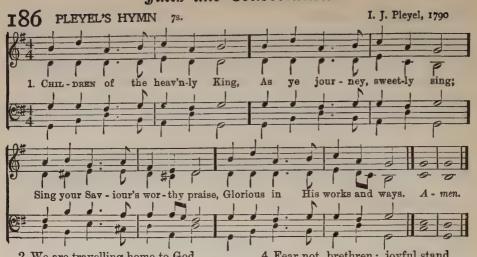
134

H. Bonar, 2844



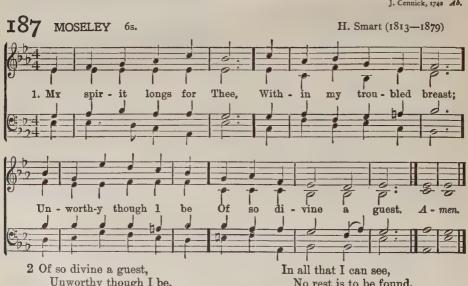
- 2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,
 Beside the Syrian sea,
 The gracious calling of the Lord,
 Let us, like them, without a word,
 Rise up and follow Thee.
- 3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!
 O calm of hills above!
 Where Jesus knelt to share with thee
 The silence of eternity,
 Interpreted by love.
- 4 Drop thy still dews of quietness,
 Till all our strivings cease;
 Take from our souls the strain and stress,
 And let our ordered lives confess
 The beauty of thy peace.
- 5 Breathe through the heats of our desire
 Thy coolness and thy balm;
 Let sense be dumb, let flesh retire:
 Speak thro' the earthquake, wind, and fire,
 O still small voice of calm!
 J. G. Whitter, 1872





- 2 We are travelling home to God, In the way the fathers trod: They are happy now, and we Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light, Zion's city is in sight: There our endless home shall be, There our Lord we soon shall see.
- 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand On the borders of your land; Jesus Christ, your Father's Son, Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord, obediently we go, Gladly leaving all below; Only Thou our Leader be, And we still will follow Thee.

J. Cennick, 1742 Ab.

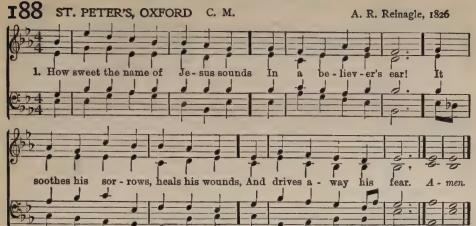


Unworthy though I be, Yet has my heart no rest, Unless it come from Thee.

3 Unless it come from Thee. In vain I look around;

No rest is to be found.

4 No rest is to be found But in Thy blessèd love: O let my wish be crowned, And send it from above.

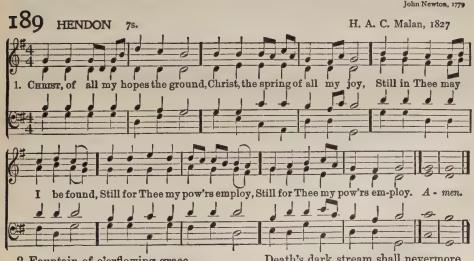


- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole, And calms the troubled breast! T is manna to the hungry soul. And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Dear name! the rock on which I build, My shield and hiding-place. My never-failing treasury, filled With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 Jesus, my Shepherd, husband, friend, My prophet, priest, and King;

My Lord, my life, my way, my end, Accept the praise I bring.

- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart, And cold my warmest thought; But when I see Thee as Thou art. I'll praise Thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim With every fleeting breath; And may the music of Thy name Refresh my soul in death.

John Newton, 1779

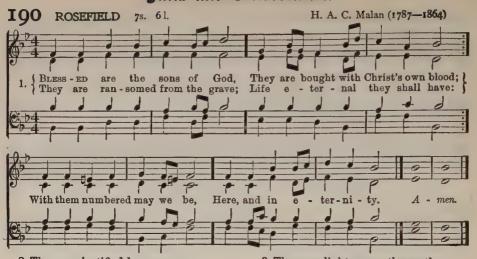


2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace, Freely from Thy fullness give; Till I close my earthly race. May I prove it Christ to live.

3 When I touch the blessèd shore, Back the closing waves shall roll; Death's dark stream shall nevermore Part from Thee my ravished soul.

4 Thus, oh, thus an entrance give To the land of cloudless sky: Having known it Christ to live, Let me know it gain to die.

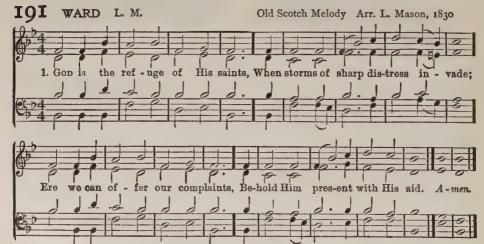
R. Wardlaw, 1817



2 They are justified by grace,
They enjoy the Saviour's peace:
All their sins are washed away;
They shall stand in God's great day;
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

3 They are lights upon the earth,
Children of a heavenly birth,—
One with God, with Jesus one:
Glory is in them begun:
With them numbered may we be,
Here, and in eternity.

Joseph Humphreys (1720—770)



2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide;
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream whose gentle flow Supplies the city of our God, Life, love, and joy, still gliding through, And watering our divine abode. 4 That sacred stream, Thine holy word, Our grief allays, our fear controls; Sweet peace Thy promises afford, And give new strength to fainting souls.

5 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,
 Secure against a threatening hour;
 Nor can her firm foundation move,
 Built on His truth, and armed with power

138

L Watts, 1719



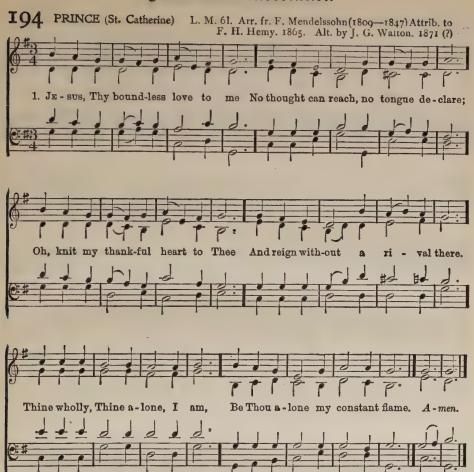
- 2 Long years were spent for me In weariness and woe, That through eternity Thy glory I might know. Long years were spent for me: Have I spent one for Thee?
- 3 Thy Father's home of light,
 Thy rainbow-circled throne,
 Were left for earthly night,
 For wanderings sad and lone.
 Yea, all was left for me:
 Have I left aught for Thee?
- 4 And Thou hast brought to me,
 Down from Thy home above,
 Salvation full and free,
 Thy pardon and Thy love.
 Great gifts Thou broughtest me:
 What have I brought to Thee?
- 5 Oh, let my life be given,
 My years for Thee be spent,
 World-fetters all be riven,
 And joy with suffering blent!
 Thou gavest Thyself for me;
 I give myself to Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1858



- 2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love, Through constant watching wise, To meet the glad with joyful smiles, To wipe the weeping eyes; A heart at leisure from itself To soothe and sympathize.
- 3 I would not have the restless will That hurries to and fro, Seeking for some great thing to do, Or secret thing to know; I would be treated as a child.
 - And guided where I go.

- 4 Wherever in the world I am. In whatsoe'er estate, I have a fellowship with hearts To keep and cultivate; A work of lowly love to do For Him on whom I wait.
- 5 I ask Thee for the daily strength. To none that ask denied, A mind to blend with outward life, While keeping at Thy side, Content to fill a little space, If Thou be glorified.
- 6 In service which Thy will appoints There are no bonds for me; My secret heart is taught the truth That makes Thy children free: A life of self-renouncing love Is one of liberty.



- 2 Oh, grant that nothing in my soul
 May dwell, but Thy pure love alone;
 Oh, may Thy love possess me whole,
 My joy, my treasure, and my crown:
 Strange fires far from my soul remove;
 My every act, word, thought, be love.
- 3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!
 All pain before thy presence flies:
 Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
 Where'er thy healing beams arise.
 O Jesus, nothing may I see,
 Nothing desire or seek, but Thee.
- 4 Still let Thy love point out my way;
 What wondrous things Thy love hath
 Still lead me, lest I go astray; [wrought!
 Direct my word, inspire my thought;
 And if I fall, soon may I hear
 Thy voice, and know that love is near.
- 5 In suffering, be Thy love my peace;
 In weakness, be Thy love my power;
 And when the storms of life shall cease,
 Jesus, in that dark final hour
 Of death, be Thou my guide, and friend,
 That I may love Thee without end.

 P. Gerhardt, 1653 Tr. J. Wesley, 1739: verse 3, 1. 6, alt.



- 2 O Jesus, Thou hast promised
 To all who follow Thee,
 That where Thou art in glory
 There shall Thy servant be;
 And, Jesus, I have promised
 To serve Thee to the end;
 Oh, give me grace to follow,
 My Master and my Friend!
- 3 Oh, let me feel Thee near me!
 The world is ever near;
 I see the sights that dazzle,
 The tempting sounds I hear;
- My foes are ever near me,
 Around me and within;
 But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,
 And shield my soul from sin.
- 4 Oh, let me hear Thee speaking
 In accents clear and still,
 Above the storms of passion,
 The murmurs of self-will.
 Oh, speak to re-assure me,
 To hasten or control!
 Oh, speak, and make me listen,
 Thou Guardian of my soul!

J. E. Bode, 1869



143

- 2 Send me, Lord, where Thou wilt send me, Only do Thou guide my way; May Thy grace through life attend me, Gladly then shall I obey. Let me do Thy will, or bear it, I would know no will but Thine; Shouldst Thou take my life, or spare it, I that life to Thee resign.
- Never once forgotten be;
 Let it know no revocation,
 Registered, confirmed by Thee.
 Thine I am, O Lord, for ever
 To Thy service set apart;
 Suffer me to leave Thee never:
 Seal Thine image on my heart.

3 May this solemn consecration



- 2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,
 And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain;
 Through Him alone who hath our way appointed,
 We find our peace again.
- 3 Choose for us, God, nor let our weak preferring
 Cheat our poor souls of good Thou hast designed;
 Choose for us, God; Thy wisdom is unerring,
 And we are fools and blind.
- 4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,
 Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss;
 Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,
 Our crown beyond the cross.



- 2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,
 My ransom from the dreadful guilt
 Of sin, and wrath divine;
 I'd sing His glorious righteousness,
 In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
 My soul shall ever shine.
- 3 I'd sing the characters He bears,
 And all the forms of love He wears,
 Exalted on His throne;
 In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
 I would to everlasting days
 Make all His glories known.
- Well, the delightful day will come
 When my dear Lord will bring me home,
 And I shall see His face;
 Then with my Saviour, brother, friend,
 A blest eternity I'll spend,
 Triumphant in His grace.
 S. Modley, 1989

145



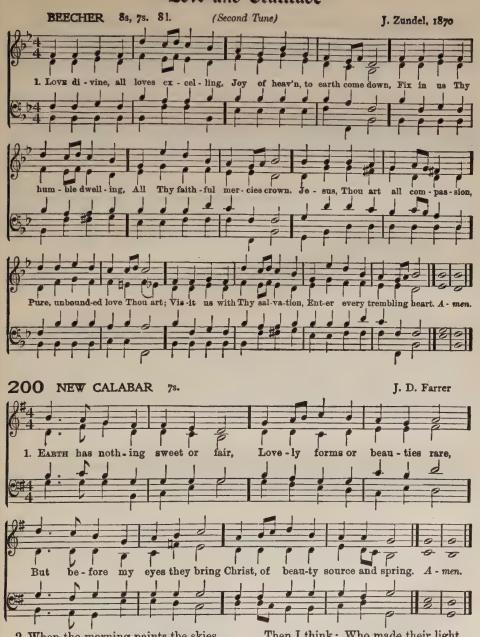
- 2 Breathe, oh breathe Thy loving Spirit
 Into every troubled breast;
 Let us all in Thee inherit,
 Let us find Thy promised rest;
 Take away the love of sinning,
 Alpha and Omega be;
 End of faith, as its beginning,
 Set our hearts at liberty.
- 3 Come, Almighty to deliver!

 Let us all Thy life receive;
 Suddenly return, and never,

 Never more Thy temples leave.

There we would be always blessing; Serve Thee as Thy hosts above; Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing, Glory in Thy perfect love.

4 Finish, then, Thy new creation,
Pure, unspotted let us be;
Let us see our whole salvation,
Perfectly secured by Thee,
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place;
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.



2 When the morning paints the skies, When the golden sunbeams rise, Then my Saviour's form I find Brightly imaged on my mind.

3 When, as moonlight softly steals, Heaven its thousand eyes reveals, Then I think: Who made their light Is a thousand times more bright.

4 Lord of all that's fair to see, Come, reveal Thyself to me; Let me, 'mid Thy radiant light, See Thine unveiled glories bright.

J. Scheffler, 1657 Tr. F. E. Cox, 1642



- 2 He saw me ruined in the fall, Yet loved me notwithstanding all, And saved me from my lost estate, His loving-kindness, oh, how great!
- 3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes, Where earth and hell my way oppose, He safely leads my soul along, His loving-kindness, oh, how strong!
- 4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale, And life and mortal powers shall fail, Oh, may my last expiring breath His loving-kindness sing in death!
- 5 Then shall I mount, and soar away
 To the bright world of endless day;
 There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,
 His loving-kindness in the skies.



- 2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast made Joy to abound;
 - So many gentle thoughts and deeds Circling us round,

That in the darkest spot of earth Some love is found.

3 I thank Thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain;

That shadows fall on brightest hours;
That thorns remain;

So that earth's bliss may be our guide, And not our chain. 4 For Thou who knowest, Lord, how soon Our weak heart clings,

Hast given us joys, tender and true, Yet all with wings:

So that we see, gleaming on high, Diviner things.

5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept
The best in store;

We have enough, yet not too much To long for more:

A yearning for a deeper peace, Not known before.

6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,
Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
A perfect rest;
Nor ever shall, until they lean
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Procter, 1858



- 2 How oft to sure destruction
 My feet had gone astray,
 Wert Thou not, patient shepherd,
 The guardian of my way.
 How oft, in darkness fallen,
 And wounded sore by sin,
 Thy hand has gently raised me,
 And healing balms poured in.
- 3 O shepherd good, I follow
 Wherever Thou wilt lead;
 No matter where the pasture,
 With Thee at hand to feed.
 Thy voice, in life so mighty,
 In death shall make me bold;
 O bring my ransomed spirit
 To Thine eternal fold!



- 2 Which of all our friends to save us. Could or would have shed his blood? But our Jesus died to have us Reconciled in Him to God: This was boundless love indeed! Jesus is a friend in need.
- 3 When He lived on earth abased, "Friend of sinners" was His name; Now above all glory raisèd, He rejoices in the same. Still He calls them brethren, friends, And to all their wants attends.
- 4 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften! Teach us, Lord, at length to love; We, alas! forget too often What a Friend we have above: But when home our souls are brought, We will love Thee as we ought.

J. Newton, 1779



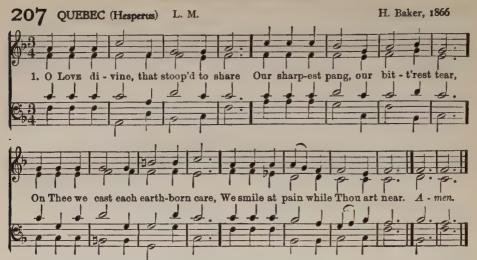
- 2 Wherever He may guide me, No want shall turn me back; My Shepherd is beside me, And nothing can I lack. His wisdom ever waketh, His sight is never dim, He knows the way He taketh, And I will walk with Him.
- 3 Green pastures are before me,
 Which yet I have not seen;
 Bright skies will soon be o'er me,
 Where darkest clouds have been.
 My hope I cannot measure,
 My path to life is free,
 My Saviour has my treasure,
 And He will walk with me.



153

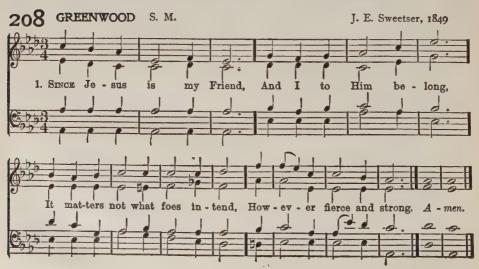
- 2 I could not do without Thee,
 I cannot stand alone,
 I have no strength or goodness,
 No wisdom of my own;
 But Thou, beloved Saviour,
 Art all in all to me,
 And weakness will be power
 If leaning hard on Thee.
- 3 I could not do without Thee,
 For, oh, the way is long,
 And I am often weary,
 And sigh replaces song:
 How could I do without Thee?
 I do not know the way;
 Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,
 And wilt not let me stray.
- 4 I could not do without Thee,
 O Jesus, Saviour dear;
 E'en when my eyes are holden,
 I know that Thou art near.
 How dreary and how lonely
 This changeful life would be,
 Without the sweet communion,
 The secret rest with Thee!
- 5 I could not do without Thee,
 For years are fleeting fast,
 And soon in solemn loneliness
 The river must be passed;
 But Thou wilt never leave me,
 And though the waves roll high,
 I know Thou wilt be near me,
 And whisper, "It is I."

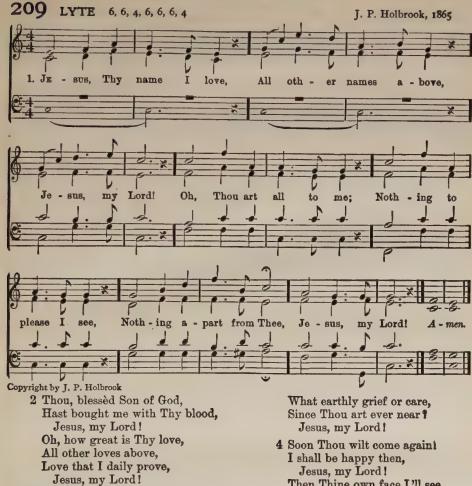
F. R. Havergal, 1875



- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,
 And sorrow crown each lingering year,
 No path we shun, no darkness dread,
 Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,
 And trembling faith is changed to fear,
 The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,
 Shall softly tell us Thou art near.
- 4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe, O Love divine, forever dear! Content to suffer, while we know, Living and dying, Thou art near.

O. W. Holmes, 1859





3 When unto Thee I flee, Thou wilt my refuge be, Jesus, my Lord!

What need I now to fear,

Then Thine own face I'll see. Then I shall like Thee be. Then evermore with Thee, Jesus, my Lord!

J. G. Deck, 2642

(GREENWOOD) S. M.

- 2 He whispers in my breast Sweet words of holy cheer, How they who seek in God their rest Shall ever find Him near; -
- 3 How God hath built above A city fair and new, Where eve and heart shall see and prove What faith has counted true.
- 4 My heart for gladness springs; It cannot more be sad; For very joy it smiles and sings, -Sees naught but sunshine glad.
- 5 The sun that lights mine eyes Is Christ, the Lord I love; I sing for joy of that which lies Stored up for me above.

Tr. C. Winkworth



2 I fear no tribulation, Since, whatsoe'er it be,

and the second

- It makes no separation Between my Lord and me:
- If Thou, my God and teacher, Vouchsafe to be my own,
- Though poor, I shall be richer Than monarch on his throne.
- 3 Lord! with this truth impress me,
 And write it on my heart,
 To comfort, cheer, and bless me,
 That Thou my Saviour art;

Without Thy love to guide me,

I should be wholly lost;
The floods would quickly hide me,

On life's wide ocean tost.
(German) C. J. P. Spitta, 1836 Tr. R. Massie, 1869



- 2 Once again beside the cross, All my gain I count but loss; Earthly pleasures fade away,— Clouds they are that hide my day: Hence, vain shadows! let me see Jesus, crucified for me.
- 3 Blessèd Saviour, Thine am I,
 Thine to live, and Thine to die;
 Height, or depth, or earthly power,
 Ne'er shall hide my Saviour more:
 Ever shall my glory be
 Only, only, only Thee!
 G. Duffield (1818—1888)

212 (SPANISH HYMN) 7s. 61.

- 1 Jesus, Master, whose I am,
 Purchased Thine alone to be,
 By Thy blood, O spotless Lamb,
 Shed so willingly for me;
 Let my heart be all Thine own,
 Let me live to Thee alone.
- 2 Other lords have long held sway; Now Thy name alone to bear, Thy dear voice alone obey,

Is my daily, hourly prayer. Whom have I in heaven but Thee? Nothing else my joy can be.

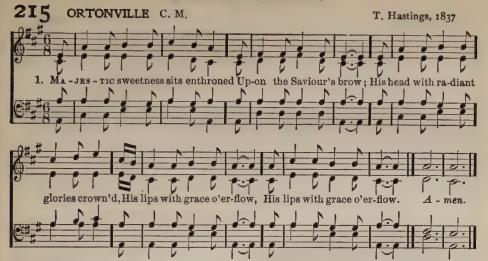
3 Jesus, Master, I am Thine;
Keep me faithful, keep me near;
Let Thy presence in me shine
All my homeward way to cheer.
Jesus, at Thy feet I fall,
Oh, be Thou my All in all.

F. R. Havergal (1836-1879)

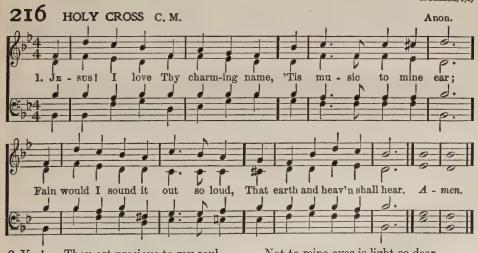


158

All glorious as Thou art!



- 2 No mortal can with Him compare, Among the sons of men; Fairer is He than all the fair That fill the heavenly train.
- 3 He saw me plunged in deep distress, He flew to my relief; For me He bore the shameful cross, And carried all my grief.
- 4 To heaven, the place of His abode, He brings my weary feet; Shows me the glories of my God, And makes my joy complete.
- 5 Since from His bounty I receive
 Such proofs of love divine,
 Had I a thousand hearts to give,
 Lord! they should all be Thine!
 S. Stennett, 1767

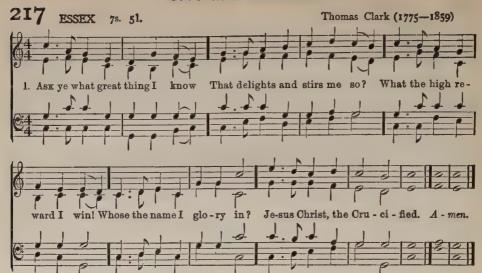


- 2 Yes! Thou art precious to my soul, My transport and my trust; Jewels, to Thee, are gaudy toys, And gold is sordid dust.
- 3 All my capacious powers can wish, In Thee doth richly meet;

Not to mine eyes is light so dear, Nor friendship half so sweet.

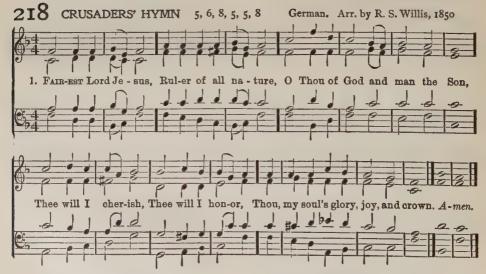
4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart, And sheds its fragrance there;— The noblest balm of all its wounds, The cordial of its care.

P. Doddridge, 1719



- Who is life in life to me?
 Who the death of death will be?
 Who will place me on His right
 With the countless hosts of light?
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.
- 3 This is that great thing I know;
 This delights and stirs me so;
 Faith in Him who died to save,
 Him who triumphed o'er the grave,
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

 German. 7r. Benjamin H. Kenedy, 1863



2 Fair are the meadows,
Fairer still the woodlands,
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;
Jesus is fairer, Jesus is purer,
Who makes the woful heart to sing.

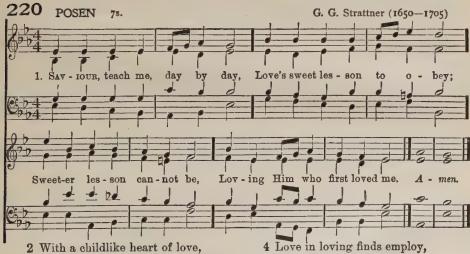
3 Fair is the sunshine,
Fairer still the moonlight,
And all the twinkling, starry host;
Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

Anon. (German), 2677



- 2 Without a murmur I dismiss My former dreams of earthly bliss; My joy, my recompense be this, Each hour to cling to Thee!
- 3 What though the world deceitful prove, And earthly friends and hopes remove; With patient, uncomplaining love, Still would I cling to Thee.
- 4 Though oft I seem to tread alone Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown, Thy voice of love, in gentlest tone, Still whispers, "Cling to me!"
- 5 Though faith and hope are often tried, I ask not, need not, aught beside; So safe, so calm, so satisfied, The soul that clings to Thee!

C. Elliott. 1846



161

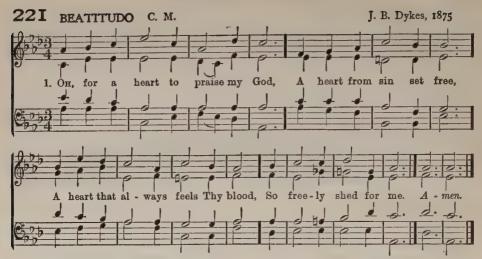
2 With a childlike heart of love, At Thy bidding may I move; Prompt to serve and follow Thee, Loving Him who first loved me.

3 Teach me all Thy steps to trace, Strong to follow in Thy grace; Learning how to love from Thee; Loving Him who first loved me.

Ch. II

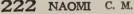
- 4 Love in loving finds employ, In obedience all her joy; Ever new that joy will be, Loving Him who first loved me.
- 5 Thus may I rejoice to show That I feel the love I owe; Singing, till Thy face I see, Of His love who first loved me.

J. E. Leeson, 1848

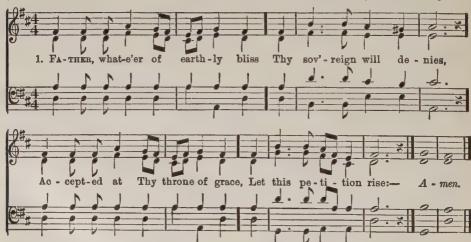


- 2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek, My dear Redeemer's throne, Where only Christ is heard to speak, Where Jesus reigns alone;
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
 Believing, true, and clean,
 Which neither life nor death can part
 From Him that dwells within;
- 4 A heart in every thought renewed,
 And full of love divine,
 Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
 A copy, Lord, of Thine.
- 5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart; Come quickly from above: Write Thy new name upon my heart, Thy new, best name of Love.

C. Wesley, 1742



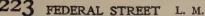
Arr. by L. Mason, 1836



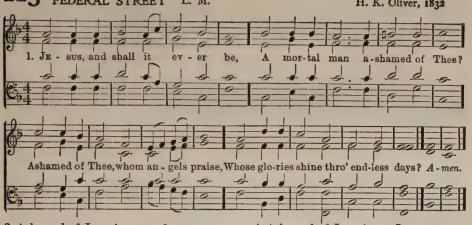
- 2 "Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
 From every murmur free;
 The blessings of Thy grace impart,
 And make me live to Thee.
- 3 "Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine My life and death attend;
 - Thy presence through my journey shine, And crown my journey's end."

162

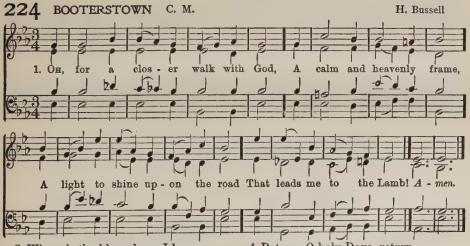
Anne Steele, 1760



H. K. Oliver, 1822



- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far Let evening blush to own a star: He sheds the beams of light divine O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend On whom my hopes of heaven depend! No, when I blush, be this my shame, That I no more revere His name.
- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may, When I've no guilt to wash away. No tear to wipe, no good to crave. No fear to quell, no soul to save.
- 5 Till then, nor is my boasting vain, Till then I boast a Saviour slain: And oh, may this my glory be, That Christ is not ashamed of me. J. Grigg, 1765

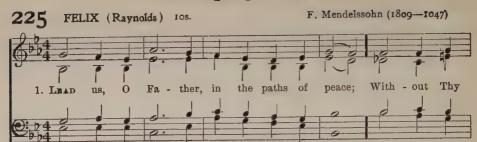


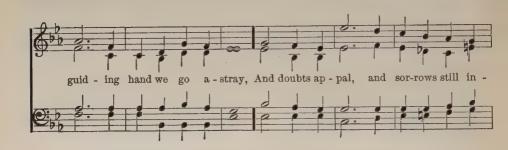
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew When first I saw the Lord? Where is the soul-refreshing view Of Jesus and His word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed! How sweet their memory still! But they have left an aching void The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return, Sweet messenger of rest;
 - I hate the sins that made Thee mourn, And drove Thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known, Whate'er that idol be, Help me to tear it from Thy throne,

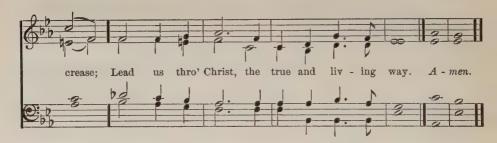
And worship only Thee.

163

W. Cowper, 1772 Ab.







- 2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth; Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope, While passion stains, and folly dims our youth, And age comes on, uncheered by faith and hope.
- 3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;
 Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
 Involved in shadows of a darksome night,
 Only with Thee we journey safely on.
- 4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,
 However rough and steep the path may be,
 Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,
 Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

W. H. Burleigh, 1871





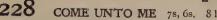
- 2 Jesus, too late I Thee have sought:
 How can I love Thee as I ought?
 And how extol Thy matchless fame,
 The glorious beauty of Thy name?
 Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:
 Oh, make me love Thee more and more.
- 3 Jesus, what didst Thou find in me,
 That Thou hast dealt so lovingly?
 How great the joy that Thou hast brought,
- So far exceeding hope or thought. Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore: Oh, make me love Thee more and more.
- 4 Jesus, of Thee shall be my song,
 To Thee my heart and soul belong:
 All that I have or am is Thine,
 And Thou, blest Saviour, Thou art mine.
 Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:
 Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

Prayer



- 2 Have we trials and temptations?
 Is there trouble anywhere?
 We should never be discouraged.
 Take it to the Lord in prayer!
 Can we find a friend so faithful,
 Who will all our sorrows share?
 Jesus knows our every weakness—
 Take it to the Lord in prayer!
- 3 Are we weak and heavy laden,
 Cumbered with a load of care?
 Precious Saviour, still our refuge, —
 Take it to the Lord in prayer!
 Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?
 Take it to the Lord in prayer!
 In His arms He'll take and shield thee,
 Thou wilt find a solace there.

Joseph Scriven (1820-1886)



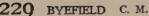


2 "Come unto Me, dear children, And I will give you light." O loving voice of Jesus, Which comes to cheer the night. Our hearts were filled with sadness, And we had lost our way; But He has brought us gladness

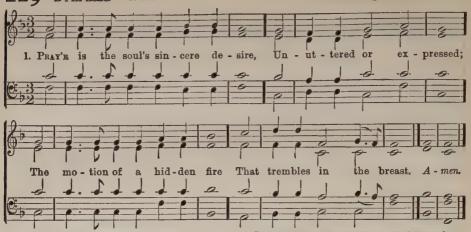
And songs at break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye weary, And I will give you life." O cheering voice of Jesus, Which comes to aid our strife, The foe is stern and eager, The fight is fierce and long; But Thou hast made us mighty And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh I will not cast him out." O welcome voice of Jesus, Which drives away our doubt, Which calls us, very sinners, Unworthy though we be Of love so free and boundless, To come, dear Lord, to Thee. W. C. Dix, 1867

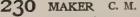


T. Hastings (1784—1872)

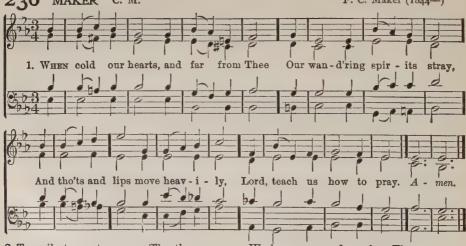


- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh, The falling of a tear, The upward glancing of the eye, When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech That infant lips can try; Prayer the sublimest strains that reach The Majesty on High.
- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath, The Christian's native air:
 - His watchword at the gates of death: He enters heaven with prayer.
- 5 O Thou, by whom we come to God. The life, the truth, the way!

The path of prayer Thyself hast trod; Lord, teach us how to pray. J. Montgomery, 1818



F. C. Maker (1844--)



2 Too vile to venture near Thy throne, Too poor to turn away,

Our only voice Thy Spirit's groan; Lord, teach us how to pray.

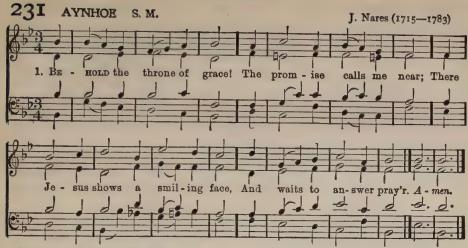
3 We know not how to seek Thy face Unless Thou lead the way;

We have no words, unless Thy grace. Lord, teach us how to pray,

4 Here ev'ry thought and fond desire We on Thy altar lay,

And when our souls have caught Thy fire, Lord, teach us how to pray.

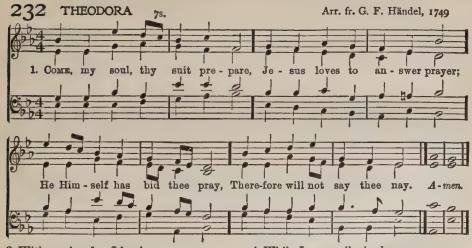
Prager



- 2 My soul, ask what thou wilt,
 Thou canst not be too bold;
 Since His own blood for thee He spilt,
 What else can He withhold?
- 3 Thine image, Lord, bestow, Thy presence and Thy love;

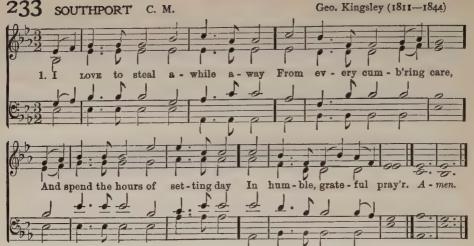
- I ask to serve Thee here below, And reign with Thee above.
- 4 Teach me to live by faith;
 Conform my will to Thine;
 Let me victorious be in death,
 And then in glory shine.

1 J. Newton, 1779



- 2 With my burden I begin: Lord, remove this load of sin; Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt, Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 3 Lord, I come to Thee for rest, Take possession of my breast, There Thy blood-bought right maintain And without a rival reign.
- 4 While I am a pilgrim here, Let Thy love my spirit cheer; As my guide, my guard, my friend, Lead me to my journey's end.
- 5 Show me what I have to do, Every hour my strength renew; Let me live a life of faith, Let me die Thy people's death.





2 I love in solitude to shed The penitential tear, And all His promises to plead, Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past. And future good implore, And all my cares and sorrows cast On Him whom I adore.

If we look to God in prayer,

3 When our earthly comforts fail,

When the foes of life prevail,

God is present everywhere.

4 I love by faith to take a view Of brightest scenes in heaven; The prospect doth my strength renew,

While here by tempests driven. 5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,

May its departing ray Be calm as this impressive hour. And lead to endless day.

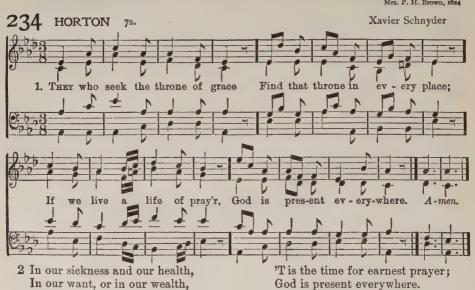
4 Then, my soul, in every strait,

To thy Father come, and wait;

He will answer every prayer:

God is present everywhere.

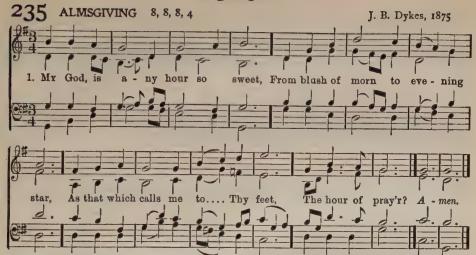
Mrs. P. H. Brown, 1824



170

O. Holden (1765-1844)

Draver

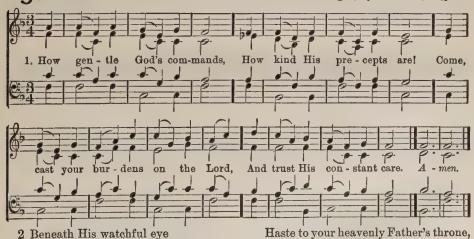


- 2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn, And blest that solemn hour of eve. When, on the wings of prayer upborne, The world I leave.
- 3 Then is my strength by Thee renewed; Then are my sins by Thee forgiven; Then dost Thou cheer my solitude With hopes of heaven.
- 4 No words can tell what sweet relief Here for my every want I find, What strength for warfare, balm for grief, What peace of mind.
- 5 Lord, till I reach that blissful shore, No privilege so dear shall be As thus my inmost soul to pour In prayer to Thee.

C. Elliott, 1834

DENNIS S. M.

Arr. fr. H. G. Nägeli, by L. Mason, 1845



His saints securely dwell: That hand, which bears all nature up, Shall guide His children well.

3 Why should this anxious load Press down your weary mind? Haste to your heavenly Father's throne, And sweet refreshment find.

4 His goodness stands approved, Unchanged from day to day; I'll drop my burden at His feet, And bear a song away.

P. Doddridge. 1755



- 2 Rivers to the ocean run,
 Nor stay in all their course;
 Fire ascending seeks the sun;
 Both speed them to their source:
 So my soul, derived from God,
 Pants to view His glorious face,
 Forward tends to His abode,
 To rest in His embrace.
- 3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,
 Press onward to the prize;
 Soon our Saviour will return,
 Triumphant in the skies:
 Yet a season, and you know
 Happy entrance will be given,
 All our sorrows left below,
 And earth exchanged for heaven.
 R. Seagrave, 1749



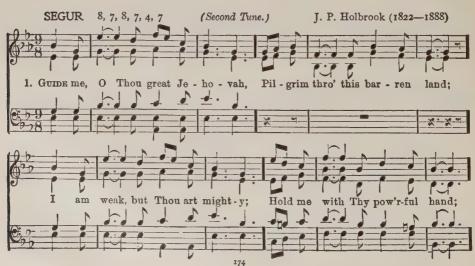
- 2 Perish policy and cunning, Perish all that fears the light, Whether losing, whether winning, Trust in God and do the right. Shun all forms of guilty passion, Fiends can look like angels bright; Heed no custom, school, or fashion, Trust in God, and do the right.
- 3 Some will hate thee, some will love thee,
 Some will flatter, some will slight;
 Cease from man, and look above thee,
 Trust in God, and do the right.
 Simple rule and safest guiding,
 Inward peace and shining light,
 Star upon our path abiding,
 Trust in God, and do the right.

Norman Macleod



- 2 Open now the crystal fountain, Whence the healing streams do flow; Let the fiery, cloudy pillar Lead me all my journey through: Strong deliverer, Be Thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan, Bid my anxious fears subside; Death of death! and hell's destruction! Land me safe on Canaan's side: Songs of praises I will ever give to Thee.

W. Williams, 1745



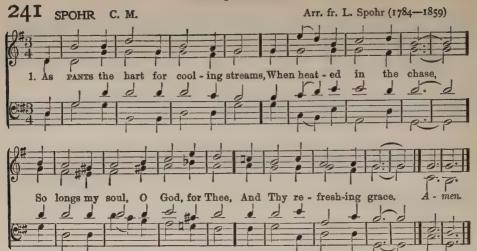




- 2 Calmer yet and calmer
 In the hour of pain,
 Surer yet and surer
 Peace at last to gain;
 Suffering still and doing,
 To His will resigned,
 And to God subduing
 Heart and will and mind.
- 3 Higher yet and higher Out of clouds and night, Nearer yet and nearer Rising to the light,—

Light serene and holy,
Where my soul may rest,
Purified and lowly,
Sanctified and blest.

4 Swifter yet and swifter
Ever onward run,
Firmer yet and firmer
Step as I go on.
Oft these earnest longings
Swell within my breast;
Yet their inner meaning
Ne'er can be expressed.
J. W. von Gothe (1749-1022)



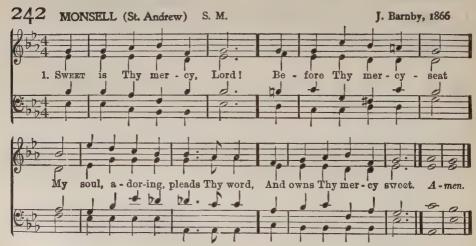
- 2 For Thee, my God, the living God, My thirsty soul doth pine;
 - O, when shall I behold Thy face, Thou Majesty divine!
- 3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
 Trust God, who will employ

His aid for thee, and change these sighs To thankful hymns of joy.

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?

Hope still; and Thou shalt sing
The praise of Him who is Thy God,
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady, 1696

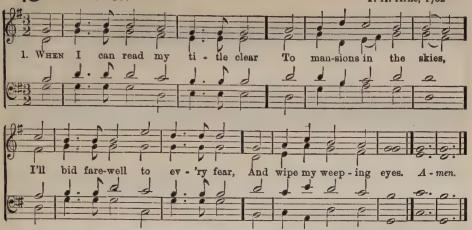


- 2 My need, and Thy desires,
 Are all in Christ complete;
 Thou hast the justice truth requires,
 And I Thy mercy sweet.
- 3 Where'er Thy name is blest,
 Where'er Thy people meet,
 There I delight in Thee to rest,
 And find Thy mercy sweet.
- 4 Light Thou my weary way, Lead Thou my weary feet, That while I stay on earth I may Still find Thy mercy sweet.
- 5 Thus shall the heavenly host
 Hear all my songs repeat,
 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1862







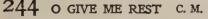
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage, And hellish darts be hurled, Then I can smile at Satan's rage, And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come, And storms of sorrow fall;

May I but safely reach my home, My God, my heaven, my all:

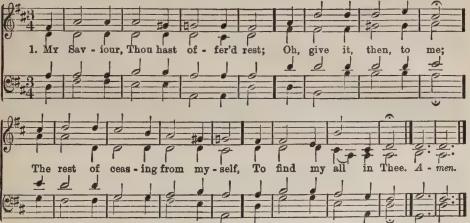
4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll

Across my peaceful breast.

I. Watts, 1707



H. C. G. Moule



277

- 2 This cruel self, oh, how it strives
 And works within my breast,
 To come between Thee and my soul,
 And keep me back from rest.
- 3 How many subtle forms it takes
 Of seeming verity,
 As if it were not safe to rest

And venture all on Thee.

- 4 O Lord, I seek a holy rest, A vict'ry over sin!
 - I seek that Thou alone shouldst reign O'er all without, within.
- 5 Work on then, Lord, till on my soul Eternal light shall break,

And, in Thy likeness perfected, I. satisfied, shall wake.

Anon.

Thymns of Peace

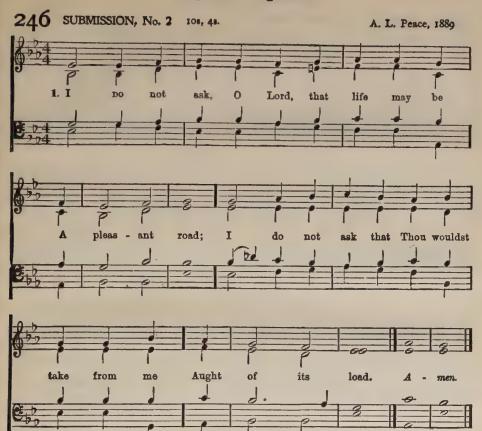


- 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!
 Though seen through many a tear,
 Let not my star of hope
 Grow dim or disappear;
 Since Thou on earth hast wept,
 And sorrowed oft alone,
 If I must weep with Thee,
 My Lord, Thy will be done!
- All shall be well for me;
 Each changing future scene
 I gladly trust with Thee;
 Straight to my home above
 I travel calmly on,
 And sing in life or death,
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

 B. Schmolck, 1716 Tr. J. Borthwick, 1854

3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!

Hymns of Peace



- 2 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I plead:

 Lead me aright,

 Though strength should falter and though heart should bleed,

 Through peace to light.
- 3 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst shed
 Full radiance here;
 Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread
 Without a fear.
- 4 I do not ask my cross to understand,
 My way to see;
 Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand,
 And follow Thee.
- 5 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine
 Like quiet night.

 Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,
 Through peace to light.

Hymns of Peace





- 2 It tells me of a place of rest, It tells me where my soul may flee:
 - O, to the weary, faint, opprest, How sweet the bidding, "Come to Me!"
- 3 "Come, for all else must fail and die; Earth is no resting-place for thee;
- To heaven direct thy weeping eye; I am thy portion; Come to Me!"
- 4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!
 In conflict, grief, and agony,
 Support me, cheer me from above;
 And gently whisper, "Come to Me!"
 C. Elliott, 1842



- 2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
 Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
 To fertile vales and dewy meads
 My weary, wandering steps He leads,
 Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
 Amid the verdant landscape flow.
- 3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
 With gloomy horrors overspread,
 My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
 For Thou, O Lord, art with me still;
 Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,
 And guide me through the dreadful shade.
- 4 Though in a bare and rugged way,
 Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,
 Thy bounty shall my wants beguile;
 The barren wilderness shall smile,
 With sudden greens and herbage crowned,
 And streams shall murmur all around.



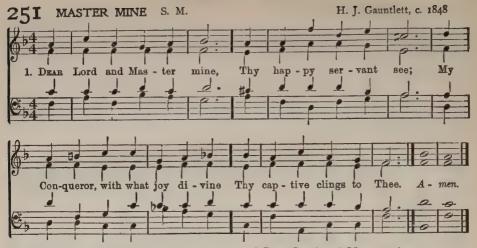
2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new;
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
E'en let th'unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing,
But He will bear us through;
Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe His people too;

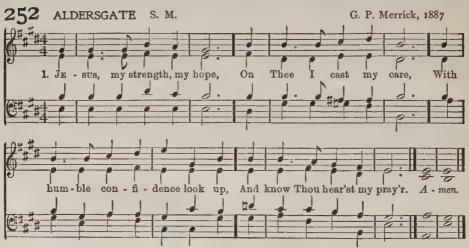
Beneath the spreading heavens, No creature but is fed; And He who feeds the ravens, Will give His children bread.

4 Though vine, nor fig-tree neither,
Their wonted fruit shall bear,
Though all the field should wither,
Nor flocks nor herds be there;
Yet God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice,
For, while in Him confiding,
I cannot but rejoice.

Thymns of Peace



- 2 I would not walk alone,
 But still with Thee, my God;
 At every step my blindness own,
 And ask of Thee the road.
- 3 The weakness I enjoy
 That casts me on Thy breast;
 The conflicts that Thy strength employ
 Make me divinely blest.
- 4 Dear Lord and Master mine, Still keep Thy servant true; My guardian and my Guide divine, Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.
- 5 My Conqueror and my King, Still keep me in Thy train; And with Thee Thy glad captive bring, When Thou return'st to reign.

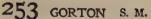


2 Give me a godly fear,
A quick, discerning eye,
That looks to Thee when sin is near,
And sees the tempter fly;

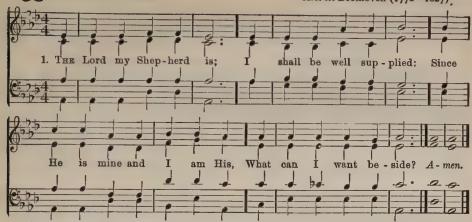
3 A spirit still prepared, And armed with jealous care, For ever standing on its guard, And watching unto prayer.

4 I rest upon Thy word,
The promise is for me;
My succor and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from Thee.

C. Wesley, 1742



Arr. fr. Beethoven (1770-1827)



2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows;
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,

He doth my soul reclaim;

And guides me in His own right way,

For His most holy name.

4 While He affords His aid,
I cannot yield to fear;

Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes,
 Thou dost my table spread;
 My cup with blessings overflows,
 And joy exalts my head.

I. Watts, 1719



2 Where streams of living water flow My ransomed soul He leadeth, And, where the verdant pastures grow, With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
But yet in love He sought me,
And on His shoulder gently laid,
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

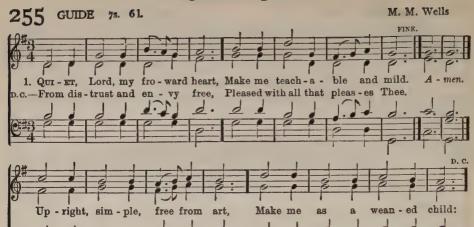
4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,

Thy cross before to guide me.

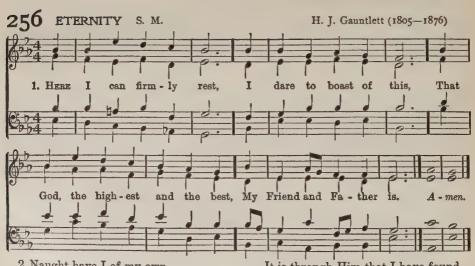
5 And so through all the length of days, Thy goodness faileth never:

Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise Within Thy house for ever. H. W. Baker, 1868

185



- 2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,
 Let me as a child receive;
 What to-morrow may betide,
 Calmly to Thy wisdom leave:
 'T is enough that Thou wilt care;
 Why should I the burden bear?
- 3 As a little child relies
 On a care beyond his own,
 Knows he's neither strong nor wise,
 Fears to stir a step alone;—
 Let me thus with Thee abide,
 As my Father, Guard, and Guide.
 J. Newton, 2779

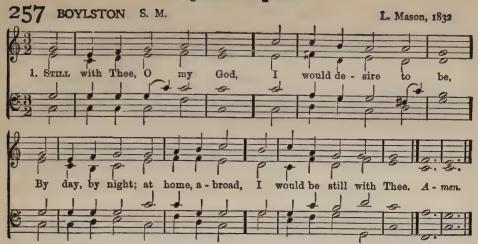


- Naught have I of my own,
 Naught in the life I lead;
 What Christ hath given, that alone
 I dare in faith to plead.
- 3 I rest upon the ground Of Jesus and His blood;

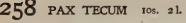
It is through Him that I have found My soul's eternal good.

4 His Spirit in me dwells,
O'er all my mind He reigns,
My care and sadness He dispels,
And soothes away my pains.

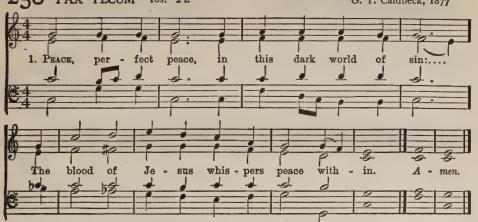
Thymns of Peace



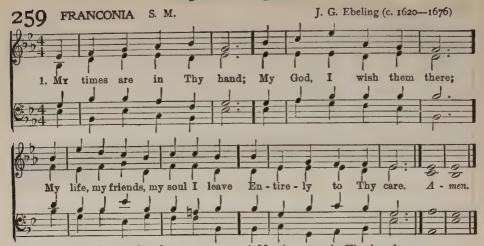
2 With Thee when dawn comes in And calls me back to care. Each day returning to begin With Thee, my God, in prayer. 3 With Thee when day is done, And evening calms the mind: The setting as the rising sun With Thee my heart would find. J. D. Burns, 1857



G. T. Caldbeck, 1877

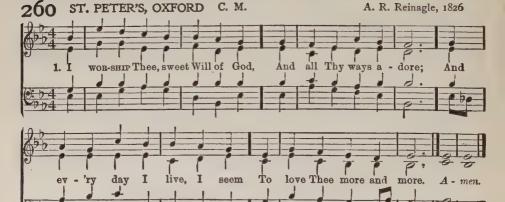


- 2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed: To do the will of Jesus,—this is rest.
- 3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round: On Jesus' bosom nought but calm is found.
- 4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away: In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.
- 5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown: Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.
- 6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours: Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.
- 7 It is enough; earth's struggles soon shall cease, And Jesus call us to Heaven's perfect peace.



- 2 My times are in Thy hand,
 Whatever they may be;
 Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,
 As best may seem to Thee.
- 3 My times are in Thy hand:
 Why should I doubt or fear?
 My Father's hand will never cause
 His child a needless tear.
- 4 My times are in Thy hand,
 Jesus, the crucified!
 Those hands my cruel sins had pierced
 Are now my guard and guide;
- 5 My times are in Thy hand,
 I'll always trust in Thee;
 And, after death, at Thy right hand
 I shall for ever be.

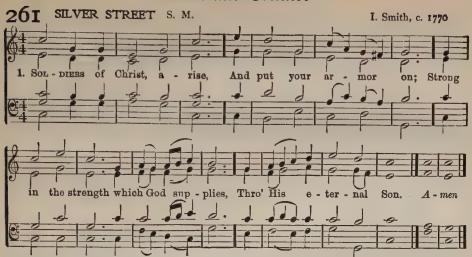
W. F. Lloyd, 1838



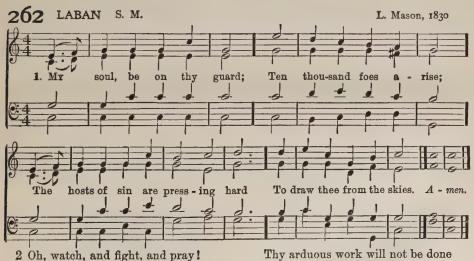
- 2 When obstacles and trials seem Like prison-walls to be,
 - I do the little I can do, And leave the rest to Thee.
- 3 I have no cares, O blessèd Will, For all my cares are Thine;
 - I live in triumph, Lord, for Thou Hast made Thy triumphs mine.
- 4 He always wins who sides with God, To him no chance is lost;
 - God's will is sweetest to him when It triumphs at his cost.
- 5 Ill that He blesses is our good, And unblest good is ill;
 - And all is right that seems most wrong,
 If it be His sweet will.

188

F. W. Faber, 1849



- 2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts. And in His mighty power: Who in the strength of Jesus trusts Is more than conqueror.
- 3 Stand then in His great might. With all His strength endued; And take, to arm you for the fight, The panoply of God:
- 4 That having all things done. And all your conflicts past, Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone, And stand complete at last.
- 5 From strength to strength go on. Wrestle, and fight, and pray; Tread all the powers of darkness down, And win the well-fought day. C. Wesley, 1749 Ab.



The battle ne'er give o'er; Renew it boldly every day, And help divine implore.

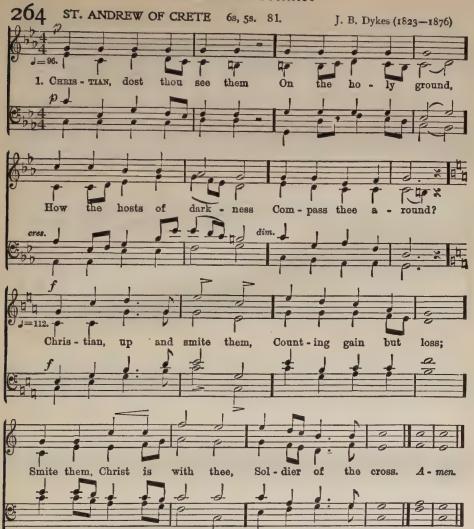
3 Ne'er think the victory won, Nor lay thine armor down: Thy arduous work will not be done Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death Shall bring thee to thy God: He'll take thee, at thy parting breath, Up to His blest abode.

G. Heath, 1782



- 2 Fight the fight, Christian,
 Jesus is o'er thee;
 Run the race, Christian,
 Heaven is before thee;
 He who hath promisèd
 Faltereth never;
 He who hath loved so well,
 Loveth for ever.
- 3 Lift thine eye, Christian,
 Just as it closeth;
 Raise thy heart, Christian,
 Ere it reposeth;
 Thee from the love of Christ
 Nothing shall sever;
 And, when thy work is done,
 Praise Him for ever.



2 Christian, dost thou feel them,
How they work within,
Striving, tempting, luring,
Goading into sin?
Christian, never tremble;
Never be downcast;
Gird thee for the battle,
Thou shalt win at last.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them, How they speak thee fair? "Always fast and vigil? Always watch and prayer?" Christian, answer boldly:
"While I breathe I pray:"
Peace shall follow battle,
Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,
O My servant true;
Thou art very weary,
I was weary too;
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all Mine own,
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near My throne."
St. Andrew of Crete, 700. Tr. I M. Neale, 1862. 444.

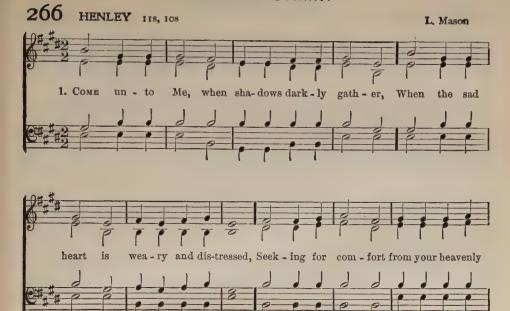


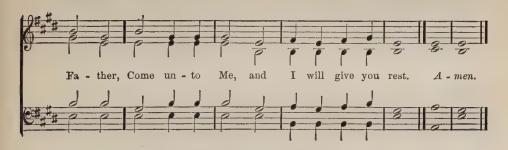
- 2 With forbidden pleasures
 Would this vain world charm;
 Or its sordid treasures
 Spread to work me harm;
 Bring to my remembrance
 Sad Gethsemane,
 Or, in darker semblance,
 Cross-crowned Calvary.
- 3 Should Thy mercy send me Sorrow, toil, and woe; Or should pain attend me On my path below;

Grant that I may never Fail Thy hand to see; Grant that I may ever Cast my care on Thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with strife and pain,
When my dust returneth
To the dust again;
On Thy truth relying,
Through that mortal strife,
Jesus, take me, dying,
To eternal life.

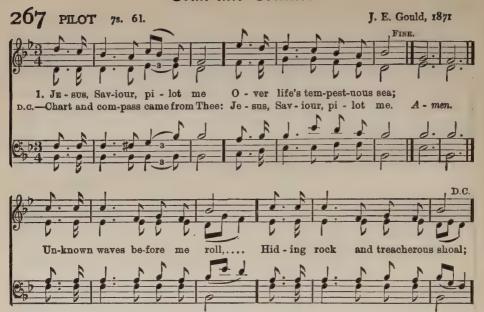
J. Montgomery, 1834 Alt. Mrs. Hutton and G. Thring



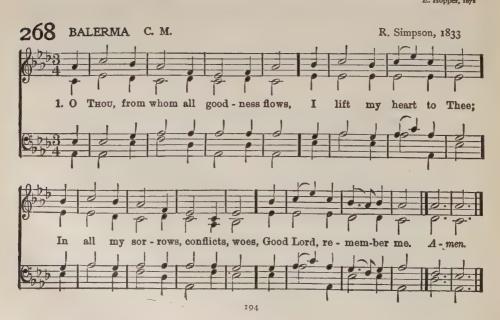


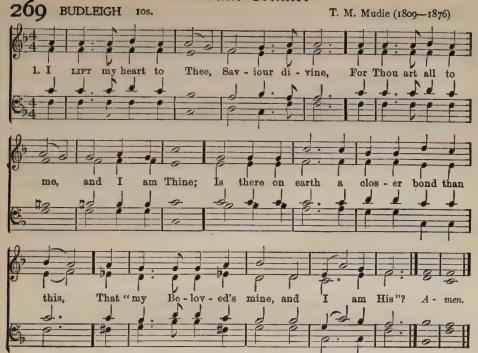
- 2 Ye who have mourned when the spring flowers were taken, When the ripe fruit fell richly to the ground, When the loved slept, in brighter homes to waken, Where their pale brows with spirit-wreaths are crowned,
- 3 Large are the mansions in Thy Father's dwelling, Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim; Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling, Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.
- 4 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,
 Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed:
 Come unto Me all ye who droop in sadness,
 Come unto Me, and I will give you rest!

C. H. Esling, 1839



- 2 As a mother stills her child,
 Thou canst hush the ocean wild;
 Boisterous waves obey Thy will
 When Thou say'st to them, "Be still."
 Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
 Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.
- 3 When at last I near the shore,
 And the fearful breakers roar
 'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
 Then, while leaning on Thy breast,
 May I hear Thee say to me,
 "Fear not, I will pilot thee."
 E. Hopper, 1878





- 2 To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, I all things owe; All that I have and am, and all I know. All that I have is now no longer mine, And I am not mine own; Lord, I am Thine.
- 3 How can I, Lord, withhold life's brightest hour From Thee; or gathered gold, or any power? Why should I keep one precious thing from Thee, When Thou hast given Thine own dear self for me?
- 4 I pray Thee, Saviour, keep me in Thy love, Until death's holy sleep shall me remove To that fair realm, where, sin and sorrow o'er, Thou and Thine own are one for evermore.

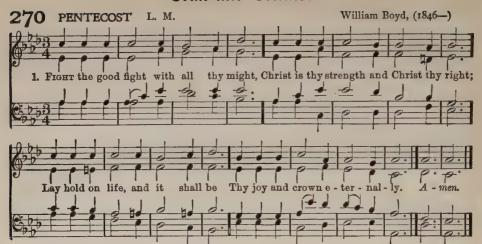
C. E. Mudie, 1873

(BALERMA) C. M.

- 2 When on my aching, burdened heart My sins lie heavily, Thy pardon speak, new peace impart; Good Lord, remember me.
- 3 When trials sore obstruct my way, And ills I cannot flee, Oh, let my strength be as my day; Good Lord, remember me.
- 4 When worn with pain, disease, and grief, This feeble body see;
 - Grant patience, rest, and kind relief; Good Lord, remember me.
- 5 When, in the solemn hour of death, I wait Thy just decree,

Be this the prayer of my last breath, Good Lord, remember me.

T. Haweis and T. Cotterill, 1792 Ab.



2 Run the straight race through God's good grace,

Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face; Life with its way before us lies, Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.

3 Cast care aside, lean on thy Guide; His boundless mercy will provide; Trust, and thy trusting soul shall prove

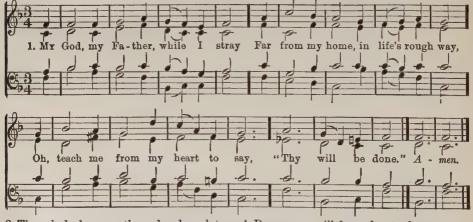
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.

4 Faint not nor fear, His arms are near; He changeth not, and thou art dear; Only believe, and thou shalt see That Christ is all in all to thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

271 WINTERBOURNE 8, 8, 8, 4

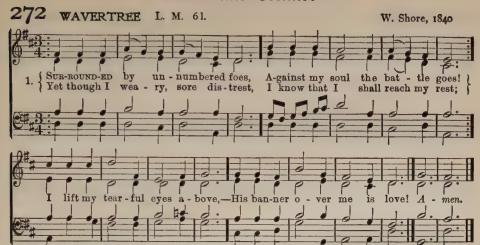
W. E. Evill, 1890



- 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot, Let me be still and murmur not, Or breathe the prayer divinely taught, "Thy will be done!"
- 3 Let but my fainting heart be blest With Thy good Spirit for its guest, My God, to Thee I leave the rest,— "Thy will be done!"
- 4 Renew my will from day to day, Blend it with Thine, and take away All that now makes it hard to say, "Thy will be done!"
- 5 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
 The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
 I'll sing upon a happier shore,
 "Thy will be done!"

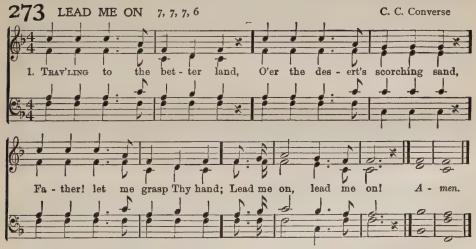
106

C. Elliott, 1835



- 2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,
 Though flesh may faint upon the field;
 He waves before my fading sight
 The branch of palm, the crown of light;
 I lift my brightening eyes above,—
 His banner over me is love!
- 3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,
 His veil of splendor curtain Him,
 And in the midnight of my fear
 I may not feel Him standing near;
 But, as I lift mine eyes above,
 His banner over me is love!

 G. Massey, 1869



- 2 When at Marah, parched with heat, I the sparkling fountain greet, Make the bitter water sweet; Lead me on, lead me on!
- 3 Through the water, through the fire, Never let me fall or tire, Every step brings Canaan nigher: Lead me on, lead me on!
- 4 When I stand on Jordan's brink, Never let me fear or shrink; Hold me, Father, lest I sink: Lead me on, lead me on!
- 5 When the victory is won,
 And eternal life begun,
 Up to glory lead me on!
 Lead me on, lead me on!

Anon., 1876

The kingdom of God



2 He who, no anger on his tongue,
Nor any idle boast,
Bears steadfast witness 'gainst the wron
||: He joins the sacred host.:||
He who, with calm, undaunted will,
Ne'er counts the battle lost,
But tho' defeated, battles still,—
||: He joins the faithful host.:||

He who is ready for the cross,

The cause despised loves most,
And shuns not pain or shame or loss,
||: He joins the martyr host.:||
God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring
Now each man to his post; [world;
The red-cross banner is unfurled;
||: We join the glorious host.:||

Samuel Longfellow, 1864



2 That martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave;
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on Him to save;
Like Him, with pardon on His tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,

He pray'd for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in His train?

3 A noble band, the chosen few,
On whom the Spirit came,
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
knew

And mocked the torch of flame;

They met the tyrant's brandished steel, The lion's gory mane,

They bowed their necks the stroke to feel:

Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army, men and boys,
The matron and the maid,
Around the throne of God reicie

Around the throne of God rejoice, In robes of light arrayed.

They climbed the steep ascent of heaven Through peril, toil, and pain;

O God, to us may grace be given To follow in their train.

R. Heber, 1827

The Kingdom of God



2 At the sign of triumph
Satan's host doth flee;
On, then, Christian soldiers,
On to victory!
Hell's foundations quiver
At the shout of praise;
Brothers, lift your voices,
Loud your anthems raise!
Onward, etc.

3 Like a mighty army
Moves the Church of God;
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;
We are not divided,
All one body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.
Onward, etc.

200

- 4 Crowns and thrones may perish,
 Kingdoms rise and wane,
 But the Church of Jesus
 Constant will remain;
 Gates of hell can never
 'Gainst that Church prevail;
 We have Christ's own promise,
 And that cannot fail.
 Onward, etc.
- 5 Onward, then, ye people!
 Join our happy throng!
 Blend with ours your voices
 In the triumph song!
 Glory, laud, and honor,
 Unto Christ the King;
 This through countless ages
 Men and angels sing.
 Onward, etc.

S. Baring-Gould, 1869



- 2 Oh, lead me, Lord, that I may lead The wandering and the wavering feet;Oh, feed me, Lord, that I may feed Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.
- 3 Oh, strengthen me, that while I stand Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee, I may stretch out a loving hand To wrestlers with the troubled sea.
- 4 Oh, teach me, Lord, that I may teach
 The precious things Thou dost impart;
 And wing my words, that they may reach
 The hidden depths of many a heart.

- 5 Oh, give Thine own sweet rest to me,
 That I may speak with soothing power
 A word in season, as from Thee,
 To weary ones in needful hour.
- 6 Oh, fill me with Thy fullness, Lord, Until my very heart o'erflow In kindling thought and glowing word, Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.
- 7 Oh, use me, Lord, use even me,
 Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where;
 Until Thy blessèd face I see,
 Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.

F. R. Havergal, 1872.

The Ikingdom of God



- 2 Go forward, Christian soldier!
 Fear not the secret foe;
 Far more o'er thee are watching
 Than human eyes can know;
 Trust only Christ, thy Captain;
 Cease not to watch and pray;
 Heed not the treacherous voices,
 That lure thy soul astray.
- 3 Go forward, Christian soldier!

 Nor dream of peaceful rest,
 Till Satan's host is vanquished
 And heaven is all possessed;

- Till Christ Himself shall call thee To lay thine armor by, And wear in endless glory The crown of victory.
- 4 Go forward, Christian soldier!
 Fear not the gathering night;
 The Lord has been thy shelter;
 The Lord will be thy light.
 When morn His face revealeth,
 The dangers all are past:
 Oh, pray that faith and virtue
 May keep thee to the last.

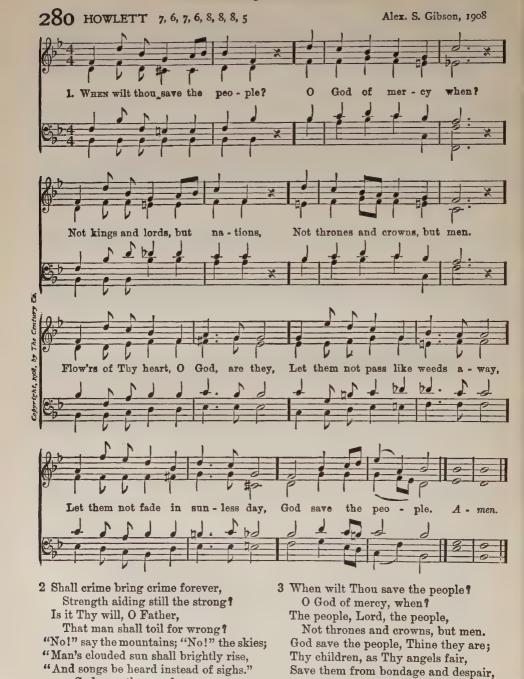


- 2 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
 The trumpet call obey;
 Forth to the mighty conflict,
 In this His glorious day.
 Ye that are men, now serve Him
 Against unnumbered foes;
 Let courage rise with danger,
 And strength to strength oppose.
- 3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus! Stand in His strength alone; The arm of flesh will fail you, Ye dare not trust your own:

- Put on the gospel armor,
 Each piece put on with prayer;
 Where duty calls, or danger,
 Be never wanting there.
- 4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!
 The strife will not be long;
 This day the noise of battle,
 The next, the victor's song.
 To him that overcometh,
 A crown of life shall be;
 He with the King of Glory
 Shall reign eternally!

G. Duffield, 1858

The Ikingdom of God



204

God save the people.

Ebenezer Elliott (1781-1840)

God save the people.



Strong may be the foe,
Strong may be the foe,
But the King's own army
None can overthrow:
Round His truth unchanging,
Victory is secure;
For His standard ranging,
Makes the triumph sure.
Joyfully enlisting
By Thy grace Divine,
We are on the Lord's side,
Saviour, we are Thine.

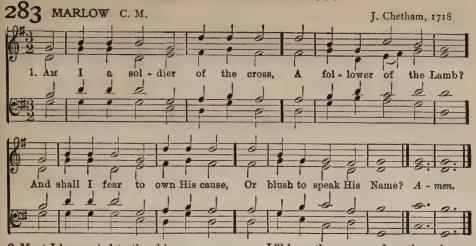
In an alien land,
Chosen, called, and faithful,
For our Captain's band;
In the service royal
Let us not grow cold;
Let us be right loyal,
Noble, true, and bold.
Master, Thou wilt keep us,
By Thy grace Divine,
Always on the Lord's side,
Saviour, always Thine.
F. R. Havergal, 1877

The Kingdom of God



2 Lead on, O King Eternal! Till sin's fierce war shall cease. And Holiness shall whisper The sweet Amen of peace; For not with swords' loud clashing. Nor roll of stirring drums. But deeds of love and mercy Thy heavenly kingdom comes.

3 Lead on, O King Eternal! We follow not with fears, For gladness breaks like morning Where'er Thy face appears: Thy cross is lifted o'er us-We journey in its light; The crown awaits the conquest-Lead on, O God of might! Rev. E. W. Shurtleff. 1888



- 2 Must I be carried to the skies
 On flowery beds of ease,
 While others fought to win the prize,
 And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?

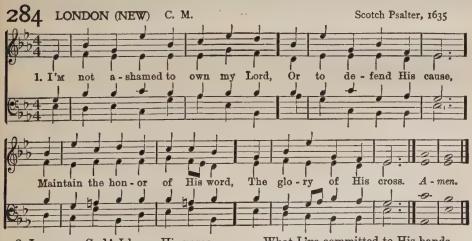
 Must I not stem the flood?

 Is this vile world a friend to grace,

 To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign: Increase my courage, Lord;

- I'll bear the cross, endure the pain, Supported by Thy word.
- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war, Shall conquer, though they die; They view the triumph from afar, And seize it with their eye.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise, And all Thy armies shine In robes of victory through the skies, The glory shall be Thine.

I. Watts, 1724



2 Jesus, my God! I know His name; His name is all my trust:

Nor will He put my soul to shame, Nor let my hope be lost.

3 Firm as His throne His promise stands, And He can well secure, What I've committed to His hands, Till the decisive hour.

4 Then will He own my worthless name Before His Father's face,

And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

Isaac Watts, 1709

The Kingdom of God



2 We are of Thee, the children of Thy love,
The brothers of Thy well-belovèd Son;
Descend, O Holy Spirit, like a dove
Into our hearts, that we may be as one,—
As one with Thee, to whom we ever tend;
As one with Him, our Brother and our
Friend.

3 We would be one in hatred of all wrong, One in our love of all things sweet and fair;

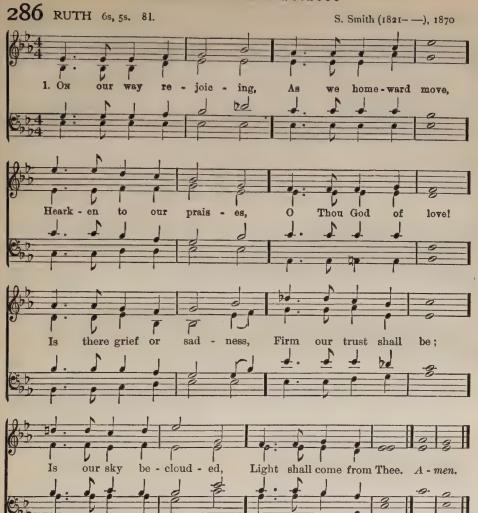
One with the joy that breaketh into song,

One with the grief that trembles into prayer; [free One in the power that makes Thy children To follow truth, and thus to follow Thee.

4 O clothe us with Thy heavenly armor, Lord, [divine. Thy trusty shield, Thy sword of love Our inspiration be Thy constant word;

We ask no victories that are not Thine. Give or withhold, let pain or pleasure be; Enough to know that we are serving Thee.

John W. Chadwick, 1876



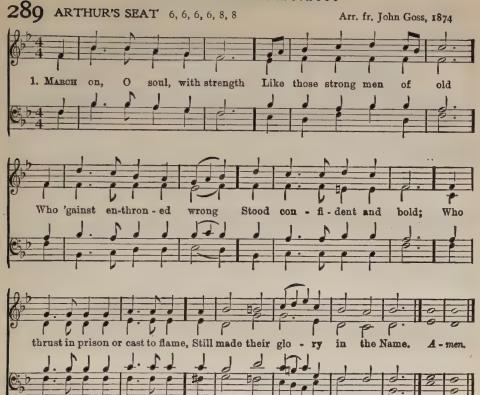
- 2 If with honest-hearted
 Love for God and man,
 Day by day Thou find us
 Doing what we can;
 Thou who giv'st the seed-time
 Wilt give large increase,
 Crown the head with blessings,
 Fill the heart with peace.
- 3 On our way rejoicing
 Gladly let us go;
 Conquered hath our Leader,
 Vanquished is our foe!

- Christ without, our safety; Christ within, our joy; Who, if we be faithful, Can our hope destroy?
- 4 Unto God the Father
 Joyful songs we sing;
 Unto God the Saviour
 Thankful hearts we bring;
 Unto God the Spirit
 Bow we and adore,

On our way rejoicing
Now and evermore!

J. S. B. Monsell, 1963





- 2 The sons of fathers we
 By whom our faith is taught
 To fear no ill, to fight
 The holy fight they fought:
 Heroic warriors! ne'er from Christ
 By any lure or guile enticed.
- 3 March on, O soul, with strength,
 As strong the battle rolls!
 'Gainst lies and lusts and wrongs,

Let courage rule our souls: In keenest strife, Lord, may we stand, Upheld and strengthened by Thy hand

4 Not long the conflict: soon
The holy war shall cease,
Faith's warfare ended,—won
The home of endless peace!
Look up! the victor's crown at length:
March on, O soul, march on, with strength!
George T. Coster, 1900

(MONKLAND) 7s.

- 2 As it came in days of old,
 In the deepest hearts of men,
 When Thy martyrs died for Thee,
 Let it come, O God, again.
- 3 Break, triumphant day of God! Break at last, our hearts to cheer;

Throbbing souls and holy songs
Wait to hail Thy dawning here.

4 Empires, temples, sceptres, thrones,—
May they all for God be won!
And, in every human heart,
Father, let Thy kingdom come.

J. P. Hopps (1834—)

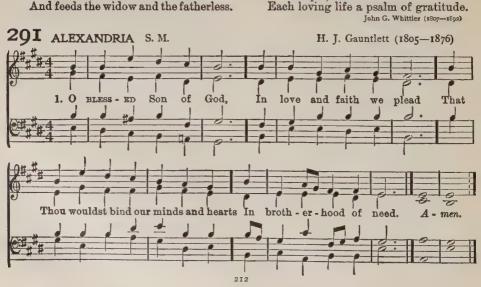
The Ikingdom of God



2 For He whom Jesus loved has truly spoken,-[bless The holier worship which He deigns to Restores the lost, and binds the spirit broken.

3 Follow with rev'rent steps the great [good;" example Of Him whose holy work was "doing So shall the wide earth seem our Father's temple,

Each loving life a psalm of gratitude.





- 2 Daily our lives would show Weakness made strong. Toilsome and gloomy ways Brightened with song; Some deeds of kindness done, Some souls by patience won, Dear Lord to Thee.
- 3 Some word of hope, for hearts Burdened with fears, Some balm of peace, for eyes Blinded with tears; Some dews of mercy shed, Some wayward footstep led. Dear Lord to Thee.
- 4 Thus, in Thy service, Lord, Till eventide Closes the day of life, May we abide. And when earth's labors cease, Bid us depart in peace, Dear Lord to Thee.

 Edwin P. Parker, 1888

(ALEXANDRIA) S. M.

- 2 Our Elder Brother Thou, Whose heritage we share, Our kindred lives we offer Thee In brotherhood of prayer.
- 3 Thou didst the will of Him Who sent Thee from above: Thou sendest us, as He sent Thee, In brotherhood of love.
- 4 To serve Thy kingdom Lord, To quiet sin's turmoil, Do Thou ordain and consecrate Our brotherhood of toil.
- 5 Thou man of Galilee, O wilt Thou live again! Abide within, control, inspire Our brotherhood of men.

H. L. Crain, 1906

The kingdom of God



- 2 Our Elder Brother to a mortal frame
 His God-like glory humbled and became
 The fellow of the poor, the sick man's aid,
 Defense of weaklings, finder of the strayed.
 Grant us to be, O Lord, disciples of His death,
 And breathe His love to men through every living breath.
- 3 Amidst the troubled, grieving, overborne, Among the helpless, hopeless and forlorn, Engirt with ill and poverty and pain, And bitter strife of greed for empty gain,— Give us, O Lord, the sight with Christly eyes to see The hidden, soul-deep need of men for us and Thee.

4 With mourners mourning, with the joyful glad;
Partaking of the hope the prophets had;
Confiding in salvation's wide increase;
Foreseeing God's good kingdom come in peace,
Give us, O Lord, the heart, made free from selfish flaw,
To keep toward Thee the first, toward men the second law.



- One steadfast high intent,
 One working hand, one harvest song,
 One King Omnipotent.
- 3 How purely hath Thy speech come down From man's primeval youth! How grandly hath Thine empire grown Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam Thy watchfires through the night
 With never-fainting ray!
 How rise Thy towers, serene and bright,
 To meet the dawning day!
- 5 In vain the surge's angry shock, In vain the drifting sands; Unharmed upon the Eternal Rock The Eternal City stands.

Samuel Johnson

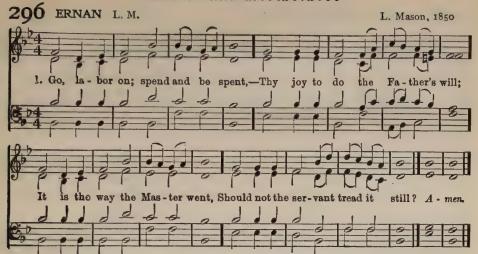
The Kingdom of God



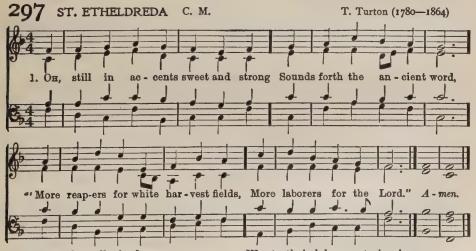
- 2 Yet these are not the only walls
 Wherein Thou mayest be sought;
 On homeliest work Thy blessing falls,
 In truth and patience wrought.
 Thine is the loom, the forge, the mart,
 The wealth of land and sea,
 The worlds of science and of art
 Revealed and ruled by Thee.
- In all we do and know;
 And claim the kingdom of the earth
 For Thee and not Thy foe.
 Work shall be prayer, if all be wrought
 As Thou wouldst have it done,
 And prayer, by Thee inspired and taught,
 Itself with work be one.

3 Then let us prove our heavenly birth,

John Ellerton, 1870



- 2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for naught;Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
- The Master praises: what are men?
- 3 Go, labor on, while it is day,
 The world's dark night is hastening on.
 Speed, speed thy work! cast sloth away!
 It is not thus that souls are won.
- 4 Toil on, faint not, keep watch, and pray; Be wise the erring soul to win; Go forth into the world's highway;
- Compel the wanderer to come in,
- 5 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;
 For toil comes rest, for exile home;
 Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,
 The midnight peal, "Behold, I come!"
 H. Bonar, 1843



2 We hear the call; in dreams no more In selfish ease we lie,

But, girded for our Father's work, Go forth beneath His sky.

3 Wheroprophets' word, and martyrs' blood, And prayers of saints were sown,

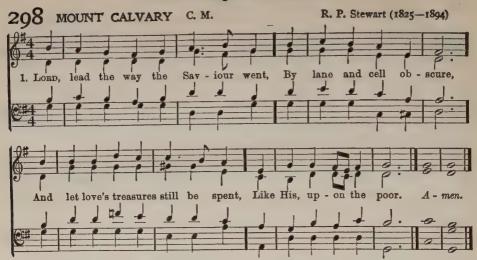
We, to their labors entering in, Would reap where they have strown.

4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred,
To do Thy will we come;

Thrust in our sickles at Thy word, And bear our harvest home.

S. Longfellow, 1864

The Ikingdom of God



- 2 Like Him through scenes of deep distress,
 Who bore the world's sad weight,
 We, in their crowded loneliness,
 Would seek the desolate.
- 3 For Thou hast placed us side by side, In this wide world of ill,
- And, that Thy followers may be tried, The poor are with us still.
- 4 Mean are all offerings we can make, But Thou hast taught us, Lord, If given for the Saviour's sake, They lose not their reward.

299 STOCKWELL 8s, 7s.

D. E. Jones, 1847

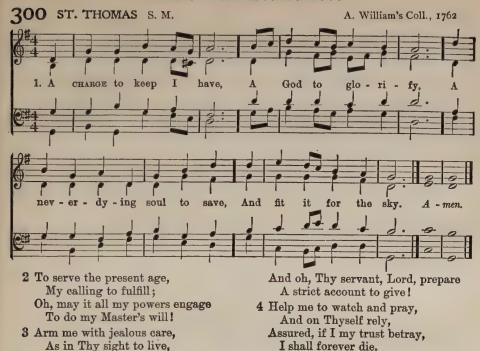
1. He that go - eth forth with weep - ing, Bear-ing pre - cious seed in love,

Nev - er tir - ing, nev - er sleep-ing, Findeth mer - cy from a - bove. A - men.

- 2 Soft descend the dews of heaven, Bright the rays celestial shine; Precious fruits will thus be given, Through an influence all divine.
- 3 Sow thy seed, be never weary; Let no fears thy soul annoy;
- Be the prospect ne'er so dreary, Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.
- 4 Lo, the scene of verdure brightening!
 See the rising grain appear;
 Look again! the fields are whitening,
 For the harvest time is near.

T. Hastings (1784-1872)

Wm. Crosswell, 1831





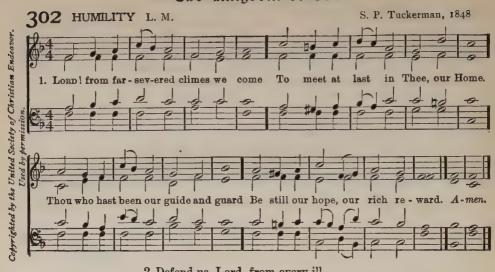
- 2 And duly shall appear In verdure, beauty, strength, The tender blade, the stalk, the ear, And the full corn at length.
- 3 Thou canst not toil ir. vain; Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,

Shall foster and mature the grain For garners in the sky.

4 Thence, when the glorious end,
The day of God, is come,
The angel-reapers shall descend,
And Heaven cry, "Harvest Home."

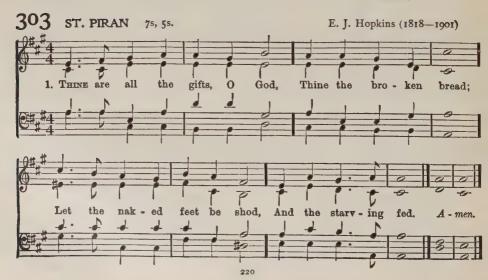
J. Montgomery, 1849

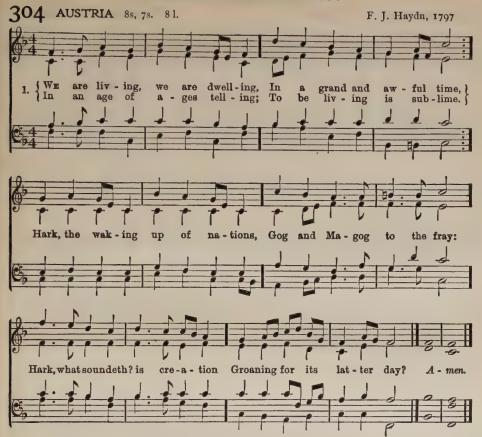
The Ikingdom of God



- 2 Defend us, Lord, from every ill.
 Strengthen our hearts to do Thy will.
 In all we plan and all we do
 Still keep us to Thy service true.
- 3 O let us hear the inspiring word Which they of old at Horeb heard; Breathe to our hearts the high command, "Go onward and possess the land!"
- 4 Thou who art Light, shine on each soul!
 Thou who art Truth, each mind control!
 Open our eyes and make us see
 The path which leads to heaven and Thee!

John Hay





- 2 Worlds are charging, heaven beholding, Thou hast but an hour to fight; Now the blazoned cross unfolding, On, right onward, for the right!
- 3 On! let all the soul within you
 For the truth's sake go abroad.
 Strike, let every nerve and sinew
 Tell on ages, tell for God.

 A. C. Coxe, 1840

(ST. PIRAN) 7s, 5s.

- 2 Let Thy children, by Thy grace, Give as they abound, Till the poor have breathing-space, And the lost are found.
- 3 Wiser than the miser's hoards
 Is the giver's choice;

Sweeter than the song of birds Is the thankful voice.

4 Welcome smiles on faces sad,
As the flowers of spring;
Let the tender hearts be glad
With the joy they bring.

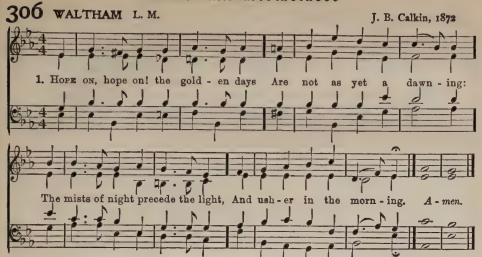
J. G. Whittier, 1979

305 HAWKINS 14, 14, 14, 6

Alex. S. Gibson, 1909



- 2 "In this sign we conquer;" 'tis the symbol of our faith,
 Made holy by the might of love triumphant over death;
 "He finds his life who loseth it," for evermore it saith:
 The right is marching on!
- 3 The earth is circling onward out of shadow into light;
 The stars keep watch above our way, however dark the night;
 For every martyr's stripe there glows a bar of morning bright,
 And love is marching on!
- 4 Lead on, O cross of martyr faith, with thee is victory;
 Shine forth, O stars and reddening dawn, the full day yet shall be;
 On earth His kingdom cometh, and with joy our eyes shall see;
 Our God is marching on.



- 2 Hope on, hope on! tho' black the clouds, Black shadows intertwining:
 Yet calm and still, o'er heath and hill, The stars will soon be shining.
- 3 Hope on, hope on! thro' frost and snow, Thro' trouble, toil, and sorrow,
- Thro' wind and rain, and tears and pain, The sun shall pierce to-morrow.
- 4 Hope on, hope on! tho' friends be few And dark the way before thee, A God of love from heaven above
 - A God of love from heaven above Shall shed His radiance o'er thee. Godfrey Thring, 1863



- 2 Thrice blest is he to whom is given The instinct that can tell, That God is on the field when He Is most invisible.
- 3 Blest too is he who can divine Where real right doth lie,

- And dares to take the side that seems Wrong to man's blindfold eye.
- 4 For right is right, since God is God,
 And right the day must win;
 To doubt would be disloyalty,
 To falter would be sin.

 F. W. Faber (1814-1863)

The Ikingdom of God



2 Where the sad, the poor, despairing,
Are uplifted, cheered and blest,
Where in others' labor sharing,
We can find our surest rest,

Where we heed the voice of duty,
Tread the path that Jesus trod,—
This is heaven, its peace, its beauty,
Radiant with the love of God.

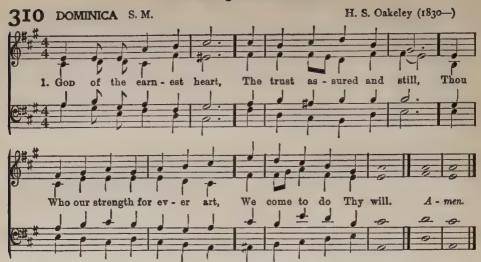


- 2 If you cannot cross the ocean,
 And the heathen lands explore,
 You can find the heathen nearer,
 You can help them at your door;
 If you cannot give your thousands,
 You can give the widow's mite,
 And the least you give for Jesus
 Will be precious in His sight.
- 3 If you cannot speak like angels,
 If you cannot preach like Paul,
 You can tell the love of Jesus,
 You can say He died for all.

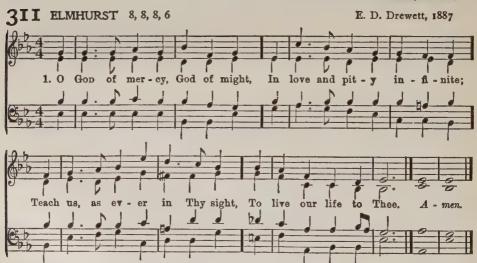
Ch. 15

- If you cannot rouse the wicked
 With the judgment's dread alarms,
 You can lead the little children
 To the Saviour's waiting arms.
- 4 Let none hear you idly saying,
 "There is nothing I can do,"
 While the souls of men are dying,
 And the Master calls for you.
 Take the task He gives you gladly,
 Let His work your pleasure be;
 Answer quickly when He calleth—
 "Here am I, O Lord, send me."
 D. March, 1866

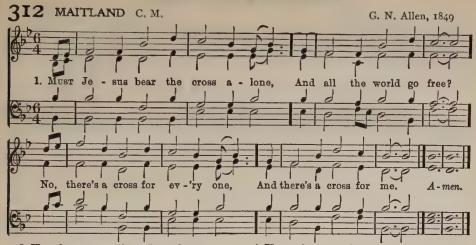
The Ikingdom of God



- 2 Upon that painful road
 By saints serenely trod,
 Whereon their hallowing influence
 Would we go forth, O God. [flowed,
- 3 To draw Thy blessing down,
 And bring the wronged redress,
 And give this glorious world its crown
 Of truth and righteousness.
- 4 No dreams from toil to charm,
 No trembling on the tongue,
 Lord, in Thy rest may we be calm,
 Through Thy completeness strong.
- 5 Thou hearest while we pray;
 O deep within us write,
 With kindling power, O God, today,
 Thy word,—"On earth be light!"
 Samuel Johnson, 1845

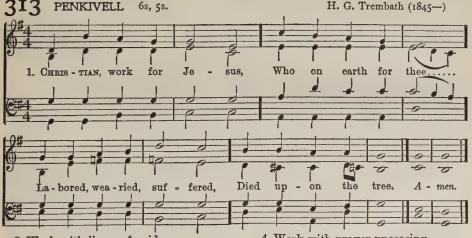


- 2 For all are brethren, far and wide Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died; Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide, To love them all in Thee.
- 3 In sickness, sorrow, want or care,
 Whate'er it be 'tis ours to share;
 May we, where help is needed, there
 Give help as unto Thee.



- 2 How happy are the saints above. Who once went sorrowing here: But now they taste unmingled love, And joy without a tear.
- 3 The consecrated cross I'll bear Till death shall set me free; And then go home my crown to wear, For there's a crown for me.
- 4 Upon the crystal pavement, down At Jesus' piercèd feet,
 - Joyful, I'll cast my golden crown. And His dear name repeat.
- 5 O precious cross! O glorious crown! O resurrection day!
 - Ye angels, from the stars come down. And bear my soul away.

T. Shepherd, 1692 Alt.



- 2 Work with lips so fervid That thy words may prove Thou hast brought a message From the God of love.
- 3 Work with heart that burneth. Humbly at His feet, Priceless gems to offer, For His crown made meet.
- 4 Work with prayer unceasing, Borne on faith's strong wing, Earnestly beseeching Trophies for the King.
- 5 Work while strength endureth, Until death draw near; Then thy Lord's sweet welcome Thou in heaven shalt hear.

M. Haslock

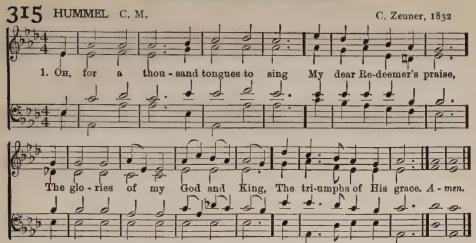
The Ikingdom of God



2 By His mercy, by His bounty,
By the gift of Christ, His Son,
What great goodness He hath shown us,
What high marvels He hath done;
Let us to Him, promptly, freely,
Yield our bodies and our souls,
Thankful that His love protects us,
That His wisdom all controls,

3 Gracious Lord, accept our service,
For the sake of Christ Thy Son;
Lo, our hope abideth only
On the travail He hath done;
Bless and save us, help and guide us,
Watch to comfort and restore,
Till in heaven we rest rejoicing,
Praising Thee for evermore.

Henry Bateman, 1862

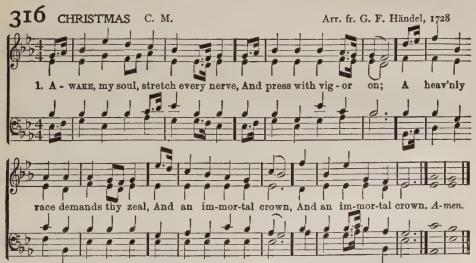


- 2 My gracious Master and my God, Assist me to proclaim,
 - To spread, through all the earth abroad, The honors of Thy name.
- 3 Jesus, the name that charms our fears, That bids our sorrows cease; 'Tis music in the sinner's ears;

'Tis life, and health, and peace.

- 4 He breaks the power of reigning sin, He sets the prisoner free;
 - His blood can make the foulest clean; His blood availed for me.
- 5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice, New life the dead receive;
 - The mournful, broken hearts rejoice; The humble poor believe.

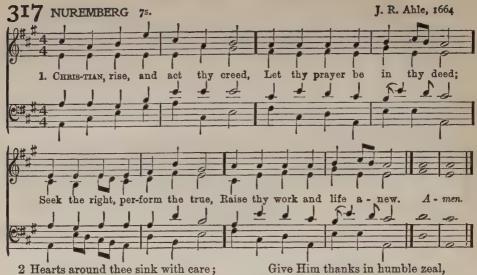
C. Wesley, 1739



- 2 A cloud of witnesses around Hold thee in full survey; Forget the steps already trod, And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'T is God's all-animating voice That calls thee from on high;
- 'T is His own hand presents the prize To thine aspiring eye.
- 4 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee, Have I my race begun;

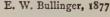
And, crowned with victory, at Thy feet I'll lay my honors down. P. Doddridge. 1755

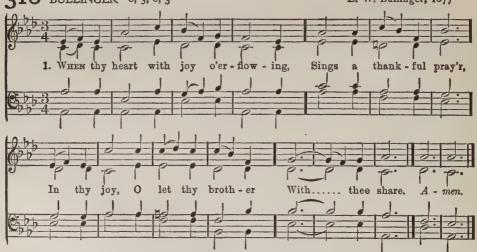
The Kingdom of God



- Thou canst help their load to bear, Thou canst bring inspiring light, Arm their faltering wills to fight.
- 3 Let thine alms be hope and joy, And thy worship God's employ;
- Give Him thanks in humble zeal, Learning all His will to feel.
- 4 Come then, Law divine, and reign, Freest faith assailed in vain, Perfect love bereft of fear, Born in heaven and radiant here. F. A. Rollo Russell (1849-)



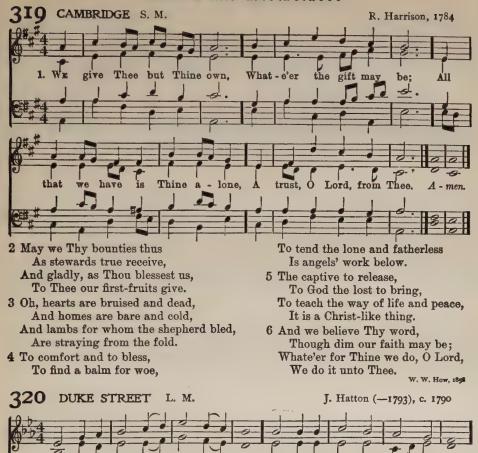


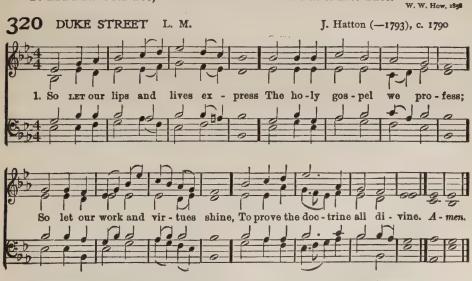


- 2 When the harvest sheaves ingathered, Fill thy barns with store, To thy God and to thy brother Give the more.
- 3 If thy soul, with pow'r uplifted, Yearn for glorious deed.
- Give thy strength to serve thy brother In his need.
- 4 Share with him thy bread of blessing. Sorrow's burden share; When thy heart enfolds a brother,

God is there.

Theadore C. Williams, 1891





2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad The honors of our Saviour God; When His salvation reigns within, And grace subdues the power of sin. 3 Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessèd hope,—
The bright appearance of the Lord:
And faith stands leaning on His word.

I. Waits, 1790

The Kingdom of God



2 The day in whose clear-shining light
All wrong shall stand revealed,
When justice shall be clothed with might,
And every hurt be healed:

When knowledge, hand in hand with peace,
Shall walk the earth abroad,—
The day of perfect righteousness,

The day of perfect righteousness, The promised day of God.

Frederick L. Hosmer (1840-)



- 2 Work, for the night is coming,
 Work through the sunny noon;
 Fill brightest hours with labor,
 Rest comes sure and soon:
 Give every flying minute
 Something to keep in store;
 Work, for the night is coming,
 When man works no more.
- 3 Work, for the night is coming, Under the sunset skies, While their bright tints are glowing, Work, for daylight flies; Work, till the last beam fadeth, Fadeth to shine no more; Work, while night is darkening, When man's work is o'er.

A. L. Coghill, c. 1860 480,

The Kingdom of God



2 I live to hail the season,
By bards and seers foretold;
When men shall live by reason,
And not alone for gold;
When man to man united,
And ev'ry wrong thing righted,
The whole world shall be lighted,
As Eden was of old.

3 I live for those who love me,
For those who know me true,
For the heaven that smiles above me,
And awaits my spirit too;
For the wrong that needs resistance,
For the cause that lacks assistance,
For the future in the distance,
For the good that I can do.



- 2 Though they are slighting Him, still He is waiting,
 Waiting the penitent child to receive:
 Plead with them earnestly, plead with them gently;
 He will forgive if they only believe.
 Rescue the perishing, etc.
- 3 Down in the human heart, crushed by the tempter, Feelings lie buried that grace can restore;
 Touched by a loving hand, wakened by kindness,
 Chords that were broken will vibrate once more.
 Rescue the perishing, etc.
- 4 Rescue the perishing, duty demands it;
 Strength for thy labor the Lord will provide:
 Back to the narrow way patiently win them;
 Tell the poor wanderer a Saviour has died.
 Rescue the perishing, etc.

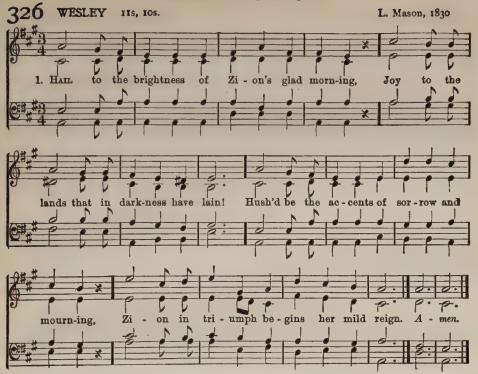
The Ikingdom of God



- 2 What though the spicy breezes
 Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
 Though every prospect pleases,
 And only man is vile;
 In vain with lavish kindness
 The gifts of God are strown;
 The heathen in his blindness
 Bows down to wood and stone.
- 3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted
 With wisdom from on high,
 Shall we to men benighted
 The lamp of life deny?

- Salvation! oh, salvation!
 The joyful sound proclaim,
 Till earth's remotest nation
 Has learned Messiah's name.
- 4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,
 And you, ye waters, roll,
 Till, like a sea of glory,
 It spreads from pole to pole;
 Till o'er our ransomed nature
 The Lamb for sinners slain,
 Redeemer, King, Creator,
 In bliss returns to reign!

Missions—Foreign



- 2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning, Long by the prophets of Israel foretold; Hail to the millions from bondage returning! Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold.
- 3 Lo, in the desert rich flowers are springing,
 Streams ever copious are gliding along;
 Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,
 Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.
- 4 See, from all lands, from the isles of the ocean,
 Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;
 Fallen are the engines of war and commotion,
 Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.
 T. Hastings, 1838

327 (MISSIONARY HYMN) 7s, 6s. 81.

1 Now be the Gospel banner
In every land unfurled,
And be the shout, hosanna,
Re-echoed through the world,
Till every isle and nation,
Till every tribe and tongue,
Receive the great salvation,
And join the happy throng.

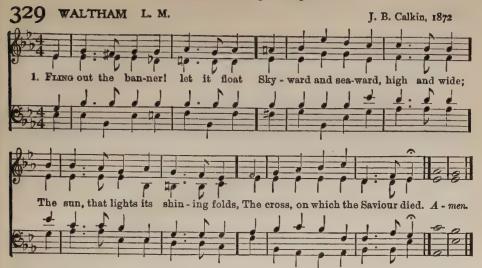
Yes, Thou shalt reign forever,
 O Jesus, King of kings!
 Thy light, Thy love, Thy favor,
 Each ransomed captive sings.
 The isles for Thee are waiting,
 The deserts learn Thy praise,
 The hills and valleys, greeting,
 The song responsive raise.
 T. Hastings (1784-1872

The kingdom of God



- 2 See heathen nations bending Before the God we love, And thousand hearts ascending In gratitude above; While sinners, now confessing, The Gospel call obey, And seek the Saviour's blessing, A nation in a day.
- 3 Blest river of salvation,
 Pursue thy onward way;
 Flow thou to every nation,
 Nor in thy richness stay;
 Stay not till all the lowly
 Triumphant reach their home;
 Stay not till all the holy
 Proclaim "The Lord is come!"

Missions—Foreign



- 2 Fling out the banner! heathen lands
 Shall see from far the glorious sight,
 And nations, crowding to be born,
 Baptize their spirits in its light.
- 3 Fling out the banner! sin-sick souls
 That sink and perish in the strife,
 Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,
 And spring immortal into life.
- 4 Fling out the banner! let it float
 Skyward and seaward, high and wide,
 Our glory, only in the cross;
 Our only hope, the Crucified!
- 5 Fling out the banner! wide and high, Seaward and skyward, let it shine: Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours; We conquer only in that sign.

G. W. Doane, 1848

330 (WEBB) 7s, 6s. 81.

- 1 Ham to the Lord's anointed,
 Great David's greater Son!
 Hail, in the time appointed,
 His reign on earth begun!
 He comes to break oppression,
 To set the captive free,
 To take away transgression,
 And rule in equity.
- 2 He comes, with succor speedy,
 To those who suffer wrong;
 To help the poor and needy,
 And bid the weak be strong;
 To give them songs for sighing,
 Their darkness turn to light,
 Whose souls, condemned and dying,
 Were precious in His sight.
- 3 He shall come down like showers
 Upon the fruitful earth,
 And love, and joy, like flowers,
 Spring in His path to birth:

- Before Him, on the mountains, Shall peace the herald go, And righteousness in fountains From hill to valley flow.
- 4 For Him shall prayer unceasing
 And daily vows ascend;
 His kingdom still increasing,
 A kingdom without end.
 The heavenly dew shall nourish
 A seed in weakness sown,
 Whose fruit shall spread and flourish
 And shake like Lebanon.
- The shake five Debahon.

 5 O'er every foe victorious,
 He on His throne shall rest;
 From age to age more glorious,
 All-blessing and all-blessed.

 The tide of time shall never
 His covenant remove;
 His name shall stand for ever;
 His great, best name of Love!

The Kingdom of God



2 Has thy night been long and mournful?
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?

Cease thy mourning,
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee; He Himself appears thy friend; All thy foes shall flee before thee; Here their boasts and triumphs end; Great deliverance Zion's King vouchsafes to send.

4 Enemies no more shall trouble;
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;
For thy shame thou shalt have double,
In thy Maker's favor blessed;
All thy conflicts
End in everlasting rest!

T. Kelly, 1806

Missions—foreign



- 2 Watchman, tell us of the night;
 Higher yet that star ascends.
 Traveler, blessedness and light,
 Peace and truth, its course portends.
 Watchman, will its beams alone
 Gild the spot that gave them birth?
 Traveler, ages are its own;
 See, it bursts o'er all the earth.
- 3 Watchman, tell us of the night,
 For the morning seems to dawn
 Traveler, darkness takes its flight;
 Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
 Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;
 Hie thee to thy quiet home.
 Traveler, lo, the Prince of Peace,
 Lo, the Son of God is come!

J. Bowring, 1823

The kingdom of God

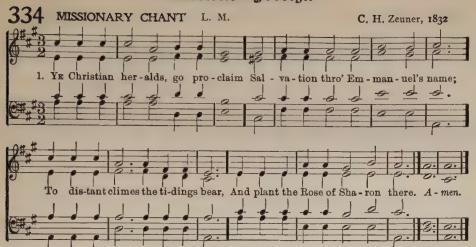


2 Behold how many thousands still are lying Bound in the darksome prison-house of sin, With none to tell them of the Saviour's dying, Or of the life He died for them to win.— Ref.

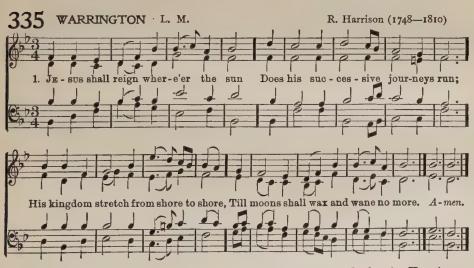
- 3 Proclaim to every people, tongue, and nation
 That God, in whom they live and move, is Love:
 Tell how He stooped to save His lost creation,
 And died on earth that man might live above.— Ref.
- 4 Give of thy sons to bear the message glorious; Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way; Pour out thy soul for them in prayer victorious; And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.— Ref.
- 5 He comes again: O Zion, ere thou meet Him, Make known to every heart His saving grace; Let none whom He hath ransomed fail to greet Him; Through thy neglect, unfit to see His face.— Ref.

Mary A. Thompson, 1200

Missions—Foreign



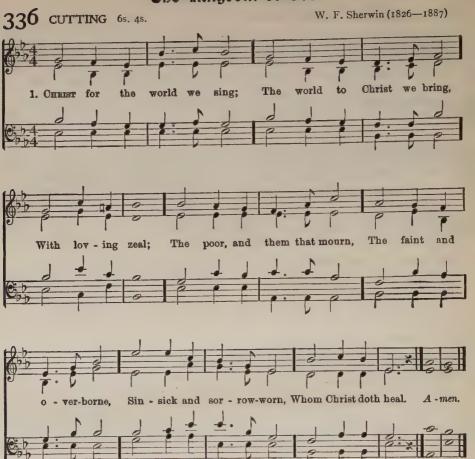
- 2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire, With flaming zeal your breasts inspire, Bid raging winds their fury cease, And hush the tempest into peace.
- 3 And when our labors all are o'er, Then we shall meet to part no more; Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall, And crown our Jesus Lord of all. B. H. Draper, 1803



- 2 For Him shall endless prayer be made, And praises throng to crown His head; His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms, of every tongue, Dwell on His love with sweetest song; And infant voices shall proclaim Their early blessings on His name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns; The prisoner leaps to lose his chains; The weary find eternal rest, And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 Let every creature rise and bring Peculiar honors to our King; Angels descend with songs again, And earth repeat the loud Amen.

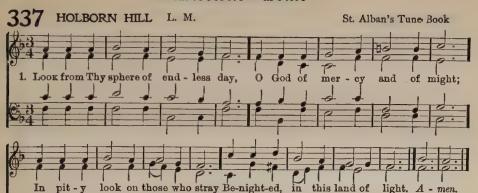
I. Watts, 1719

The Kingdom of God

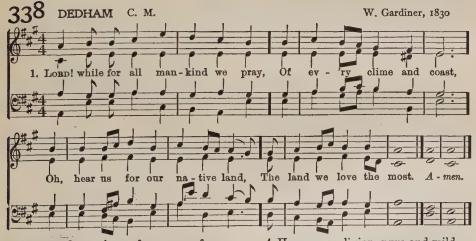


- 2 Christ for the world we sing;
 The world to Christ we bring,
 With fervent prayer;
 The wayward and the lost,
 By restless passion tossed,
 Redeemed, at countless cost,
 From dark despair.
- 3 Christ for the world we sing;
 The world to Christ we bring,
 With one accord;
 With us the work to share,
 With us reproach to dare,
 With us the cross to bear,
 For Christ our Lord.
- 4 Christ for the world we sing;
 The world to Christ we bring,
 With joyful song;
 The new-born souls, whose days,
 Reclaimed from error's ways,
 Inspired with hope and praise,
 To Christ belong.

Missions—Bome



- 2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
 In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
 How many of the sons of men
 Hear not the message sent from Thee.
- 3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call
 The thoughtless young, the harden'dold,
 A scattered, homeless flock, till all
 Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.
- 4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,
 Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,
 To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
 And bind and heal the broken heart.
- 5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
 That make us sadden as we gaze,
 Shall grow, with living waters, green,
 And lift to heaven the voice of praise.
 W. C. Bryant, 1859



245

- 2 Oh, guard our shores from every foe, With peace our borders bless, With prosperous times our cities crown, Our fields with plenteousness.
- 3 Unite us in the sacred love
 Of knowledge, truth, and Thee:
 And let our hills and valleys shout
 The songs of liberty.
- 4 Here may religion, pure and mild, Smile on our Sabbath hours;

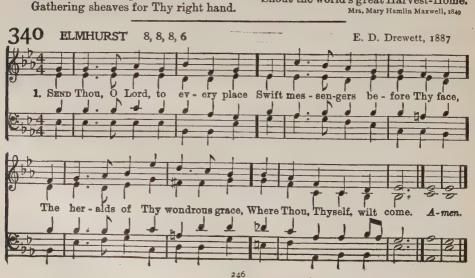
And piety and virtue bless
The home of us and ours.

5 Lord of the nations, thus to Thee Our country we commend; Be Thou her refuge and her trust, Her everlasting friend.

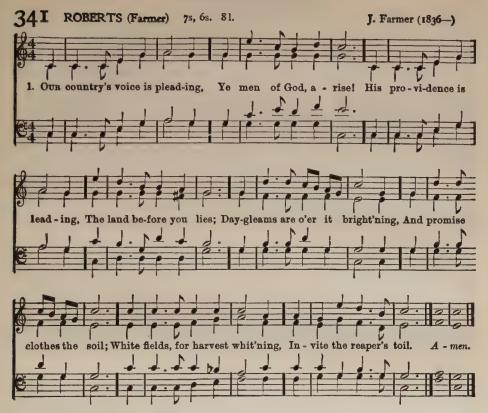
John R. Wreford (1800—1881)

The Ikingdom of God





Dissions—Toome



2 The love of Christ unfolding, Speed on from east to west, Till all, His cross beholding, In Him are fully blest.

Great Author of salvation, Haste, haste the glorious day. When we, a ransomed nation, Thy scepter shall obey.

Mrs. Maria F. Anderson, 1864

(ELMHURST) 8, 8, 8, 6

- 2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King, 4 Thou who hast died, Thy victory claim; Men in whose ears His sweet words ring; Send such Thy lost ones home to bring; Send them where Thou wilt come.
- 3 To bring good news to souls in sin; The bruised and broken hearts to win; In every place to bring them in; Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.
- Assert, O Christ, Thy glory's name, And far to lands of pagan shame, Send men where Thou wilt come.
- 5 Gird each one with the Spirit's sword, The sword of Thine own deathless word: And make them conquerors, conquering Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. [Lord,
- 6 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost, From this broad land a mighty host, Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost, Where Thou, O Christ, wilt come!"

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates, 1860

Hope of Hope



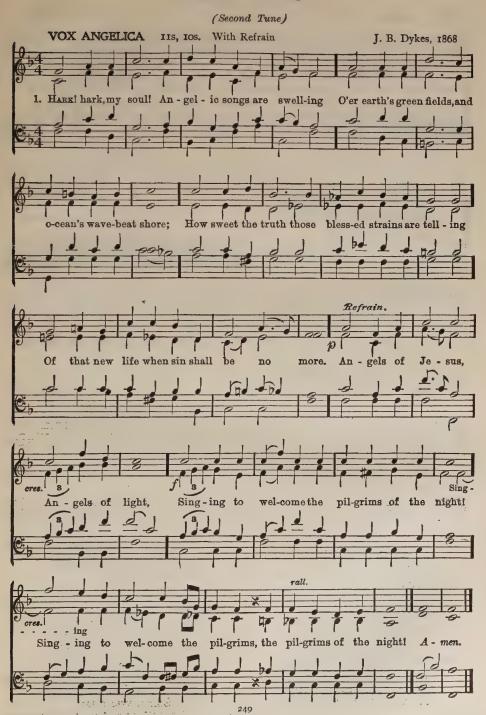
2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing, "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;" And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing, The music of the gospel leads us home.—Ref.

3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.—Ref.

4 Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—Ref.

5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—Ref.

Hymns of Hope



Thymns of Thope



- 2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
 All-jubilant with song,
 And bright with many an angel,
 And all the martyr throng:
 The Prince is ever in them;
 The daylight is serene;
 The pastures of the blessèd
 Are decked in glorious sheen.
- 8 There is the throne of David,—
 And there, from care released,
 The song of them that triumph,
 The shout of them that feast;

And they, who with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
For ever and for ever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessèd country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessèd country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.
Bernard of Cluny, 12th Cept. 7r. J. M. Neale, 1891

dymns of bope

(EWING)

Additional verses from Hora Novissima (Neale's translation), often sung, and generally to Ewing.

1 THE world is very evil, The times are waxing late: Be sober and keep vigil. The Judge is at the gate;— The Judge that comes in mercy. The Judge that comes with might, To terminate the evil.

To diadem the right.

2 Arise, arise, good Christian, Let right to wrong succeed; Let penitential sorrow To heavenly gladness lead; To the light that hath no evening, That knows nor moon nor sun, The light so new and golden. The light that is but one.

3 O happy, holy portion, Refection for the blest. True vision of true beauty. Sweet cure of all distrest! Strive, man, to win that glory, Toil, man, to gain that light; Send hope before to grasp it, Till hope be lost in sight.

Part II.

1 Brief life is here our portion; Brief sorrow, short-lived care; The life that knows no ending, The tearless life, is there. O happy retribution! Short toil, eternal rest; For mortals and for sinners A mansion with the blest!

2 And now we fight the battle, But then shall wear the crown Of full and everlasting

And passionless renown;

And He Whom now we trust in, Shall then be seen and known, And they that know and see Him, Shall have Him for their own.

3 And now we watch and struggle, And now we live in hope, And Zion in her anguish,

With Babylon must cope; But there is David's fountain, And life in fullest glow;

And there the light is golden, And milk and honey flow.

Part III.

1 For thee, O dear, dear country, Mine eyes their vigils keep; For very love, beholding Thy happy name, they weep: The mention of thy glory Is unction to the breast, And medicine in sickness, And love, and life, and rest.

2 O one, O only mansion! O Paradise of joy!

Where tears are ever banished And smiles have no allov:

Thy loveliness oppresses All human thought and heart, And none, O Peace, O Sion,

Can sing thee as thou art. 3 The cross is all thy splendor, The Crucified thy praise;

His laud and benediction The ransomed people raise: Upon the Rock of Ages

They build thy holy tower; Thine is the victor's laurel, And thine the golden dower.

Part V.

1 JERUSALEM the glorious! The glory of th' elect! O dear and future vision That eager hearts expect: E'en now by faith I see thee, E'en here thy walls discern; To thee my thoughts are kindled, And strive, and pant, and yearn.

2 Jerusalem, exulting On that securest shore,

I hope thee, wish thee, sing thee, And love thee evermore!

O sweet and blessed country, Shall I ever see thy face?

O sweet and blessed country, Shall I ever win thy grace?

3 I have the hope within me To comfort and to bless! Shall I ever win the prize itself? O tell me, tell me, yes! Exult. O dust and ashes!

The Lord shall be thy part; His only, His forever,

Thou shalt be and thou art! Bernard of Clupy, 18th Cent. Tr. J. M. Neale, 1851

Hymns of Hope



- 2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress, and their might:
 Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-fought fight;
 Thou, in the darkness drear, their light of light. Alleluia!
- 3 Oh, may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold, Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old, And win, with them, the victors' erown of gold. Alleluia!
- 4 Oh, blest communion, fellowship divine!
 We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
 Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia!
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long, Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song, And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia!
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west; Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest; Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia!
- 7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day; The saints triumphant rise in bright array; The King of glory passes on His way. Alleluia!
- 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast, Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host, Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Alleluia!

bymns of Hope



- 2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation Whereon our feet were set by sovereign grace: Nor life nor death, with all their agitation, Can thence remove us, if we see His face.
- 3 We would see Jesus: other lights are paling,
 Which for long years we have rejoiced to see;
 The blessings of our pilgrimage are failing;
 We would not mourn them, for we go to Thee.
- 4 We would see Jesus; yet the spirit lingers Round the dear objects it has loved so long, And earth from earth can scarce unclasp its fingers; Our love to Thee makes not this love less strong.
- 5 We would see Jesus: sense is all too binding, And heaven appears too dim, too far away; We would see Thee, Thyself our hearts reminding What Thou hast suffered, our great debt to pay.
- 6 We would see Jesus: this is all we're needing;
 Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;
 We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading;
 Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night.

Hoymns of Hope



- 2 We'll gird our loins, my brethren dear, Our heavenly home discerning; Our absent Lord has left us word, "Let every lamp be burning:"—Ref.
- 3 Should coming days be cold and dark,
 We need not cease our singing;
 That perfect rest nought can molest,
 Where golden harps are ringing:—Ref.
- 4 Let sorrow's rudest tempest blow,

 Each cord on earth to sever;

 Our King says, "Come!" and there's our home,

 Forever, oh, forever:—Ref.,

bymns of Hope

Arthur Sullivan, 1872



2 My Lord is in the Homeland,
With angels bright and fair;
No sinful thing nor evil,
Can ever enter there;
The music of the ransomed
Is ringing in my ears,
And when I think of the Homeland,
My eyes are wet with tears.

HOMELAND

7s, 6s.

Are waiting me to come
Where neither death nor sorrow
Invade their holy home:
O dear, dear native Country!
O rest and peace above!
Christ bring us all to the Homeland
Of His eternal love.

H. R. Haweis, 1878

Hymns of Hope



- 2 O Paradise, O Paradise,
 The world is growing old;
 Who would not be at rest and free
 Where love is never cold;
 Where lova hearts, etc.
- 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,
 'T is weary waiting here;
 I long to be where Jesus is,
 To feel, to see Him near;
 Where loyal hearts, etc.
- 4 O Paradise, O Paradise, I want to sin no more, I want to be as pure on earth

As on Thy spotless shore; Where loyal hearts, etc.

- 5 O Paradise, O Paradise, I greatly long to see The special place my dearest Lord Is destining for me; Where loyal hearts, etc.
- 6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
 Oh, keep me in Thy love,
 And guide me to that happy land
 Of perfect rest above,
 Where loyal hearts, etc.

F. W. Faber, 1862. H. A. & M., 1869

Thymns of Hope



2 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee, Nor gloom, nor darksome night; But every soul shines as the sun; For God Himself gives light, O my sweet home, Jerusalem, Thy joys when shall I see? The King that sitteth on thy throne In His felicity?

3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks Continually are green,

Where grow such sweet and pleasant
As nowhere else are seen. Iflowers

Right through thy streets, with silver
The living waters flow, [sound,
And on the banks, on either side,
The trees of life do grow.

4 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,
And evermore do spring:
There evermore the angels are,
And evermore do sing.
Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!

D. Dickson (1583—1663) (Founded on "F. B. P." MSS., 16th or 17th Cent.)

Ibymns of Hope



2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on; I loved to choose and see my path; but now

I loved to choose and see my path; but now Lead Thou me on.

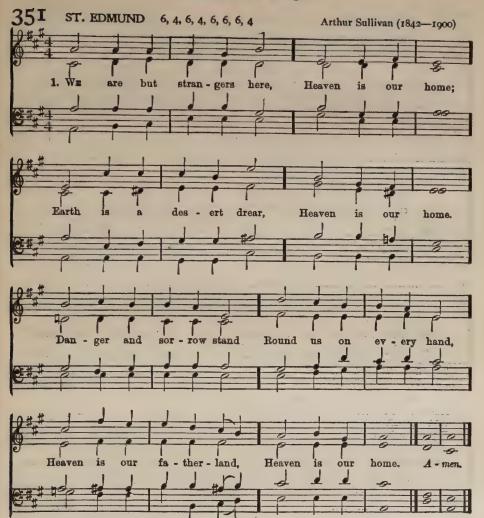
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears, Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still Will lead me on

O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till The night is gone;

And with the morn those angel-faces smile, Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

Hymns of Hope



- 2 What though the tempests rage?

 Heaven is our home;

 Short is our pilgrimage,

 Heaven is our home.

 And Time's wild wintry blast

 Soon shall be overpast;

 We shall reach home at last:

 Heaven is our home.
- 3 There at our Saviour's side,
 Heaven is our home,
 May we be glorified:
 Heaven is our home.

- There are the good and blest, Those we love most and best, Grant us with them to rest: Heaven is our home.
- 4 Grant us to murmur not,
 Heaven is our home.
 Whate'er our earthly lot,
 Heaven is our home.
 Grant us at last to stand
 There at Thine own right hand,
 Jesus, in fatherland:
 Heaven is our home.

Toymns of Tope

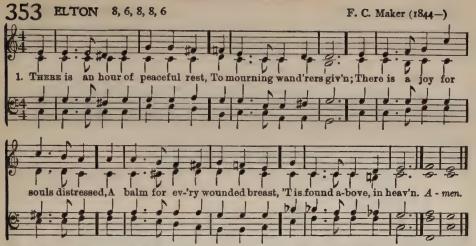


- 2 Oh, Christ, He is the fountain,
 The deep, sweet well of love!
 The streams of earth I've tasted;
 More deep I'll drink above.
 There to an ocean fullness
 His mercy doth expand,
 And glory, glory dwelleth
- 3 With mercy and with judgment
 My web of time He weve,
 And aye the dews of sorrow
 Were lustred with His love:

In Emmanuel's land.

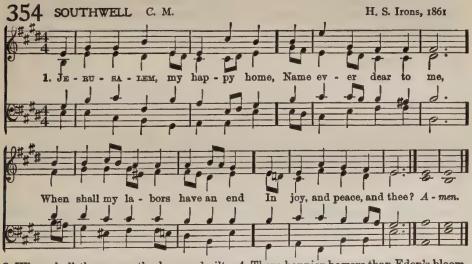
- I'll bless the hand that guided,
 I'll bless the heart that planned
 When throned where glory dwelleth
 In Emmanuel's land.
- 4 The bride eyes not her garment,
 But her dear bridegroom's face;
 I will not gaze at glory,
 But on my King of grace;
 Not at the crown He giveth,
 But on His piercèd hand;
 The Lamb is all the glory
 Of Emmanuel's land.

Hogmus of Hope



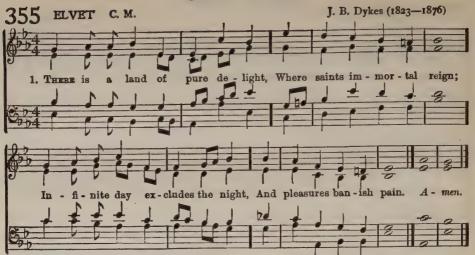
- 2 There is a home for weary souls
 By sin and sorrow driven;
 When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,
 Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,
 And all is drear but heaven.
- 3 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,
 And joys supreme are given;
 There rays divine disperse the gloom:
 Beyond the confines of the tomb
 Appears the dawn of heaven.

 W. B. Tappan, 1818



- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built And pearly gates behold; [walls Thy bulwarks with salvation strong, And streets of shining gold?
- 3 O when, thou City of my God, Shall I thy courts ascend, Where congregations ne'er break up, And Sabbaths have no end?
- 4 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom, Nor sin nor sorrow know;
 - Blest seats, thro' rude and stormy scenes
 I onward press to you.
- 5 Jerusalem, my happy home,
 My soul still pants for thee;
 Then shall my labors have an end
 When I thy joys shall see.
 Anon. (ascribed to J. Montgomery), Eckington Coll., c. 1796
 (based on "F. B. P." in MSS. of the 16th or 17th Cent.)

bomns of bope



- 2 Bright fields beyond the swelling flood Stand dressed in living green; So to the Jews old Canaan stood, While Jordan rolled between.
- 3 But timorous mortals start and shrink To cross this narrow sea; And linger, trembling on the brink, And fear to launch away.
- 4 O could we make our doubts remove, Those gloomy doubts that rise, And see the Canaan that we love, With faith's illumined eyes:
- 5 Could we but climb where Moses stood, And view the landscape o'er, Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood, Should fright us from the shore. I. Watts, 1707



- 2 One family, we dwell in Him, One Church above, beneath; Though now divided by the stream. The narrow stream of death.
- 3 One army of the living God. To His command we bow:
- Part of the host have crossed the flood, And part are crossing now.
- 4 Dear Saviour, be our constant guide; Then, when the word is given, Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide. And bring us safe to heaven. 262

C. Wesley, 2790

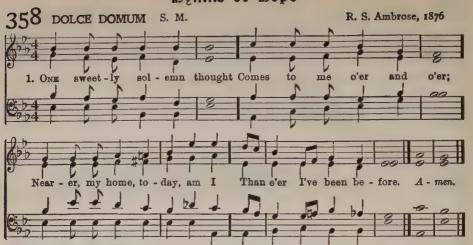
Hymns of Hope



- 2 Safely, safely gathered in,
 Far from sorrow, far from sin;
 Passed beyond all grief and pain,
 Death for thee is truest gain;
 For our loss we may not weep,
 Nor our loved ones long to keep
 From the home of rest and peace,
 Where all sin and sorrow cease.
- 3 Safely, safely gathered in,
 Far from sorrow, far from sin;
 God has saved from weary strife,
 In its dawn, this fresh young life;
 Now it waits for us above,
 Resting in the Saviour's love;
 Jesus, grant that we may meet
 There, adoring, at Thy feet.

Henrietta O. Dobrec, 1880

Thymns of Thope

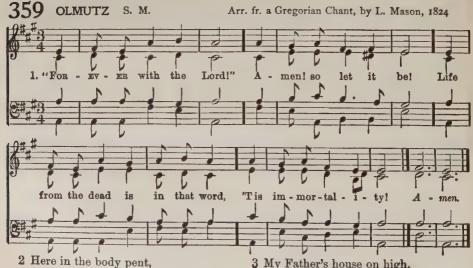


- 2 Nearer my Father's house,
 Where many mansions be;
 Nearer to-day the great white throne,
 Nearer the crystal sea.
- 3 Nearer the bound of life,
 Where burdens are laid down;
 Nearer to leave the heavy cross,
 Nearer to gain the crown.
- 4 But, lying dark between, Winding down through the night,

There rolls the deep and unknown stream
That leads at last to light.

- 5 Ev'n now, perchance, my feet
 Are slipping on the brink,
 And I, to-day, am nearer home,—
 Nearer than now I think.
- 6 Father, perfect my trust!
 Strengthen my power of faith!
 Nor let me stand, at last, alone
 Upon the shore of death.

P. Cary, 1859



Absent from Him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.

3 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,
Thy golden gates appear!

Toymns of Hope

- 4 Ah! then my spirit faints
 To reach the land I love,
 The bright inheritance of saints;
 Jerusalem above!
- 5 Then, then I feel, that He,
 Remembered or forgot,
 The Lord, is never far from me,
 Though I perceive Him not.

J. Montgomery, 1835



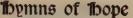
2 Earth has many a cool retreat, Many a spot to memory dear; Oft we find our weary feet Lingering by some fountain clear; Yet the purest waters flow In the land to which we go. 3 Like a cloud that floats away,
Like the early morning dew,
Here the fairest things decay;
There, are pleasures ever new.
Only joy the heart will know
In the land to which we go.

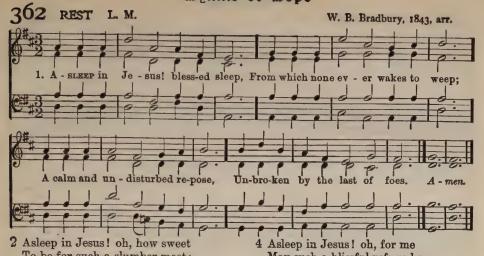
4 'Tis the Christian's promised land;
There is everlasting day;
There a Saviour's loving hand
Wipes the mourner's tears away;
Oh! the rapture we shall know
In the land to which we go.

bymns of bope



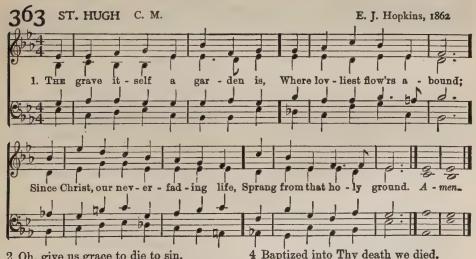
- 2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin,
 Temptation without and corruption within:
 E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,
 And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.
- 3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb; Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom: There sweet be my rest till He bid me arise To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.
- 4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God?
 Away from you heaven, that blissful abode,
 Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,
 And the noontide of glory eternally reigns:
- 5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet, Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet, While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll, And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.





- To be for such a slumber meet;
 With holy confidence to sing
 That death hath lost its venomed sting.
- 3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest, Whose waking is supremely blest; No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour That manifests the Saviour's power.
- Asleep in Jesus! oh, for me May such a blissful refuge be; Securely shall my ashes lie, Waiting the summons from on high.
- 5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
 Thy kindred and their graves may be;
 But thine is still a blessed sleep,
 From which none ever wakes to weep.

 Mrs. M. Mackay, 1832



2 Oh, give us grace to die to sin, That we, O Lord, may have

A holy, happy rest in Thee, A Sabbath in the grave.

3 Thou, Lord, baptized in Thine own And buried in the grave, [blood, Didst raise Thyself to endless life, Omnipotent to save. And buried were with Thee,
That we might live with Thee to God,

And ever blest might be.

5 Lord, thro' the grave and gate of death May we, with Thee, arise To an eternal Easter-day Of glory in the skies!

C. Wordsworth, 1869

267

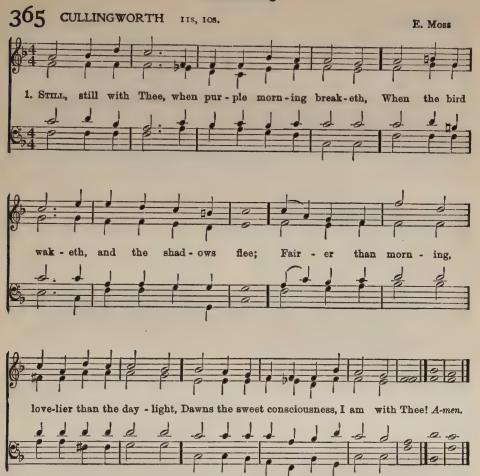
Morning



- 2 Whene'er the sweet church bell Peals over hill and dell May Jesus Christ be praised! Oh, hark to what it sings, As joyously it rings, May Jesus Christ be praised!
- 3 My tongue shall never tire
 Of chanting with the choir,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
 This song of sacred joy,
 It never seems to cloy,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
- 4 When sleep her balm denies,
 My silent spirit sighs,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
 When evil thoughts molest,
 With this I shield my breast,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
- 5 Does sadness fill my mind? A solace here I find, May Jesus Christ be praised!

- Or fades my earthly bliss, My comfort still is this, May Jesus Christ be praised!
- 6 The night becomes as day,
 When from the heart we say,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
 The powers of darkness fear,
 When this sweet chant they hear,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
- 7 In heaven's eternal bliss
 The loveliest strain is this,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
 Let earth, and sea, and sky
 From depth to height reply,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
- 8 Be this, while life is mine,
 My canticle divine,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
 Be this the eternal song
 Through ages all along,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
 German, 2022. 77. E. Caswall, 2022.

Morning



- 2 Alone with Thee, amid the mystic shadows,
 The solemn hush of nature newly born;
 Alone with Thee, in breathless adoration,
 In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.
- 3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,
 Its closing eye looks up to Thee in prayer;
 Sweet the repose beneath Thy wings o'ershading,
 But sweeter still, to wake and find Thee there.
- 4 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning,
 When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;
 Oh, in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,
 Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with Thee!

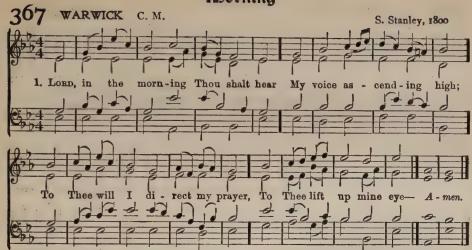
Mrs. H. B. Stowe, 1995

Morning.



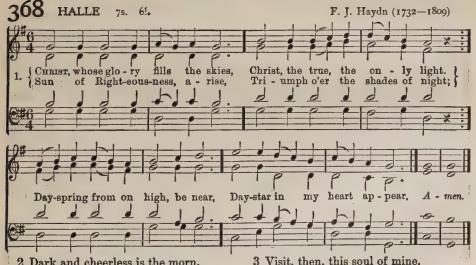
- 2 Still the greatness of Thy love
 Daily doth our sins remove;
 Daily, far as east from west,
 Lifts the burden from the breast;
 Gives unbought, to those who pray,
 Strength to stand in evil day.
- 3 Let our prayers each morn prevail, That these gifts may never fail; And, as we confess the sin And the tempter's power within, Feed us with the Bread of Life, Fit us for our daily strife.
- 4 As the morning light returns, As the sun with splendor burns, Teach us still to turn to Thee, Ever blessèd Trinity, With our hands our hearts to raise, In unfailing prayer and praise.

Morning



- 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone To plead for all His saints, Presenting, at His Father's throne, Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God before whose sight The wicked shall not stand; Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight, Nor dwell at Thy right hand.
- 4 But to Thy house will I resort To taste Thy mercies there; I will frequent Thy holy court And worship in Thy fear.
- 5 Oh, may Thy Spirit guide my feet In ways of righteousness, Make every path of duty straight And plain before my face.

I. Watts, 1719

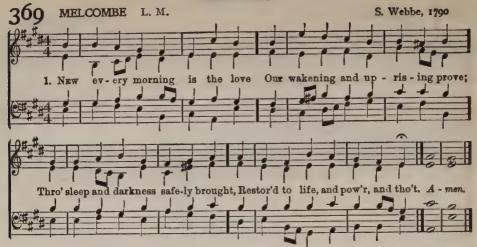


2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
If Thy light is hid from me;
Joyless is the day's return,
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;
Till they inward light impart,
Warmth and gladness to my heart.

3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, radiant Sun divine!
Scatter all my unbelief;
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

C. Wesley, 1740

Morning



2 New mercies each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.
3 If on our daily course our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.
4 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,
As more of heaven in each we see;

Some softening gleam of love and prayer Shall dawn on every cross and care.

5 The trivial round, the common task, Will furnish all we ought to ask—Room to deny ourselves, a road To bring us daily nearer God.

6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love, Fit us for perfect rest above,

And help us, this and every day,

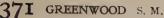
To live more nearly as we pray.

John Keble, 1887

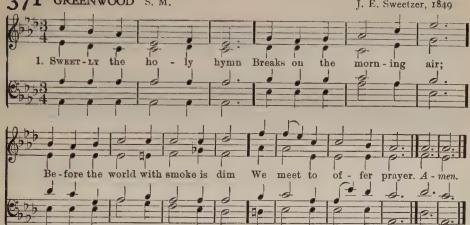


2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart, And with the angels bear thy part, Who all night long, unwearied, sing High praise to the eternal King. 3 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew; Disperse my sins as morning dew; Guard my first springs of thought and will; And with Thyself my spirit fill.

Mornina



J. E. Sweetzer, 1849



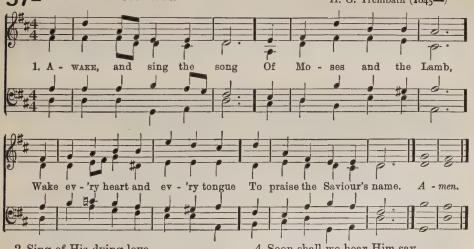
- 2 While flowers are wet with dews. Dew of our souls, descend; Ere yet the sun the day renews, O Lord, Thy Spirit send.
- 3 Upon the battle-field, Before the fight begins.

- We seek, O Lord, Thy sheltering shield. To guard us from our sins.
- 4 Ere yet our vessel sails Upon the stream of day, We plead, O Lord, for heavenly gales To speed us on our way.

BUDDINGTON S. M.

H. G. Trembath (1845-)

Chas. H. Spurgeon



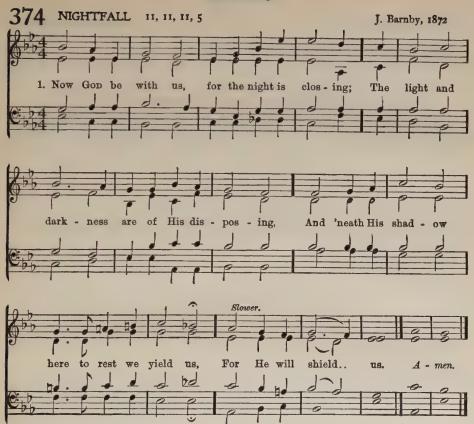
- 2 Sing of His dying love, Sing of His rising power; Sing how He intercedes above For those whose sins He bore.
- 3 Sing on your heavenly way, Ye ransomed sinners, sing; Sing on, rejoicing every day In Christ, th'eternal King.
- 4 Soon shall we hear Him say, "Ye blessèd children, come;" Soon will he call us hence away, And take His wanderers home.
- 5 There shall our raptured tongue His endless praise proclaim, And sweeter voices swell the song Of Moses and the Lamb.

W. Hammond, 1745



- 2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,
 The ill that I this day have done;
 That with the world, myself and Thee,
 I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread The grave as little as my bed; Teach me to die that so I may Rise glorious at Thy judgment day.
- 4 Oh, may my soul on Thee repose, And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close— Sleep, that may me more vig'rous make To serve my God when I awake.
- 5 When in the night I sleepless lie, My soul with heavenly thoughts supply; Let no ill dreams disturb my rest, No powers of darkness me molest.
- 6 The faster sleep the senses binds, The more unfetter'd are our minds; Oh, may my soul, from matter free, Thy loveliness unclouded see.
- 7 Oh, when shall I, in endless day, For ever chase dark sleep away, And hymns with the supernal choir Incessant sing, and never tire?
- 8 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow; Praise Him, all creatures here below; Praise Him above, ye heavenly host; Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

T. Ken, 1695 (text of 1709)



- 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us; Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us; In soul and body Thou from harm defend us, Thine angels send us.
- 3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep o'ertakes us;
 Our earliest thoughts be Thine when morning wakes us.
 All sick and mourners we to Thee commend them,
 Do Thou befriend them.
- 4 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us
 But Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us.
 Keep us in life; forgive our sins; deliver
 Us now and ever.
- 5 Praise be to Thee through Jesus our salvation, God, Three in One, the ruler of creation, High throned, o'er all Thine eye of mercy casting, Lord everlasting.



- 2 The joys of day are over.

 I lift my heart to Thee,
 And ask Thee, that offenceless
 The hours of dark may be,
 O Jesus, make their darkness light,
 And save me through the coming night!
- 3 The toils of day are over.

 I raise the hymn to Thee,
 And ask that free from peril
 The hours of fear may be.
 O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,
 And guard me through the coming night!
- 4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,
 Or sleep in death shall I,
 And he, my wakeful tempter,
 Triumphantly shall cry
 "He could not make their darkness light.
 Nor guard them through the hours of night."
- 5 Be Thou my soul's preserver,
 O God, for Thou dost know
 How many are the perils
 Through which I have to go.
 Lover of men, oh, hear my call,
 And guard and save me from them all!

Anatolius, 800 Tr. J. M. Neale, 2853



- 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end; Onward to darkness and to death we tend; O conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide; Be Thou our light in death's dark eventide: Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom, No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.
- 3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear
 Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,
 Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,
 And earthly hopes and human succors fail:
 When all is dark may we behold Thee nigh
 And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."
- 4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,
 Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;
 In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,
 May we arise awakened by Thy call,
 With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide
 In that blest day which has no eventide.

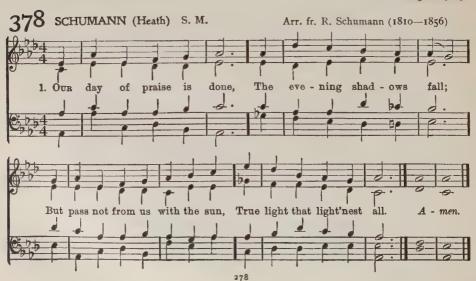


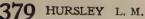
- 2 Jesus, give the weary
 Calm and sweet repose;
 With Thy tenderest blessing
 May our eyelids close.
- 3 Grant to little children
 Visions bright of Thee;
 Guard the sailors tossing
 On the deep, blue sea.
- 4 Comfort every sufferer Watching late in pain;

Those who plan some evil From their sins restrain.

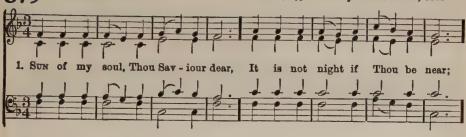
- 5 Through the long night watches,
 May Thine angels spread
 Their white wings above me,
 Watching round my bed.
- 6 When the morning wakens,
 Then may I arise
 Pure, and fresh, and sinless
 In Thy holy eyes.

S. Baring-Gould, 1865





P. Ritter, 1792 Arr. by W. H. Monk, 1861





- 2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep My weary eyelids gently steep, Be my last thought, how sweet to rest For ever on my Saviour's breast.
- 3 Abide with me from morn till eve, For without Thee I cannot live; Abide with me when night is nigh, For without Thee I dare not die.
- 4 If some poor wandering child of Thine Have spurned to-day the voice divine,

Now, Lord, the gracious work begin; Let him no more lie down in sin.

- 5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor With blessings from Thy boundless store; Be every mourner's sleep to-night, Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.
- 6 Come near and bless us when we wake, Ere through the world our way we take, Till in the ocean of Thy love We lose ourselves in heaven above.

J. Keble, 1820

(SCHUMANN-Heath) S. M.

- 2 Around the throne on high,
 Where night can never be,
 The white-robed harpers of the sky
 Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.
- 3 Too faint our anthems here,
 Too soon of praise we tire;
 But oh the strains how full and clear
 Of that eternal choir.
- 4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will If Thou attune the heart,

- We in Thine angels' music still May bear our lower part.
- 5 'T is Thine each soul to calm, Each wayward thought reclaim, And make our life a daily psalm Of glory to Thy name.
- 6 A little while, and then Shall come the glorious end; And songs of angels and of men In perfect praise shall blend.

J. Ellerton, 1267



Oh, do not Thou despise,
But let the incense of our prayers
Before Thy mercy rise.
The brightness of the coming night
Upon the darkness rolls;

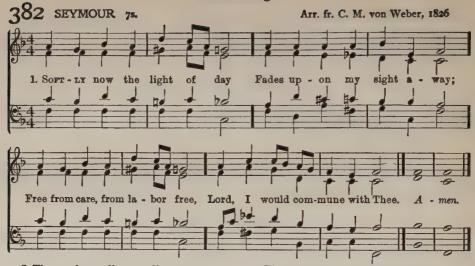
2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,

- With hopes of future glory chase The shadows from our souls.
- 3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:
 So fade within our heart
 The hopes in earthly love and joy,
 That one by one depart.
- Slowly the bright stars, one by one, Within the heavens shine: Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven, And trust in things divine.
- 4 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God, Upon our souls descend; From midnight fears, and perils, Thou Our trembling hearts defend.
 - Give us a respite from our toil; Calm and subdue our woes;
 - Through the long day we labor, Lord, Oh, give us now repose.



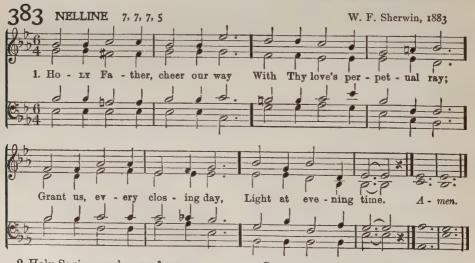
- 2 Lord of life, beneath the dome Of the universe, Thy home, Gather us who seek Thy face To the fold of Thy embrace, For Thou art nigh.
- 8 While the deepening shadows fall, Heart of Love, enfolding all, Through the glory and the grace Of the stars that veil Thy face Our hearts ascend.
- 4 When, for ever from our sight
 Pass the stars, the day, the night,
 Lord of angels, on our eyes
 Let eternal morning rise,
 And shadows end.





- 2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye Naught escapes, without, within, Pardon each infirmity, Open fault, and secret sin.
- 3 Soon for me, the light of day Shall for ever pass away;

- Then, from sin and sorrow free. Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.
- 4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known All of man's infirmity. Then, from Thine eternal throne, Jesus, look with pitying eye. G. W. Doane, 1887

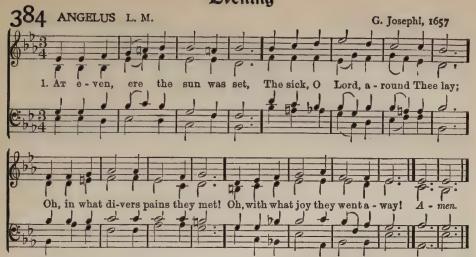


- 2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears, When earth's brightness disappears; Grant us in our later years, Light at evening time.
- 3 Holy Spirit, be Thou nigh, When in mortal pains we lie;

- Grant us, as we come to die, Light at evening time.
- 4 Holy, blessèd Trinity! Darkness is not dark with Thee; Those Thou keepest always see Light at evening time.
 R. H. Robinson, 1863

282





- 2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we Oppress'd with various ills draw near; What if Thy form we cannot see? We know and feel that Thou art here.
- 3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel, For some are sick, and some are sad, And some have never loved Thee well, And some have lost the love they had.
- 4 And some have found the world is vain, 7 Thy touch has still its ancient power; Yet from the world they break not free, And some have friends who give them pain, Yet have not sought a friend in Thee.
- 5 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest, For none are wholly free from sin; And they who fain would serve Thee best Are conscious most of wrong within.
- 6 Oh, Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man, Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried: Thy kind, but searching glance can scan The very wounds that shame would hide.
- No word from Thee can fruitless fall; Hear, in this solemn evening hour, And in Thy mercy heal us all. H. Twells, 1868

ABENDS L. M. H. S. Oakeley, 1873 1. Great God who know-est each man's need, Bless Thou our watch and guard our sleep; thank Thee for the day that's done, We trust Thee for the days Forgive our sins of thought and deed, And in Thy peace Thy ser-vants keep. Thy love welearn in Christ Thy Son-Oh, may we all His glo E. Tennyson 283



284

- 2 Though destruction walk around us,
 Though the arrow past us fly,
 Angel guards from Thee surround us;
 We are safe if Thou art nigh.
 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
 And our couch become our tomb,
 May the morn in heaven awake us,
 Clad in bright and deathless bloom.
- 3 Father, to Thy holy keeping
 Humbly we ourselves resign;
 Saviour, who hast slept our sleeping,
 Make our slumbers pure as Thine;
 Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,
 Chase the darkness of our night,
 Till the perfect day before us
 Breaks in everlasting light.



The Lord's Day



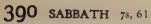
2 On thee, at the creation,
 The light first had its birth;
On thee for our salvation
 Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee our Lord victorious
 The Spirit sent from heaven;
And thus on thee most glorious
 A triple light was given.

3 To-day on weary nations
The heavenly manna falls;
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,
Where Gospel-light is glowing,
With pure and radiant beams
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

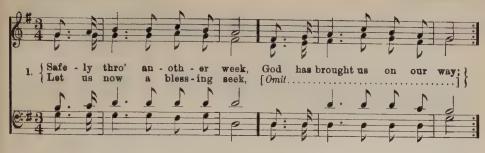
4 New graces ever gaining
From this our day of rest,
We reach the Rest remaining
To spirits of the blest.
To Holy Ghost be praises,
To Father, and to Son;
The Church her voice upraises
To Thee, blest Three in One.

C. Wordsworth, 1858

The Lord's Day



Lowell Mason







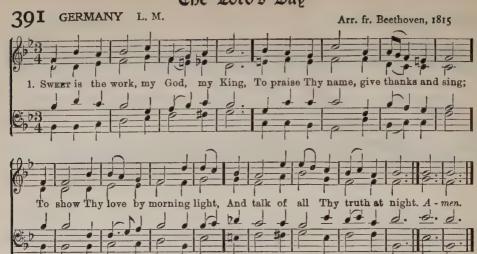
2 While we seek supplies of grace, Through the dear Redeemer's name, Show Thy reconciling face,

Take away our sin and shame; From our worldly cares set free, May we rest this day in Thee.

- 3 Here we come Thy name to praise; Let us feel Thy presence near; May Thy glory meet our eyes, While we in Thy house appear: Here afford us, Lord, a taste Of our everlasting feast.
- 4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
 Make the fruits of grace abound,
 Bring relief for all complaints:
 Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,
 Till we rest in Thee above.

John Newton, 1779

The Lord's Day



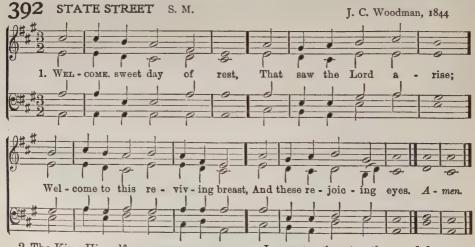
2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
Oh, may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound.
3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless His works, and bless His word;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine,
How deep Thy counsels, how divine!

4 Lord, I shall share a glorious part, When grace hath well refined my heart, And fresh supplies of joy are shed, Like holy oil, to cheer my head. 5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know All I desired or wished below;

And every power find sweet employ, In that eternal world of joy.

1. Watts, 1719

2. 11 0013, 1/19

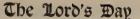


2 The King Himself comes near,
And feasts His saints to-day;
Here we may sit, and see Him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place Where my dear Lord hath been Is sweeter than ten thousand days Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit, and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

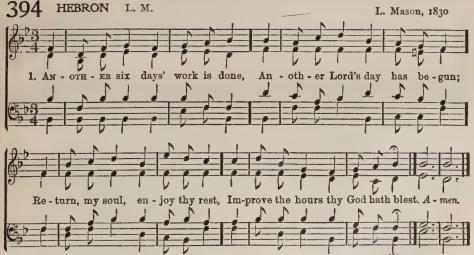
I. Watts, 1709





To David's holy Son! The Church on earth can raise! Help us, O Lord; descend and bring The highest heavens in which He reigns Salvation from the throne. Shall give Him nobler praise. I. Watts, 1719





2 This day may our devotion rise As grateful incense to the skies, And heaven that sweet repose bestow Which none but they who feel it know!

3 Hosanna, to the anointed King,

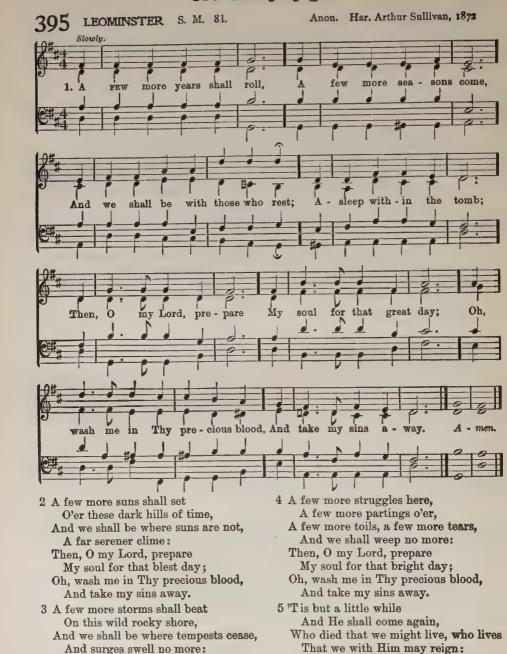
3 That peaceful calm within the breast Is the sure pledge of heavenly rest,

Which for the church of God remains,-The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties let the day, In holy pleasures, pass away: How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend, In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

5 Hosanna, in the highest strains

J. Stennett, 1719



200

Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that glad day;

Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood, And take my sins away.

Then, O my Lord, prepare

And take my sins away.

My soul for that calm day; Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,



- 2 As the winged arrow flies
 Speedily the mark to find;
 As the lightning from the skies
 Darts, and leaves no trace behind;
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days
 Bear us down life's rapid stream;
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise:
 All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
 Pardon of our sins renew;
 Teach us henceforth how to live
 With eternity in view:
 Bless Thy word to young and old;

Fill us with a Saviour's love;
And when life's short tale is told,
May we dwell with Thee above.



292

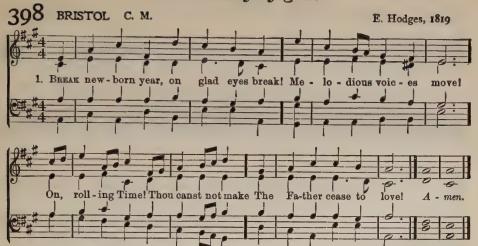
2 "I the Lord, am with thee,
Be thou not afraid!
I will keep and strengthen,
Be thou not dismayed!
Yea, I will uphold thee
With my own right hand;
Thou art called and chosen
In My sight to stand."—Ref.

3 For the year before us,
Oh, what rich supplies!
For the poor and needy
Living streams shall rise;

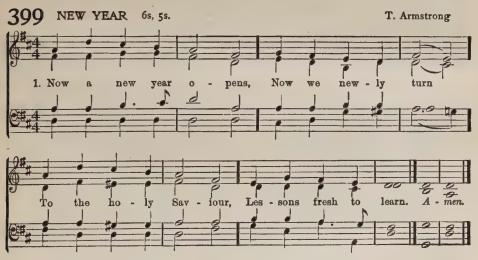
For the sad and sinful
Shall His grace abound;
For the faint and feeble
Perfect strength be found.—Ref.

4 He will never fail us,
He will not forsake;
His eternal covenant
He will never break!
Resting on His promise,
What have we to fear?
God is all-sufficient
For the coming year.—Ref.

F. R. Havergal, 1873

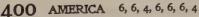


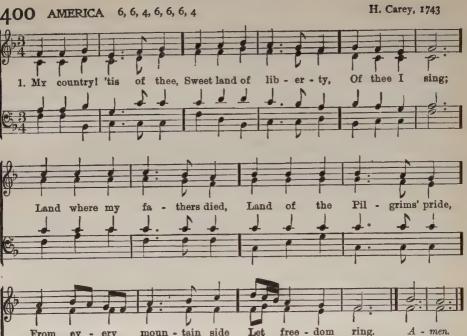
- 2 Lord, from this year more service win, More glory, more delight! O make its hours less sad with sin.
 - O make its hours less sad with sin, Its days with Thee more bright!
- 3 O golden then the hours must be!
 The year must needs be sweet:
 Yes, Lord, with happy melody
 Thine opening grace we greet.
 T. H. Gill, 1853



- 2 This the holy lesson
 On the year's first day;
 Jesus by obedience
 Teaches to obey.
- 3 Of Thy cross thus early,
 Tokens Thou dost give;
 By Thy wounds Thou healest;
 By Thy death we live.
- 4 Not to suffer only,
 Jesus, didst Thou come,
 But to leave us way-marks
 Pointing to our home.
- 5 In Thy blessèd footsteps,
 Ever may we tread;
 Safe when keeping near Thee,
 By Thy Spirit led.

Samuel C. Clarke, 1882





2 My native country, thee, Land of the noble, free, Thy name I love; I love thy rocks and rills, Thy woods and templed hills, My heart with rapture thrills Like that above.

ery

From

3 Let music swell the breeze, And ring from all the trees Sweet freedom's song: Let mortal tongues awake.

- Let all that breathe partake, Let rocks their silence break, The sound prolong.
- 4 Our fathers' God, to Thee, Author of liberty, To Thee we sing: Long may our land be bright With freedom's holy light; Protect us by Thy might, Great God, our King.

S. F. Smith, reac

40I (AMERICA) 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

1 God bless our native land! Firm may she ever stand, Through storm and night! When the wild tempests rave, Ruler of wind and wave, Do Thou our country save By Thy great might,

2 For her our prayers shall rise To God, above the skies; On Him we wait; Thou who art ever nigh, Guarding with watchful eye. To Thee aloud we cry. God save the state! C. T. Brooks, 1834 J. S. Dwight, 1844

Mational



- 2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past, In this free land by Thee our lot is cast; Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay, Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.
- 3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence, Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence; Thy true religion in our hearts increase, Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.
- 4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way, Lead us from night to never-ending day; Fill all our lives with love and grace divine, And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

D. C. Roberts, 1876

Mational



296

3 O beautiful for glory-tale

Of liberating strife, When valiantly, for man's avail,

Men lavished precious life;

Katherine Lee Bates, 1904

Undimmed by human tears;

God shed His grace on thee,

And crown thy good with brotherhood, From sea to shining sea.

America! America!



- 2 For thee our fathers suffered, For thee they toiled and prayed; Upon thy holy altar Their willing lives they laid. Thou hast no common birthright; Grand memories on thee shine, The blood of pilgrim nations Commingled, flows in thine.
- 3 O beautiful, our country! Round thee in love we draw, Thine is the grace of freedom, The majesty of law. Be righteousness thy sceptre, Justice thy diadem; And on thy shining forehead Be peace the crowning gem.

F. L. Hosmer

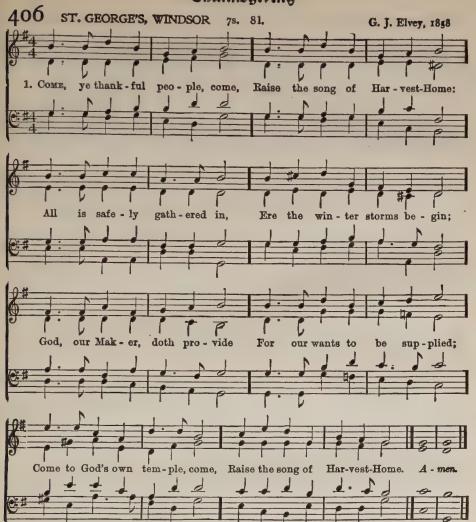
Thanksgiving



- 2 For the sun and showers,
 For the rain and dew,
 For the nurturing hours
 Spring and Summer knew;
 For the golden Autumn,
 And its precious stores,
 For the love that brought them
 Teeming to our doors.—Ref.
- 3 Earth's broad harvest whitens
 In a brighter sun
 Than the orb that lightens
 All we tread upon;
 Send out laborers, Father!
 Where fields ripening wave,
 All the nations gather,
 Gather in and save.—Ref.

 J. S. B. Monsell, 1862

Thanksgiving



- 2 All the world is God's own field,
 Fruit unto His praise to yield;
 Wheat and tares together sown,
 Unto joy or sorrow grown:
 First the blade, and then the ear,
 Then the full corn shall appear:
 Lord of harvest, grant that we
 Wholesome grain and pure may be.
- 3 For the Lord our God shall come, And shall take His harvest home; From His field shall in that day All offences purge away;

Give His angels charge at last In the fire the tares to cast, But the fruitful ears to store In His Garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come,
To Thy final Harvest-Home!
Gather Thou Thy people in,
Free from sorrow, free from sin;
There for ever purified,
In Thy Presence to abide:
Come, with all Thine angels, come,
Raise the glorious Harvest-Home!

H. Alford, 1845

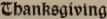
Thanksgiving

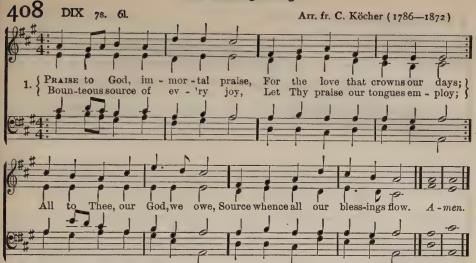


2 Oh, may this bounteous God
Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessèd peace to cheer us;
And keep us in His grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God,
The Father, now be given,
The Son, and Him who reigns
With them in highest heaven,
The One Eternal God,
Whom earth and heaven adore;
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

M. Rinkart, 1644 Tr. C. Winkworth, 1858

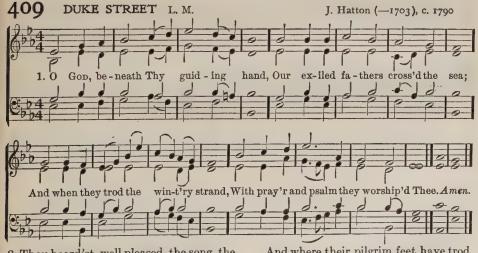




2 All the plenty summer pours; Autumn's rich o'erflowing stores: Flocks that whiten all the plain; Yellow sheaves of ripened grain: Lord, for these our souls shall raise Grateful vows and solemn praise.

3 As Thy prospering hand hath blest, May we give Thee of our best; And by deeds of kindly love For Thy mercies grateful prove; Singing thus through all our days, Praise to God, immortal praise.

Mrs. A. L. Barbauld, 1772 Alt. & Ab.



2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the prayer:

Thy blessing came; and still its power Shall onward, through all ages, bear The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God Came with those exiles o'er the waves; And where their pilgrim feet have trod, The God they trusted guards their graves.

4 And here Thy name, O God of love, Their children's children shall adore, Till these eternal hills remove, And spring adorns the earth no more.

L. Bacon, 1833

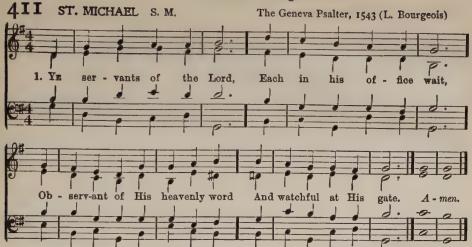
The Ministry



- 2 As laborers in Thy vineyard
 Still faithful may they be,
 Content to bear the burden
 Of weary days for Thee;
 To ask no other wages,
 When Thou shalt call them home,
 But to have shared the travail
 Which makes Thy kingdom come.
- 3 Come down, Thou Holy Spirit,
 And fill their souls with light;
 Clothe them in spotless raiment,
 In vesture clean and white;

- Within Thy sacred temple
 Be with them where they stand,
 To guide and teach Thy people
 Throughout our native land.
- 4 Be with them, God the Father!
 Be with them, God the Son!
 And God the Hely Spirit!
 Most blessed Three in One!
 Make them a holy priesthood,
 Thee humbly to adore,
 And fill them with Thy fullness
 Both now and everyore!

The Ministry

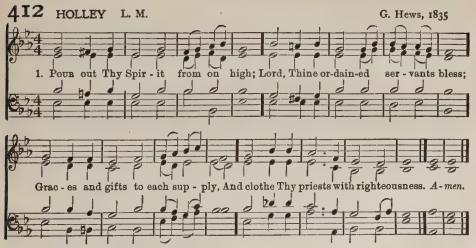


- 2 Let all your lamps be bright, And trim the golden flame; Gird up your loins, as in His sight, For awful is His name.
- 3 Watch! 't is your Lord's command; And, while we speak, He's near:

Mark the first signal of His hand, And ready all appear.

4 Oh, happy servant he,
In such a posture found!
He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honor crowned.

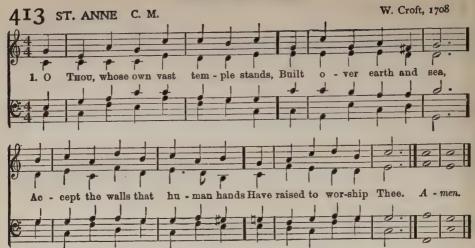
P. Doddridge, 1755



- 2 Within Thy temple when they stand
 To teach the truth as taught by Thee,
 Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand
 The angels of the churches be.
- 3 Wisdom and zeal and faith impart,
 Firmness with meekness, from above,
 To bear Thy people on their heart,
 And love the souls whom Thou dost love;
- 4 To watch and pray, and never faint;
 By day and night strict guard to keep;
 To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,
 Nourish Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep;
- Then, while their work is finished here,
 In humble hope their charge resign,
 When the Chief Shepherd shall appear,
 O God, may they and we be Thine.

J. Montgomery, 1805

Church Building

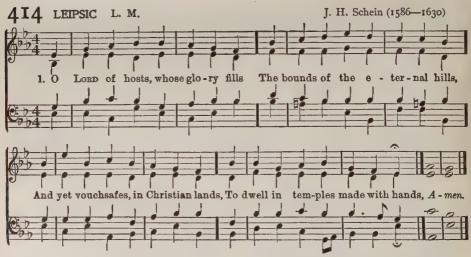


- 2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send, Within these walls t'abide, The peace that dwelleth without end Serenely by Thy side.
- 3 May erring minds, that worship here, Be taught the better way;

And they who mourn, and they who fear, Be strengthened as they pray.

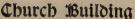
4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,
And pure devotion rise, [storm
While, round these hallowed walls, the
Of earth-born passion dies.

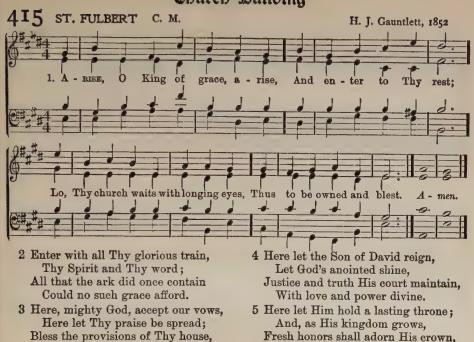
W. C. Bryant, 1835

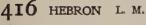


- 2 Grant that all we, who here to-day Rejoicing this foundation lay, May be in very deed Thine own, Built on the precious corner-stone.
- 3 The heads that guide endue with skill, The hands that work preserve from ill,
- That we, who these foundations lay, May raise the topstone in its day.
- 4 But now and ever, Lord, protect The temple of Thine own elect; Be Thou in them, and they in Thee, O ever-blessèd Trinity!

J. M. Neale, 1844



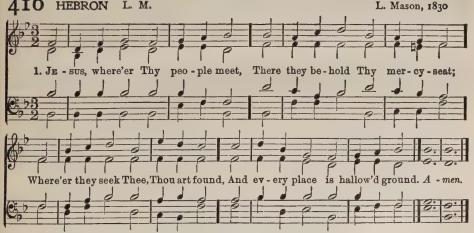




And fill Thy poor with bread.

I. Watts, 1719

And shame confound His foes.



2 For Thou, within no walls confined, Inhabitest the humble mind: Such ever bring Thee where they come, And, going, take Thee to their home. 3 Yet everywhere Thou guid'st Thine own, To raise for Thee an earthly throne; And where Thy name Thou dost record, There Thou wilt come and bless them, Lord.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer To strengthen faith and sweeten care, To teach our faint desires to rise, And bring all heaven before our eyes. 5 Behold, at Thy commanding word. We stretch the curtain and the cord: Come, with Thy glory fill the place, And bless us with a large increase.

W. Cowper, 1769 Ab. 305 Ch. 20

Church Building



- 2 All that dedicated city,
 Dearly loved of God on high,
 In exultant jubilation
 Pours perpetual melody;
 God the One in Three adoring
 In glad hymns eternally.
- 3 To this temple, where we call Thee, Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day: With Thy wonted loving-kindness, Hear Thy people as they pray; And Thy fullest benediction Shed within its walls alway.
- 4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
 What they ask of Thee to gain,
 What they gain from Thee for ever
 With the blessèd to retain,
 And hereafter in Thy glory
 Evermore with Thee to reign.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th Cent.) Tr. J. M. Neale, 1851

for Those at Sea



- 2 O Saviour, whose almighty word, The winds and waves submissive heard, Who walkedst on the foaming deep, And calm amid its rage didst sleep; Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee For those in peril on the sea!
- 3 O sacred Spirit, who didst brood Upon the chaos dark and rude, Who bad'st its angry tumult cease, And gavest light, and life, and peace; Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee For those in peril on the sea!
- 4 O Trinity of love and power!
 Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
 From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
 Protect them wheresoe'er they go,
 Thus ever let there rise to Thee
 Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.



2 O tell to earth's remotest bound

"God is love!"

In Christ is full redemption found:

God is love,

His blood can cleanse our sins away;

His Spirit turns our night to day,

And leads our soul with joy to say,

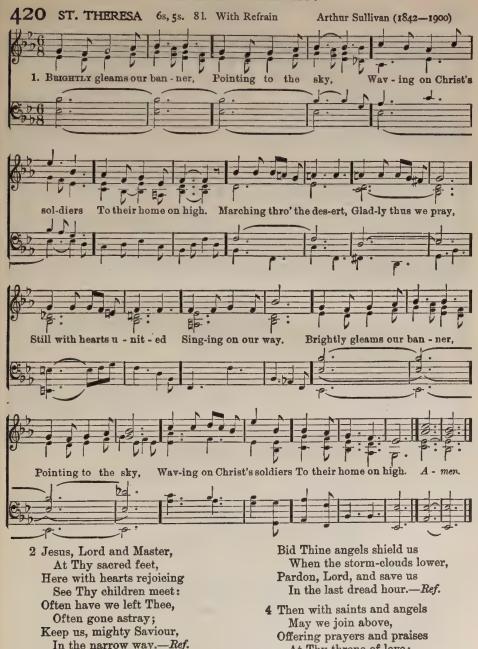
"God is love."

3 What though our heart and flesh should God is love, [fail: Through Christ we shall o'er death pre-God is love. [vail:

In Jordan's swell we need not fear, For Jesus will be with us there Our souls above the waves to bear: God is love.

4 In heaven we shall sing again,
"God is love,"
Yes, this shall be our noblest strain,
"God is love."

While endless ages roll along, In concert with the heav'nly throng, This still shall be our sweetest song, "God is love."

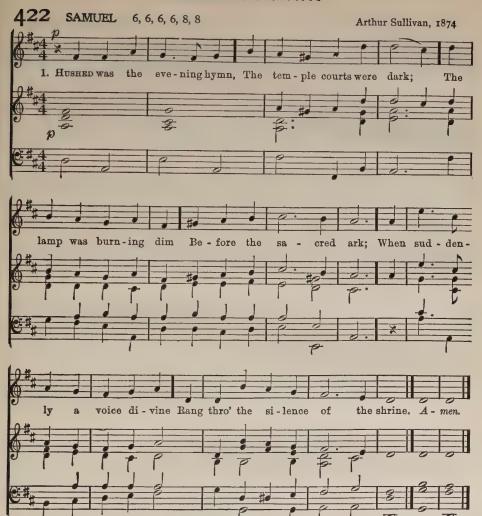


3 All our days direct us In the way we go, Lead us on victorious Over every foe: 4 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At Thy throne of love;
When the toil is over,
Then come rest and peace,
Jesus in His beauty,
Songs that never cease.—Ref.

T. J. Potter, 1862 Ab.



- 2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head, That His arm had been thrown around me, And that I might have seen His kind look when He said, "Let the little ones come unto Me,"
- 3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go, And ask for a share of His love; And if I thus earnestly seek Him below, I shall see Him and hear Him above,
- 4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare
 For all who are washed and forgiven:
 And many dear children shall be with Him there,
 For of such is the kingdom of heaven.
- 5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,
 Never heard of that heavenly home,
 I wish they could know there is room for them all,
 And that Jesus has bid them to come,



- 2 The old man, meek and mild,
 The priest of Israel, slept;
 His watch the temple-child,
 The little Levite, kept;
 And what from Eli's sense was sealed,
 The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.
- 3 Oh! give me Samuel's ear,
 The open ear, O Lord,
 Alive and quick to hear
 Each whisper of Thy word,
 Like him to answer at Thy call,
 And to obey Thee first of all.
- 4 Oh! give me Samuel's heart,
 A lowly heart that waits,
 Where in Thy house Thou art,
 Or watches at Thy gates
 By day and night, a heart that still
 Moves at the breathing of Thy will.
- 5 Oh! give me Samuel's mind,
 A sweet unmurmuring faith,
 Obedient and resigned
 To Thee in life and death,
 That I may read with childlike eyes
 Truths that are hidden from the wise.

 J. D. Burns, 1856



- 2 In flowing robes of spotless white See every one arrayed;
 Dwelling in everlasting light And joys that never fade, Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 3 What brought them to that world above,
 That heaven so bright and fair,
 Where all is peace, and joy, and love;
 How came those children there,
 Singing, "Glory be to God on high?"
- 4 Because the Saviour shed His blood
 To wash away their sin;
 Bathed in that pure and precious flood,
 Behold them white and clean,
 Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace, On earth they loved His name; So now they see His blessèd face, And stand before the Lamb, Singing, "Glory be to God on high."

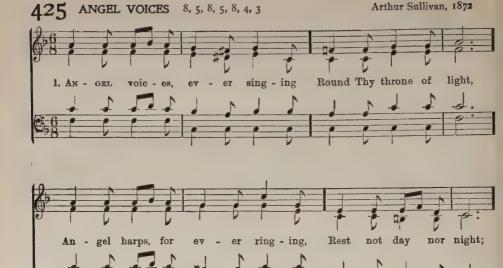


2 We are Thine; do Thou befriend us, Be the guardian of our way; Keep Thy flock, from sin defend us; Seek us when we go astray: Blessèd Jesus! Hear the children, when they pray.

3 Thou hast promised to receive us, Poor and sinful though we be; Thou hast mercy to relieve us, Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessèd Jesus!
Early let us turn to Thee.

4 Early let us seek Thy favor;
Early let us do Thy will;
Blessed Lord and only Saviour,
With Thy love our bosoms fill:
Blessèd Jesus!
Thou hast loved us, love us still.

Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1838





- 2 Thou who art beyond the farthest
 Mortal eye can scan,
 Can it be that Thou regardest
 Songs of sinful man?
 Can we feel that Thou art near us,
 And will hear us?
 Yes, we can.
- 3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices
 O'er each work of Thine;
 Thou didst ears and hands and voices
 For Thy praise combine;
 Craftsman's art and music's measure
 For Thy pleasure
 Didst design.
- 4 Here, great God, to-day we offer
 Of Thine own to Thee;
 And for Thine acceptance proffer,
 All unworthily,
 Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,
 In our choicest
 Melody.
- 5 Honor, glory, might, and merit,
 Thine shall ever be,
 Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
 Blessèd Trinity:
 Of the best that Thou hast given
 Earth and heaven

Render Thee.

F. Pott, 1861



- 2 God's free mercy streameth
 Over all the world,
 And His banner gleameth
 Everywhere unfurled;
 Broad and deep and glorious
 As the heaven above,
 Shines in might victorious
 His eternal Love.
- 3 Lord, upon our blindness,
 Thy pure radiance pour,
 For Thy loving-kindness
 Make us love Thee more:

And when clouds are drifting Dark across our sky, Then, the veil uplifting, Father, be Thou nigh.

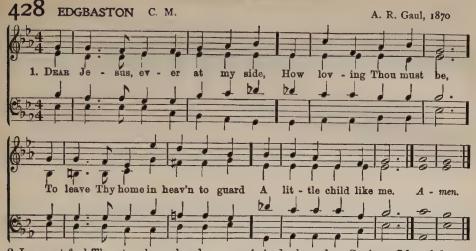
4 We will never doubt Thee,
Though Thou veil Thy light:
Life is dark without Thee,
Death with Thee is bright;
Light of light! Shine o'er us
On our pilgrim way,
Go Thou still before us
To the endless day.

W. W. How, 1871

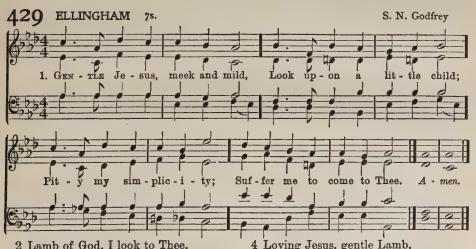


- 2 If the flowers that fade so quickly,
 If a day that ends in night,
 If the skies that clouds so thickly
 Often cover from our sight,—
 If they all have so much beauty,
 What must be God's land of rest,
 Where His sons that do their duty,
 After many toils are blest?
- 3 There are leaves that never wither;
 There are flowers that ne'er decay:
 Nothing evil goeth thither;
 Nothing good is kept away.
 They that came from tribulation,
 Washed their robes and made them
 Out of every tongue and nation, [white,
 Now have rest, and peace, and light.

 J. M. Neale (1818—1866)



- 2 I cannot feel Thee touch my hand, With pressure light and mild, To check me as my mother did, When I was but a child:
- 3 But I have felt Thee in my thoughts, Rebuking sin for me; And when my heart loves God, I know The sweetness is from Thee.
- 4 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down, Morning and night to prayer, Something there is within my heart Which tells me Thou art there.
- 5 Yes, when I pray, Thou prayest too;
 Thy prayer is all for me;
 But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,
 But watchest patiently.
 F. W. Faber, 1849



- 2 Lamb of God, I look to Thee, Thou shalt my Example be: Thou art gentle, meek, and mild, Thou wast once a little child.
- 3 Fain I would be as Thou art, Give me Thine obedient heart; Thou art pitiful and kind, Let me have Thy loving mind
- 4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb, In Thy gracious hands I am; Make me, Saviour, what Thou art, Live Thyself within my heart.
- 5 I shall then show forth Thy praise, Serve Thee all my happy days; Then the world shall always see Christ, the Holy Child, in me.

C. Wesley, 1742



- 2 As with joyful steps they sped
 To that lowly manger-bed,
 There to bend the knee before
 Him whom heaven and earth adore,
 So may we with willing feet
 Ever seek the mercy-seat.
- 3 As they offered gifts most rare
 At that manger rude and bare,
 So may we with holy joy,
 Pure and free from sin's alloy,
 All our costliest treasures bring,
 Christ, to Thee our heavenly King.
- 4 Holy Jesus, every day
 Keep us in the narrow way;
 And, when earthly things are past,
 Bring our ransomed souls at last
 Where they need no star to guide,
 Where no clouds Thy glory hide.
- 5 In the heavenly country bright, Need they no created light; Thou its light, its joy, its crown, Thou its Sun which goes not down; There for ever may we sing Alleluias to our King.



- 2 Silent night! holiest night!
 Darkness flies, and all is light!
 Shepherds hear the angels sing:
 "Allelulia! hail the King!
 Jesus the Saviour is here!"
- 3 Holiest night! peaceful night! Child of heaven, oh, how bright Thou didst smile when Thou wast born; Blessèd was that happy morn, Full of heavenly joy.
- 4 Silent night! holiest night!
 Guiding Star, O lend thy light!
 See the eastern wise men bring
 Gifts and homage to our King!
 Jesus the Saviour is here!
- 5 Silent night! holiest night!
 Wondrous Star, O lend thy light!
 With the angels let us sing
 Alleluia to our King!
 Jesus our Saviour is here!

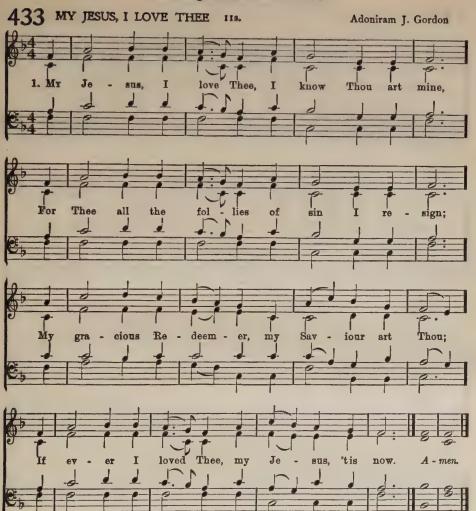
J. Mohr, 1818



- 2 I need Thee every hour, Stay Thou near by; Temptations lose their power When Thou art nigh.—Ref.
- 3 I need Thee every hour,
 In joy or pain;
 Come quickly and abide,
 Or life is vain.— Ref.

- 4 I need Thee every hour,
 Teach me Thy will;
 And Thy rich promises
 In me fulfill.—Ref.
- 5 I need Thee every hour, Most Holy One; Oh, make me Thine indeed, Thou blessed Son.—Ref.

Refrain:
I need Thee, oh, I need Thee:
Every hour I need Thee;
Oh, bless me now, my Saviour!
I come to Thee.



- 2 I love Thee, because Thou hast first loved me, And purchased my pardon, on Calvary's tree; I love Thee for wearing the thorns on Thy brow; If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 't is now.
- 3 I will love Thee in life, I will love Thee in death, And praise Thee as long as Thou lendest me breath; And say when the death-dew lies cold on my brow, If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.
- 4 In mansions of glory and endless delight;
 I'll ever adore Thee in heaven so bright;
 I'll sing with the glittering crown on my brow,
 If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 't is now.

Anon.



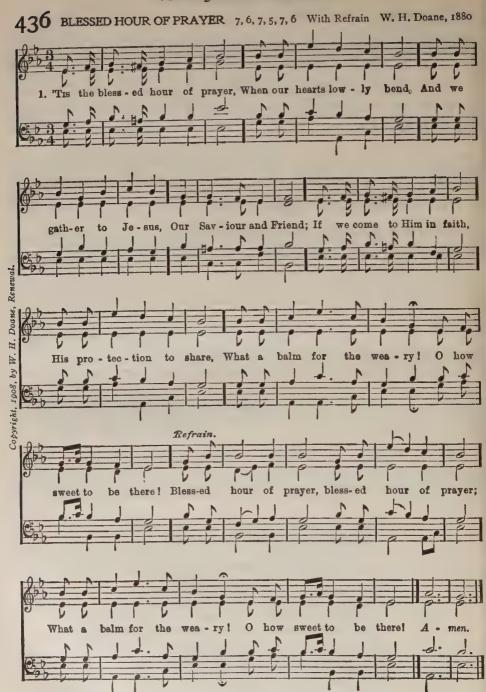
- 2 Let me at a throne of mercy Find a sweet relief; Kneeling there in deep contrition, Help my unbelief. — Ref.
- 3 Trusting only in Thy merit, Would I seek Thy face;

Heal my wounded, broken spirit; Save me by Thy grace. — Ref.

4 Thou the Spring of all my comfort,
More than life to me,
Whom have I on earth beside Thee?
Whom in heav'n but Thee? — Ref.

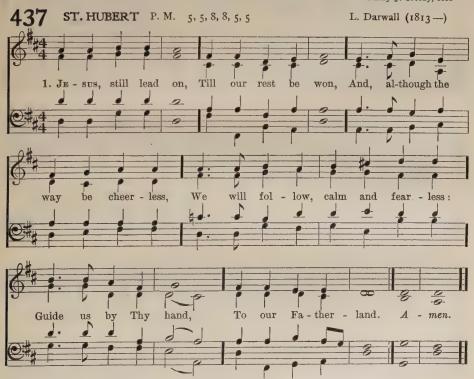


- 2 Lord Jesus, look down from Thy throne in the skies,
 And help me to make a complete sacrifice;
 I give up myself, and whatever I know —
 Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— Ref.
- 3 Lord Jesus, for this I most humbly entreat; I wait, blessed Lord, at Thy crucified feet; By faith, for my cleansing, I see Thy blood flow— Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.—Ref.
- 4 Lord Jesus, Thou seest I patiently wait;
 Come now, and within me a new heart create;
 To those who have sought Thee, Thou never said'st No—
 Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— Ref.



- 2 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer, When the Saviour draws near, With a tender compassion His children to hear; When He tells us we may cast At His feet every care, What a balm for the weary! O how sweet to be there! — Ref.
- 3 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer, When the tempted and tried To the Saviour who loves them Their sorrow confide;

- With a sympathizing heart
 He removes every care;
 What a balm for the weary!
 O how sweet to be there! Ref.
- 4 At the blessed hour of prayer,
 Trusting Him we believe
 That the blessing we're needing
 We'll surely receive,
 In the fullness of this Trust
 We shall lose every care;
 What a balm for the weary!
 O how sweet to be there!—Ref.
 Fanny J. Crosby, 1880



2 If the way be drear,
If the foe be near,
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us,
Let not faith and hope forsake us;
For, through many a foe
To our home we go.

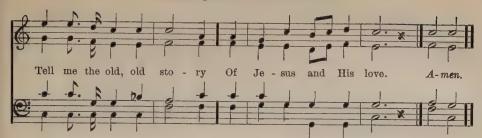
3 When we seek relief
For a long-felt grief,
When temptations come alluring,

Make us patient and enduring; Show us that bright shore Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,
Till our rest be won:
Heavenly leader, still direct us,
Still support, console, protect us,
Till we safely stand
In our Fatherland.
N. L. von Zinzendorf, 1721. Tr. J. Borthwick, 1853

325

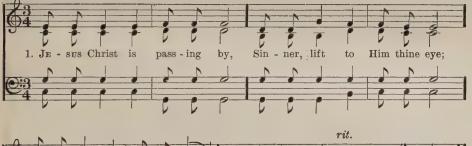




- 2 Tell me the story softly, With earnest tones and grave; Remember, I'm the sinner Whom Jesus came to save: Tell me the story always, If you would really be, In any time of trouble, A comforter to me. — Ref.
- 3 Tell me the same old story,
 When you have cause to fear
 That this world's empty glory
 Is costing me too dear:
 Yes, and when that world's glory
 Is dawning on my soul,
 Tell me the old, old story,
 "Christ Jesus makes thee whole."—Ref.
 Katherine Hankey, 1866; the refrain added

439 ALBERTSON 78.

Mrs. Joseph F. Knapp (1839-1908)





- 2 Lo! He stands and calls to thee,
 "What wilt thou then have of me?"
 Rise, and tell Him all thy need;
 Rise, He calleth thee indeed.
- 3 Lord, I would Thy mercy see; Lord, reveal Thy love to me;

Let it penetrate my soul, All my heart and life control.

4 Oh, how sweet the touch of power Comes, — and is salvation's hour: Jesus gives from guilt release, "Faith hath saved thee, go in peace!"

J. Denham Smith



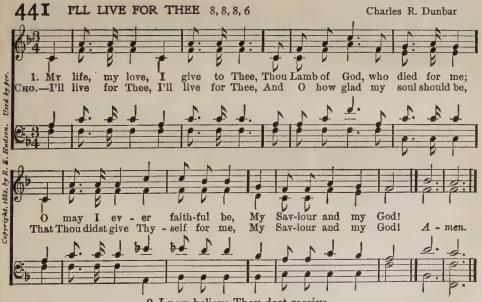


2 I love to tell the story;
More wonderful it seems
Than all the golden fancies
Of all our golden dreams.
I love to tell the story,
It did so much for me;
And that is just the reason
I tell it now to thee.—Ref.

3 I love to tell the story;
"Tis pleasant to repeat
What seems, each time I tell it,
More wonderfully sweet.

I love to tell the story,
For some have never heard
The message of salvation
From God's own Holy Word.—Ref.

4 I love to tell the story;
For those who know it best
Seem hungering and thirsting
To hear it, like the rest.
And when, in scenes of glory,
I sing the new, new song,
Twill be the old, old story,
That I have loved so long.—Ref.



2 I now believe Thou dost receive, For Thou hast died that I might live; And now hence-forth I'll trust in Thee, My Saviour and my God!

3 O Thou who died on Calvary,
To save my soul and make me free;
I consecrate my all to Thee,
My Saviour and my God!

Ralph E. Hudson, 1882



- 2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom, Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom, By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, — Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me. Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.
- 3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine, Nor ever murmur nor repine;

Content, whatever lot I see, Since 'tis my God that leadeth me. Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.

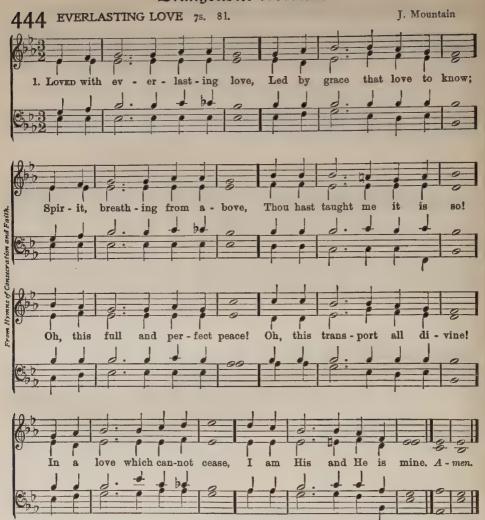
4 And when my task on earth is done, When by Thy grace, the victory's won, E'en death's cold wave I will not flee. Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.

J. H. Gilmore, 1861. Lines 3 and 4 of Refrain added

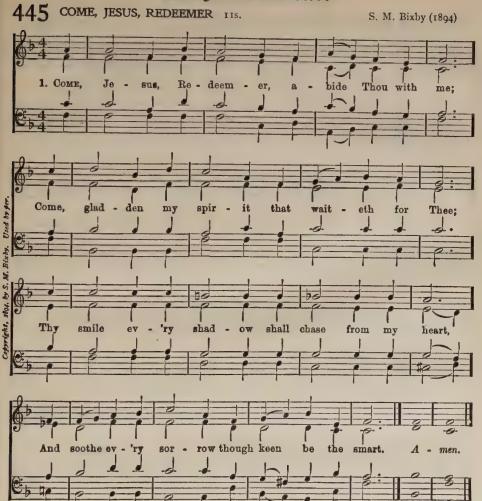


- 2 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me, Through the rugged path I tread; With the Bread of Life Thou givest, Let my hungry soul be fed.—Ref.
- 3 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me,
 With a Shepherd's tender love;
 And at last through grace receive me,
 To Thy blessed fold above.—Ref.



- 2 Heaven above is softer blue,
 Earth around is sweeter green,
 Something lives in every hue
 Christless eyes have never seen.
 Birds with gladder songs o'erflow,
 Flowers with deeper beauties shine,
 Since I know, as now I know,
 I am His and He is mine.
- 3 Things which once were wild alarms,
 Cannot now disturb my rest;
 Closed in everlasting arms,
 Pillowed on the loving breast.
- Oh, to lie forever here,

 Doubt and care and self resign,
 While He whispers in my ear—
 I am His and He is mine!
- 4 His forever, only His,
 Who the Lord and me shall part?
 Ah, with what a rest of bliss
 Christ can fill the loving heart!
 Heaven and earth may fade and flee,
 First-born light in gloom decline,
 But while God and I shall be,
 I am His and He is mine.



- 2 Without Thee but weakness, with Thee I am strong; By day Thou shalt lead me, by night be my song; Though dangers surround me, I still every fear, Since Thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.
- 3 Thy love, O how faithful! so tender, so pure!
 Thy promise, faith's anchor, how steadfast and sure!
 That love, like sweet sunshine, my cold heart can warm;
 That promise make steady my soul in the storm.
- 4 O then, blessed Jesus, who once for me died,
 Made clean in the fountain that gushed from Thy side,
 I'll see Thy full glory, Thy face shall behold,
 And praise Thee with raptures forever untold.

Ray Palmer (1808-1887)



- 2 Hidden in the hollow
 Of His blessed hand,
 Never foe can follow,
 Never traitor stand;
 Not a surge of worry,
 Not a shade of care,
 Not a blast of hurry
 Touch the spirit there.—Cho.
- 3 Every joy or trial
 Falleth from above,
 Traced upon our dial
 By the Sun of Love.
 We may trust Him fully,
 All for us to do;
 They who trust Him wholly,
 Find Him wholly true.—Cho.
 Frances R. Havergal



- 2 Though coming weak and vile,
 Thou dost my strength assure;
 Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,
 Till spotless all and pure.
- 3 'Tis Jesus calls me on
 To perfect faith and love,
 To perfect hope, and peace, and trust,
 For earth and heav'n above.
- 4 'Tis Jesus who confirms
 The blessed work within,
 By adding grace to welcomed grace
 Where reigned the pow'r of sin.
- 5 And He the witness gives
 To loyal hearts and free,
 That every promise is fulfilled,
 If faith but brings the plea.
- 6 All hail, atoning blood!
 All hail, redeeming grace!
 All hail, the gift of Christ, our Lord,
 Our Strength and Righteousness.

Lewis Hartsough, 1872



2 All the way my Saviour leads me;
Cheers each winding path I treadGives me grace for every trial,
Feeds me with the living bread;
Though my weary steps may falter,
And my soul athirst may be,
Gushing from the Rock before me,
Lo, a spring of joy I see.

3 All the way my Saviour leads meOh, the fulness of His love!
Perfect rest to me is promised
In my Father's house above;
When my spirit clothed, immortal,
Wings its flight to realms of day,
This my song through endless ages
Jesus led me all the way.



- 2 Perfect submission, perfect delight, Visions of rapture now burst on my sight. Angels descending, bring from above Echoes of mercy, whispers of love. — Ref.
- 3 Perfect submission, all is at rest,
 I in my Saviour am happy and blest,
 Watching and waiting, looking above,
 Filled with His goodness, lost in His love. Ref. Fanny J. Crosby, 1873



- 2 Consecrate me now to Thy service, Lord, By the pow'r of grace divine; Let my soul look up with a steadfast hope, And my will be lost in Thine. — Ref.
- 3 O the pure delight of a single hour That before Thy throne I spend, When I kneel in pray'r, and with Thee, my God, I commune as friend with friend. — Ref.
- 4 There are depths of love that I cannot know Till I cross the narrow sea,

 There are heights of joy that I may not reach Till I rest in peace with Thee. Ref.



- 2 Once along that rugged shore,
 He, who all our sorrows bore,
 Journeyed oft with weary feet,
 Thro' the storm or burning heat;
 Healing all who came in faith,
 Calling back the life from death:
 King of kings from heav'n was He,
 Though so poor by Galilee!
- 3 Wild the night on Galilee; Loudly roared the angry sea, When upon the tossing wave Jesus walked, His own to save —

- Calmed the tumult by His will, Only saying, "Peace, be still!" Ruler of the storm was He, On the raging Galilee!
- 4 Still in loving tenderness
 Doth the Master wait to bless;
 Still His touch upon the soul
 Bringeth balm and maketh whole;
 Still He comforts mourning hearts,
 Life, and joy, and peace imparts;
 Still the sinner's Friend is He.
 As of old by Galilee!

William F. Sherwin



340

- 2 The Friend of our need, the hope of the world.
 Abides with us still as of old;
 When wandering far in sorrow and sin,
 He leadeth us home to the fold. Ref.
- 3 O Lord of the sea, who once walked abroad On treacherous waves of the tide, We know that Thy strong and pitying arms,

Our wavering footsteps still guide. — Ref.

4 Thou art not afar — In regions unknown — Our faith reacheth up unto Thee;
And still, thro' the mists of ages long past,
The Saviour of sinners doth see. — Ref.

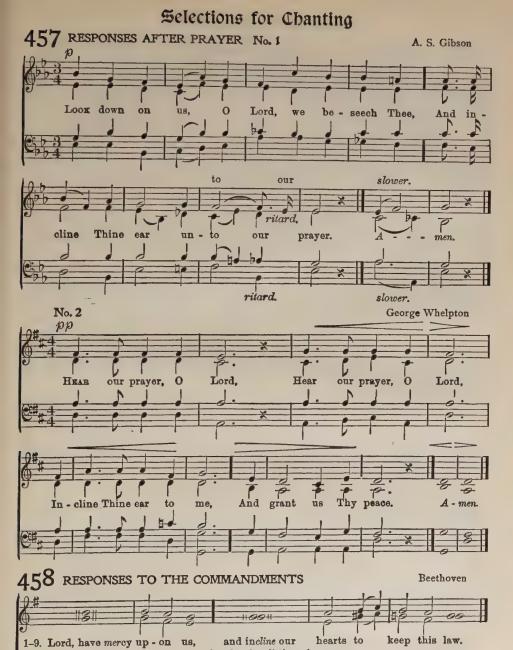


2 We praise Thee, O God! for Thy Spirit of light, Who has shown us our Saviour, and scattered our night. — Ref.

- 3 All glory and praise to the Lamb that was slain, Who has borne all our sins, and has cleansed every stain. Ref.
- 4 All glory and praise to the God of all grace, Who has bought us, and sought us, and guided our ways. — Ref
- 5 Revive us again; fill each heart with Thy love;
 May each soul be re-kindled with fire from above. Ref.

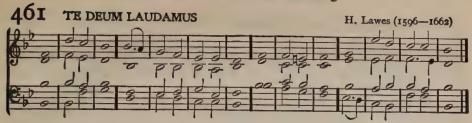
Rev. William P. Mackay (1839--)







- 1 Our Father which | art in | heaven | Hallowed | be | Thy | name.
- 2 Thy | king-dom | come | Thy will be done in earth | as it | is in | heaven.
- 3 Give us this day our | dai-ly | bread || and forgive us our debts as | we for- give our | debtors.
- 4 And lead us not | into 'temp- | tation || but de- | liv-er | us from | evil:
- 5 For Thine is the kingdom and the | power and the | glory | for | ever. | A- | men.

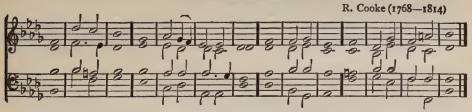


- 1 WE praise | Thee O | God || we acknowledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth doth | wor-ship | Thee || the | Fa-ther | ev-er- | lasting.
- 3 To Thee all Angels | cry a- | loud || the Heavens and | all the | Powers there- | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Ser-a- | phim || con- | tin-ual- | ly do | cry,

- 5 Holy | Ho-ly | Ho-ly || Lord | God of | Sab-a- | oth;
- 6 Heaven and earth are full of the | Maj-es- | ty || of | Thy | Glo- | ry.
- 7 The glorious company | of the A- | postles | praise | - | - | Thee.
- 8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets | praise | -- | -- | Thee.
- 9 The noble | army of | Martyrs || praise | - | - | Thee.
- 10 The holy Church throughout | all the | world || doth | ac- | knowl-edge | Thee;
- 11 The | Fa- | ther || of an | in- finite | Maj-es- | ty;
- 12 Thine a- | dor- able, | true | and | on- | ly | Son;
- 13 * Also the | Holy | Ghost || the | Com- | fort- | er.
- 14 Thou art the | King of | Glory || O | -- | -- | Christ.
- 15 Thou art the ever- | last-ing | Son || of | the | Fa- | ther.

* Last half of Chant.

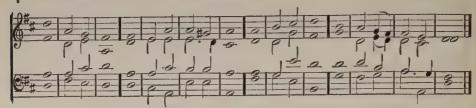


- 16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de- | liv-er | man || Thou didst humble Thyself to be | born | of a | Virgin.
- 17 When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the Kingdom of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God || in the | Glo-ry | of the | Father.
- 19 We believe that | Thou shalt | come | | to | be | our | Judge.
- 20 We therefore pray Thee | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast redeemed | with Thy | pre-cious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy | Saints || in | glo-ry | ev-er- | lasting.
- 22 O Lord | save Thy | people | and | bless Thine | her-it- | age.
- 23 Gov- | ern | them | and | lift them | up for- | ever.

Return to chant in B2 at the top of page.

- 24 Day | by | day || we | mag-ni- | fy | Thee;
- 25 And we | worship 'Thy | Name | ever | world with- | out | end.
- 26 Vouch- | safe O | Lord || to keep us this | day with- | out | sin.
- 27 O Lord have | mercy up- on us | have mercy up- on us.
- 28 O Lord, let Thy mercy | be up- | on us || as our | trust | is in | Thee.
- 29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted || let me | nev-er | be con- | founded.

462 VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (Ps. acv.) W. Boyce (1710—1779)



- 1 O COME let us sing | unto 'the | Lord || let us heartly rejoice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.
- 2 Let us come before His presence | with thanks- | giving || and show ourselves | glad in | Him with | psalms.

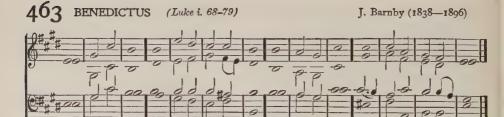
3 For the Lord is a | great — | God || and a great | King a- | bove all | gods.

- 4 In His hand are all the corners | of the | earth || and the strength of the | hills is | His | also.
- 5 The sea is His | and He | made it || and His hands pre- | pared the | dry | land.
- 6 O come, let us worship and | fall | down || and kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
- 7 For He is the | Lord our | God || and we are the people of His pasture and the | sheep of | His | hand.—Ps. xcv. 1-7.
- 8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty of | holiness || let the whole *earth* | stand in | awe of | Him.
- 9 * For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the | earth || and with righteousness to judge the world and the | peo-ple | with His | truth.—Ps. xcvi. 9, 13.

Glory be to the Father | and to the | Son, | and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. - | A-- | men.

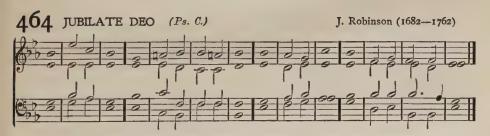
* Last half of Double Chant.



- 1 BLESSED be the Lord God of | Is-ra- | el || for He hath visited | and re- | deem-ed · His | people:
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal- | va-tion | for us || in the house | of His | ser-vant | David;
- 3 As He spake by the mouth of His | ho-ly | Prophets || which have been | since the | world be- | gan;
- 4 That we should be saved | from our | enemies || and from the hand of | all that | hate -- | us;

- 5 To perform the mercy promised to | our fore- | fathers || and to remember His | ho-ly | Cov-e- | nant;
- 6 To perform the oath which He sware to our forefather | A-bra- | ham || that | He would | give | us;
- 7 That we being delivered out of the hand of our | en-e- | mies || might serve | Him with- | out | fear;
- 8 In holiness and righteous- | ness be- | fore Him || all the | days of | our | life.
- 9 And thou Child, shalt be called the *Prophet* | of the | Highest || for thou shalt go before the face of the *Lord* | to pre- | pare His | ways;
- 10 To give knowledge of salvation | unto · His | people || for the re- | mis-sion | of their | sins,
- 11 Through the tender mercy | of our | God || whereby the day-spring from on | high hath | visit- ed | us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the | shadow of | death || and to guide our feet | into the | way of | peace.
- Glory be to the Fa-ther | and ' to the | Son | | and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. |

 A-- | men.



- 1 O BE joyful in the Lord | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His | pres-ence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the Lord | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves, we are His people and the | sheep of | His | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His | courts with | praise || be thankful unto Him and | speak good | of His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, His mercy is | ev-er- | lasting || and His truth endureth from gener- | ation to | gen-er- | ation.
- Glory be to the Father | and to the | Son | and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. |

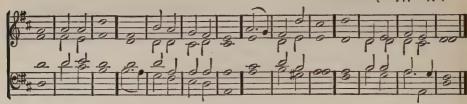
 A-- | men.



465 CANTATE DOMINO (Ps. occiti)



R. Woodward (c. 1744-1771)

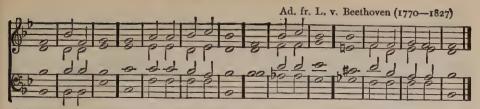


- 1 O SING unto the Lord a | new | song | for He hath | done | mar-vellous | things.
- 2 With His own right hand and with His | ho-ly | arm || hath He | gotten Him- | self the victory.
- 3 The Lord declared | His sal- | vation | His righteousness hath He openly showed in the | sight | of the | heathen.
- 4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel || and all the ends of the world have seen the sal- | va-tion | of our | God.
- 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord | all ye | lands || sing re- | joice and | give | thanks.
- 6 Praise the Lord up- | on the | harp || sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks- | giving.
- 7 With trumpets | also and | shawms || O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
- 8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that | there-in | is || the round world and | they that | dwell there- | in.
- 9 Let the floods clap their hands and let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the | Lord || for He | cometh to | judge the | earth.
- 10 With righteousness shall He | judge the | world || and the | peo-ple | with | equity. Glory be to the Father | and ' to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. |

 A-- | men.

466 DEUS MISEREATUR (Ps. lavil





1 God be merciful unto | us and | bless us || and show us the light of His countenance, and be | merci- 'ful | un-to | us;

2 That Thy way may be known up- | on - | earth || Thy saving | health a- | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people praise | Thee O | God | yea let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad || for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the | nations 'up- | on — | earth.

5 Let the people praise | Thee O | God || yea let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase || and God, even our own God shall | give — | us His | blessing.

7 * God | shall — | bless us || and all the ends of the | world shall | fear — | Him.

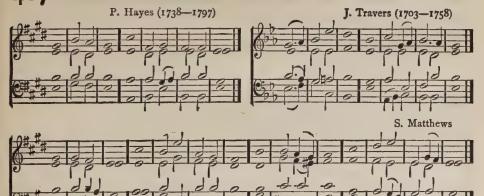
Glory be to the Father | and ' to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. - |

A-- | men.

* Last half of Double Chant.

467 BONUM EST CONFITERI (Ps. zcii)



1 It is a good thing to give thanks | unto 'the | Lord || and to sing praises unto Thy Name | O — | Most — | Highest.

2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness early | in the | morning || and of Thy truth | in the | night- — | season.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings and up- | on the | lute || upon a loud instrument | and up- | on the | harp.

4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad | through Thy | works || and I will rejoice in giving praise for the oper- | a-tions | of Thy | hands.

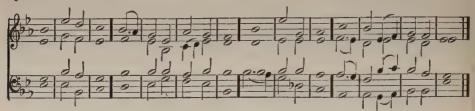
Glory be to the Father | and ' to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. - |

A- | men.

349

468 BENEDIC ANIMA MEA (Ps. ciii. 1-4, 20-22) W. Russell (1777—1813)



- 1 Praise the Lord | O my | soul || and all that is within me | praise His | ho-ly | Name.
- 2 Praise the Lord | O my | soul | and for- | get not | all His | benefits;
- 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin | | and healeth | all | thine in- | firmities;
- 4 Who saveth thy life | from de- | struction || and crowneth thee with | mercy and | lov-ing- | kindness;
- 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, ye that ex- | cel in | strength || ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice | of His | word.
- 6 O praise the Lord all | ye His | hosts || ye servants of | His that | do His | pleasure.
- 7 * O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of | His do- | minion | praise thou the | Lord | O my | soul.

Glory be to the Father | and ' to the | Son, | and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

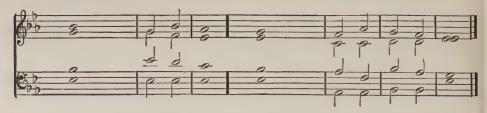
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. -- |

A--- | men.

* Last half of Double Chant.

469 NUNC DIMITTIS (Luke ii. 29-32)

J. Barnby (1838—1896)



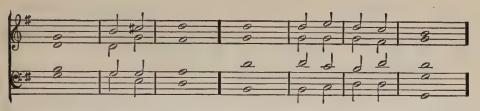
- 1 LORD, now lettest Thou Thy servant de- | part in | peace || ac- | cord-ing | to Thy | word.
- 2 For mine | eyes have | seen | Thy | sal- | va- | tion,
- 3 Which Thou | hast pre- | pared || before the | face of | all | people;
- 4 To be a *light* to | lighten the | Gentiles || and to be the glory of Thy | peo-ple | Is-ra- | el.

Glory be to the Father | and ' to the | Son | and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

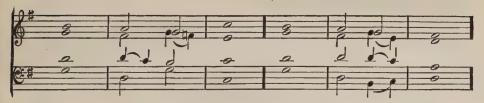
As it was in the beginning, is now and | ev-er | shall be || world without | end. - | A-- | men.

470 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS Old Chant

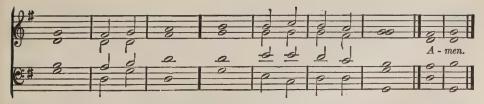
- 1 GLORY be to | God on | high || and on earth | peace good | will * towards | men.
- 2 We praise Thee, we bless Thee we | wor-ship | Thee || we glorify Thee, we give thanks to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



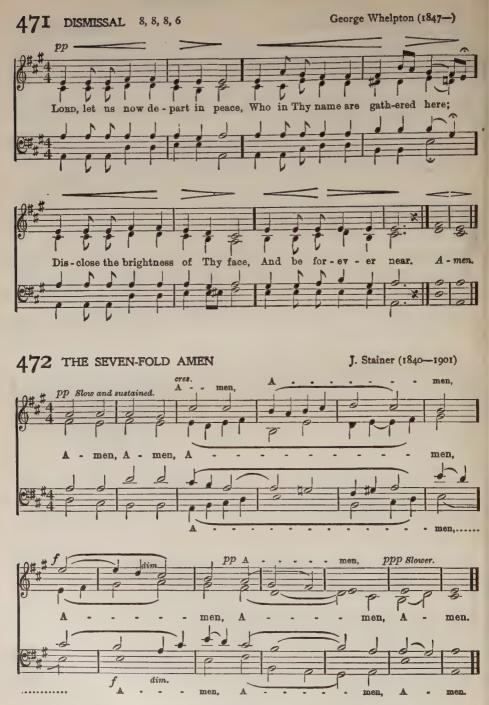
- 3 O Lord God | Heaven-'ly | King | God the | Fa-ther | Al- | mighty.
- 4 O Lord, the only begotten Son | Je-sus | Christ || O Lord God, Lamb of God | Son | of the | Father,



- 5 That takest away the | sins of the | world || have mercy up- | on | us.
- 6 Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world || have mercy up- | on | us.
- 7 Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world | re- | ceive our | prayer.
- 8 Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father || have mercy up- | on | us.



- 9 For Thou only | art | holy || Thou | on-ly | art the | Lord.
- 10 Thou only, O Christ with the | Ho-ly | Ghost || art most high in the | glory of | God the | Father.



Responsive Readings

FROM THE AMERICAN STANDARD EDITION OF THE REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE

SELECTED AND ARRANGED BY

HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK



Hew York The Century Co. 1911 THE text used in this volume is taken from the American Standard Edition of the Revised Bible, copyright, 1901, by Thomas Nelson & Sons and is used by permission.

Introduction

THESE responsive readings are an attempt to adapt for the public worship of Christian congregations those noble passages of both Old and New Testaments which are suited to the purpose. In general all didactic scriptures have been avoided, and those chosen which, like the Psalms, present to God the united prayer and praise of the congregation, or, like the great chapters in Isaiah, represent the people as meditating upon and exalted by their common faith. The rendering is that of the American Standard Revised Version, with this exception: that wherever the name Jehovah appears, the general term Lord has been used. This is done in answer to the widespread and reasonable demand that our Christian services of devotion shall not be unnecessarily encumbered by outgrown Hebraisms.

Indices

I. SUBJECTS	59. Children's Day 60. The New Year	Proverbs 3—30 Isaiah 1—48 2—53
1. A Call to Worship 2. Morning Prayer 3. Evening Prayer 4. Praise on the Lord's Day 5. The Privilege of Worship 6. Christian Worship 7. Delight in Worship 7. Delight in Worship 8. Joy in Praising God 9. True Worship 10. Prayer for the Church 11. The Majesty of God 12. The Lord's Care for His Works 13. God in Nature 14. The Glory of God 16. God's Wisdom 16. The Shepherd God 17. The Shepherd God 18. God Our Deliverer 19. The Safety of God's People Praise for God's Goodness 10. Confidence in God 22. The Christian's Refuge 23. Hope in God's Help 24. Peace in Believing 25. Comfort in God's Power 26. Prayer for Protection 27. Prayer for Protection 27. Prayer for Deliverance 28. Prayer in Trouble 29. Praise for Deliverance 29. Praise for Deliverance 30. The Mystery of Life 31. Thanks for Material Blessings 33. National Thanksgiving 34. Prayer for Godliness 35. Delight in the Law of the Lord 36. The Joy of Obedience 37. The Contrite Heart 38. The Joy of Salvation 40. Gratitude to Christ 41. The Righteous and the Wicked 42. The Greatness of Love 43. Fatherhood and Brother- hood 44. The Greatness of Love 45. Prayer for Social Justice 46. Social Sin and Penitence 47. National Penitence 48. True Religion 49. Prayer for the People 50. The Glorious Future 51. God's Certain Victory 52. The Hope of the King- dom 53. The World-wide Gospel 54. The Great King 57. The Nativity 58. The Glory of the Cross	II. SCRIPTURE PASSAGES Deuteronomy 8—33 II. Chronicles 29—33 III. Chronicles 6—10 Ezra 9—37 Job 11—30 11—30 11—30 Psalm 1—35 5—2 8—13 9—45 10—45 15—46 16—55 19—13, 35 23—17 24—51 25—37 27—26 31—23 32—38 34—18 37—41 40—27 42—28 43—28 44—59 46—25 51—34 61—24 62—2 63—3 65—8, 31 67—49 69—27 78—59 79—47 84—5 90—60 91—21 95—1 96—7 98—8 100—10 102—60 103—20 104—12 105—33 107—29 113—53 118—4 119—36 121—3 122—6 124—19 125—19 126—19 130—2 136—9 130—2 136—31 139—15 145—14 147—32 148—59	9—56 11—54 12—24 25—1 40—11, 17, 25 43—22, 50 49—54 51—52 52—51 53—58 54—50 55—16 57—9 58—44 61—54 62—49 63—43 Jeremiah 7—48 Lamentations 3—24 Ezekiel 18—36 Daniel 9—46 Hosea 4—47 Micah 6—9 Micah 7—22 Habakkuk 2—9 Luke 1—57 John 10—17 Romans 5—58 8—22, 39 I. Corinthians 13—42 II. Corinthians 13—42 II. Corinthians 4—55 Ephesians 1—40 2—40 5—6 Hebrews 10—6 12—6 Hebrews 10—6 12—7 James 1—40 2—40 5—6 Hebrews 10—6 12—6 Hebrews 10—6 Hebrews 10—6 12—6 Hebrews 10—6 Hebrews 10—6 12—6 Hebrews 10—6 Hebrews 1

iv

Responsive Readings

FROM THE

AMERICAN STANDARD EDITION OF THE REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE

SELECTION 1

A CALL TO WORSHIP

Psalm xcv

COME, let us sing unto the Lord. Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving; let us make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God,

And a great King above all gods.

In his hand are the deep places of the earth;

The heights of the mountains are his also.

The sea is his and he made it; and his hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the Lord our Maker:

For he is our God,

And we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

Isaiah xxv

O LORD thou art my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name;

For thou hast done wonderful things, in faithfulness and truth.

Lo, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this is the Lord;

We have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.

SELECTION 2

MORNING PRAYER

Psalm v

GIVE ear to my words, O Lord, consider my meditation.

Harken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God;

For unto thee do I pray.

O Lord, in the morning shalt thou hear my voice;

In the morning will I order my prayer unto thee, and will keep watch.

Psalm cxxx

OUT of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord.

Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who could stand?

But there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

My soul waiteth for the Lord, more than watchmen wait for the morning;

Yea, more than watchmen for the morning.

O Israel, hope in the Lord; for with the Lord there is loving-kindness.

With him is plenteous redemption. And he will redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

it thou in silence for God only:

MY soul, wait thou in silence for God only;

For my expectation is from him.

He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my high tower. I shall not be moved.

With God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

Trust in him at all times, ye people;

Pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.

SELECTION 3

EVENING PRAYER

Psalm lxiii

GOD, thou art my God; earnestly will I seek thee:

My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee, in a dry and weary land, where no water is.

So have I looked upon thee in the sanctuary, to see thy power and thy glory.

Because thy lovingkindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

So will I bless thee while I live:

I will lift up my hands in thy name.

My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness;

And my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips; when I remember thee upon my bed,

And meditate on thee in the night-watches.

For thou hast been my help, and in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

My soul followeth hard after thee;

Thy right hand upholdeth me.

Psalm cxxi

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the mountains;

From whence shall my help come?

My help cometh from the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:

He that keepeth thee will not slumber.

Behold, he that keepeth Israel will neither slumber nor sleep. The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night. The Lord will keep thee from all evil; he will keep thy soul.

The Lord will keep thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth and for evermore.

SELECTION 4

PRAISE ON THE LORD'S DAY

Psalm cxviii

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for he is good; for his loving-kindness endureth for ever.

Let Israel now say, that his lovingkindness endureth for ever. Let them now that fear the Lord say, that his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

Out of my distress I called upon the Lord.

The Lord answered me and set me in a large place.

The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

The Lord is my strength and song; and he is become my salvation.

The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tents of the righteous:

The right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord.

The Lord hath chastened me sore; but he hath not given me over unto death.

Open to me the gates of righteousness:

I will enter into them, I will give thanks unto the Lord.

This is the gate of the Lord, the righteous shall enter into it.

I will give thanks unto thee; for thou hast answered me, and art become my salvation.

The stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner.

This is the Lord's doing; it is marvellous in our eyes.

This is the day which the Lord hath made;

We will rejoice and be glad in it.

Thou art my God, and I will give thanks unto thee:

Thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good;
For his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

SELECTION 5

THE PRIVILEGE OF WORSHIP

Psalm lxxxiv

HOW amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!

My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord;

My heart and my flesh cry out unto the living God.

Yea, the sparrow hath found her a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young,

Even thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.

Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.

Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the highways to Zion.

Passing through the valley of Weeping they make it a place of springs;

Yea, the early rain covereth it with blessings.

They go from strength to strength; every one of them appeareth before God in Zion.

O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob. Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand.

I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

For the Lord God is a sun and a shield:

The Lord will give grace and glory;

No good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

SELECTION 6

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP

Psalm cxxii

WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go unto the house of the Lord of the Lord.

Our feet are standing within thy gates, O Jerusalem,

Jerusalem, that art builded as a city that is compact together:

Whither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord, for an ordinance for Israel,

To give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

For there are set thrones for judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces. For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

For the sake of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy

Hebrews xii. x

BUT ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem,

And to innumerable hosts of angels, to the general assembly and church of the firstborn who are enrolled in heaven,

And to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect, and to Jesus the mediator of a new convenant,

And to the blood of sprinkling that speaketh better than that of Abel.

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holy place by the blood of Jesus, by the way which he dedicated for us,

A new and living way, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

And having a great priest over the house of God,

Let us draw near with a true heart in fulness of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience,

And having our body washed with pure water.

Let us hold fast the confession of our hope that it waver not,

For he is faithful that promised:

And let us consider one another to provoke unto love and good works; not forsaking our own assembling together.

BE filled with the Spirit:

Ephesians v

Speaking one to another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs,

Singing and making melody with your heart to the Lord;

Giving thanks always for all things in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ to God, even the Father.

SELECTION 7

DELIGHT IN WORSHIP

Psalm xcvi

O SING unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.

Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; show forth his salvation from day to day.

Declare his glory among the nations, his marvellous works among all the peoples.

For great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised:

He is to be feared above all gods.

For all the gods of the peoples are idols; but the Lord made the heavens.

Honor and majesty are before him:

Strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

Ascribe unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the peoples, ascribe unto the Lord glory and strength.

Ascribe unto the Lord the glory due unto his name:

Bring an offering, and come into his courts.

Oh worship the Lord in holy array:

Tremble before him, all the earth. Say among the nations, the Lord reigneth:

The world also is established that it cannot be moved:

He will judge the peoples with equity.

Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice;

Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof;

Let the field exult, and all that is therein;

Then shall all the trees of the wood sing for joy before the Lord;

For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth:

He will judge the world with righteousness,

And the peoples with his truth.

SELECTION 8

JOY IN PRAISING GOD

Psalm xcviii

O SING unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things:

His right hand, and his holy arm, hath wrought salvation for him.

The Lord hath made known his salvation:

His righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the nations.

He hath remembered his lovingkindness and his faithfulness toward the house of Israel:

All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth:

Break forth and sing for joy, yea, sing praises.

Sing praises unto the Lord with the harp;

With the harp and the voice of melody, with trumpets and sound of cornet.

Make a joyful noise before the King, the Lord.

Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein;

Let the floods clap their hands;

Let the hills sing for joy together before the Lord;

For he cometh to judge the earth:

He will judge the world with righteousness, and the peoples with equity.

Psalm lxv

PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion;

And unto thee shall the vow be performed.

O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou wilt forgive them.

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts:

We shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, thy holy temple.

SELECTION 9

TRUE WORSHIP

Habakkuk ii

THE Lord is in his holy temple:

Let all the earth keep silence before him.

Isaiah lvii

THUS saith the Lord, Heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool:

But to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit,

And that trembleth at my word.

For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy:

I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit,

To revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite.

Micah vi

WHEREWITH shall I come before the Lord, and bow myself before the high God?

Shall I come before him with burnt-offerings, with calves a year old?

Will the Lord be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil?

Shall I give my first-born for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul?

He hath showed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee,

But to do justly, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with thy God?

John iv

FOR the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and truth: for such doth the Father seek to be his worshippers.

God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship in spirit and truth.

SELECTION 10

PRAYER FOR THE CHURCH

Psalm c

AKE a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

Know ye that the Lord, he is God: it is he that hath made us, and we are his;

We are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise:

Give thanks unto him, and bless his name. For the Lord is good:

His lovingkindness endureth for ever,

And his faithfulness unto all generations.

II Chronicles vi

BUT will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house which I have builded!

Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of thy servant, and to his supplication, O Lord my God,

To hearken unto the cry and to the prayer which thy servant prayeth before thee;

That thine eyes may be open toward this house day and night, even toward the place whereof thou hast said that thou wouldest put thy name there:

And hearken thou to the supplications of thy servant, and of thy people, when they shall pray toward this place; Yea, hear thou from thy dwelling-place, even from heaven; and when thou hearest, forgive.

If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting or mildew, locust or caterpillar,

If their enemies besiege them in the land of their cities; whatsoever plague or whatsoever sickness there be;

What prayer and supplication soever be made by any man, or by all thy people, who shall know every man his own plague and his own sorrow, and shall spread forth his hands toward this house:

Then hear thou from heaven thy dwelling-place, and forgive, and render unto every man according to all his ways, whose heart thou knowest

(For thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of the children of men);

That they may fear thee, to walk in thy ways, so long as they live in the land which thou gavest unto our fathers.

Now, O my God, let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open, and let thine ears be attent, unto the prayer that is made in this place.

Now therefore arise, O Lord God, into thy resting-place, thou, and the ark of thy strength:

Let thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed with salvation,

And let thy saints rejoice in goodness.

SELECTION 11

THE MAJESTY OF GOD

Isaiah xl

WHO hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span,

And comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?

Who hath directed the Spirit of the Lord, or being his counsellor hath taught him?

With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of justice,

And taught him knowledge, and showed to him the way of understanding?

Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are accounted as the small dust of the balance:

Behold he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.

And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt-offering.

All the nations are as nothing before him;

They are accounted by him as less than nothing, and vanity. To whom then will ye liken God?

Or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning?

Have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth? It is he that sitteth above the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers.

That stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in;

That bringeth princes to nothing; that maketh the judges of the earth as vanity.

Lift up your eyes on high, and see who hath created these, that bringeth out their host by number:

He calleth them all by name;

By the greatness of his might, and for that he is strong in power, not one is lacking.

Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel,

My way is hid from the Lord, and the justice due to me is passed away from my God?

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard?

The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary;

There is no searching of his understanding.

He giveth power to the faint; and to him that hath no might he increaseth strength.

Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:

But they that wait for the Lord shall renew their strength;

They shall mount up with wings as eagles;

They shall run, and not be weary; they shall walk, and not faint.

SELECTION 12

THE LORD'S CARE FOR HIS WORKS

Psalm civ

BLESS the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great;

Thou art clothed with honor and majesty:

Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment; who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain;

Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters; who maketh the clouds his chariot;

Who walketh upon the wings of the wind;

Who maketh winds his messengers; flames of fire his ministers;

Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be moved for ever.

Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a vesture; the waters stood above the mountains.

At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away,

Unto the place which thou hadst founded for them.

He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

Thou makest darkness, and it is night, wherein all the beasts of the forest creep forth.

The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their food from God.

The sun ariseth, they get them away, and lay them down in their dens.

Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labor until the evening.

O Lord, how manifold are thy works!

In wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

2

I will sing unto the Lord, as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have any being.

Let my meditation be sweet unto him: I will rejoice in the Lord.

Bless the Lord, O my soul. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 13

GOD IN NATURE

Psalm xix

THE heavens declare the glory of God;

And the firmament showeth his handiwork.

Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge.

There is no speech nor language; their voice is not heard.

Their line is gone out through all the earth,

And their words to the end of the world.

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber,

And rejoiceth as a strong man to run his course.

His going forth is from the end of the heavens,

And his circuit unto the ends of it; and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

Psalm viii

O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth,

Who hast set thy glory upon the heavens!

Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou established strength, because of thine adversaries,

That thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

What is man, that thou art mindful of him? And the son of man, that thou visitest him?

For thou hast made him but little lower than God, and crownest him with glory and honor.

Thou makest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands;

Thou hast put all things under his feet: all sheep and oxen,

Yea, and the beasts of the field, the birds of the heavens, and the fish of the sea,

Whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

SELECTION 14

THE GLORY OF GOD

Psalm cxlv

WILL extol thee, my God, O King;

And I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness is unsearchable.

One generation shall laud thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

They shall utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

The Lord is gracious, and merciful;

Slow to anger, and of great lovingkindness.

The Lord is good to all; and his tender mercies are over all his works.

All thy works shall give thanks unto thee, O Lord; and thy saints shall bless thee.

They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power.

Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

The Lord upholdeth all that fall,

And raiseth up all those that are bowed down.

The eyes of all wait for thee; and thou givest them their food in due season.

Thou openest thy hand, and satisfieth the desire of every living thing.

The Lord is righteous in all his ways, and gracious in all his works.

The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

The Lord preserveth all them that love him; but all the wicked will he destroy.

My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord; and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

SELECTION 15

GOD'S WISDOM

Psalm cxxxix

O LORD, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising; thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou searchest out my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thy hand upon me.

Sucl. knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot

attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit? or whither shall I flee from

thy presence? If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there:

If I make my bed in Sheol, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall overwhelm me, and the light about me shall be night;

Even the darkness hideth not from thee,

But the night shineth as the day:

The darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God!

How great is the sum of them!

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand:
When I awake, I am still with thee.

Search me, O God, and know my heart:

Try me, and know my thoughts;

And see if there be any wicked way in me,

And lead me in the way everlasting.

SELECTION 16

THE GRACE OF GOD

Isaiah lv

HO, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, And he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat;

Yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? And your labor for that which satisfieth not?

Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

Incline your ear, and come unto me; hear and your soul shall live:

And I will make an everlasting covenant with you.

Seek ye the Lord while he may be found; call ye upon him while he is near:

Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts;

And let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him;

And to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

Pealm cyvi

GRACIOUS is the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.

The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he saved me.

Return unto thy rest, O my soul;

For the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death,

Mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

What shall I render unto the Lord for all his benefits toward me?

I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.

I will pay my vows unto the Lord, yea, in the presence of all his people,

In the courts of the Lord's house,

In the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 17

THE SHEPHERD GOD

Isaiah xl

O THOU that tellest good tidings to Zion, get thee up on a high mountain;

O thou that tellest good tidings to Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with strength;

Lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold, your God!

Behold, the Lord will come as a mighty one, and his arm will rule for him:

Behold, his reward is with him, and his recompense before him. He will feed his flock like a shepherd.

He will gather the lambs in his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and will gently lead those that have their young.

Psalm xxiii

THE Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside still waters.

He restoreth my soul:

He guideth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil

For thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies:

Thou hast anointed my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and lovingkindness shall follow me all the days of my life;

And I shall dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Tohn x

JESUS said unto them, I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd layeth down his life for the sheep.

He that is a hireling, and not a shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, beholdeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth.

And the wolf snatcheth them, and scattereth them: he fleeth because he is a hireling, and careth not for the sheep.

I am the good shepherd; and I know mine own, and mine own know me,

Even as the Father knoweth me, and I know the Father; and I lay down my life for the sheep.

And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring,

And they shall hear my voice;

And they shall become one flock, one shepherd.

Hebrews xiii

NOW the God of peace, who brought again from the dead the great shepherd of the sheep with the blood of an eternal covenant, even our Lord Jesus,

Make you perfect in every good thing to do his will, Working in us that which is well-pleasing in his sight,

Through Jesus Christ; to whom be the glory for ever and ever. Amen.

SELECTION 18

GOD OUR DELIVERER

Psalm xxxiv

WILL bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth.

My soul shall make her boast in the Lord:

The meek shall hear thereof, and be glad.

Oh magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.

I sought the Lord, and he answered me,

And delivered me from all my fears.

They looked unto him, and were radiant; and their faces shall never be confounded.

This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.

The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

Oh, taste and see that the Lord is good: blessed is the man that taketh refuge in him.

Oh fear the Lord, ye his saints; for there is no want to them that fear him.

The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger;

But they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good?

Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile. Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

The eyes of the Lord are toward the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry.

The face of the Lord is against them that do evil.

To cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

The righteous cried and the Lord heard, and delivered them out of all their troubles.

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart.

And saveth such as are of a contrite spirit.

Many are the afflictions of the righteous; but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

Evil shall slay the wicked; and they that hate the righteous shall be condemned.

The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants:

And none of them that take refuge in him shall be condemned.

SELECTION 19

THE SAFETY OF GOD'S PEOPLE

Psalm cxxiv

IF it had not been the Lord who was on our side, let Israel now say,

If it had not been the Lord who was on our side, when men rose up against us;

Then they had swallowed us up alive, when their wrath was kindled against us:

Then the waters had overwhelmed us,

The stream had gone over our soul;

Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

Blessed be the Lord, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth.

Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: The snare is broken, and we are escaped.

Our help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

Paalm cxxvi

WHEN the Lord brought back those that returned to Zion, we were like unto them that dream.

Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing:

The Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad.

They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing seed for sowing,

Shall doubtless come again with joy, bringing his sheaves with him.

Psalm cxxv

THEY that trust in the Lord are as mount Zion, which cannot be moved, but abideth for ever.

As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the Lord is round about his people from this time forth and for evermore.

SELECTION 20

PRAISE FOR GOD'S GOODNESS

Psalm ciii

BLESS the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;

Who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;

Who satisfieth thy desire with good things, so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle.

The Lord executeth righteous acts, and judgments for all that are oppressed.

He made known his ways unto Moses, his doings unto the children of Israel.

The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness.

He will not always chide; neither will he keep his anger for ever.

He hath not dealt with us after our sins, nor rewarded us after our iniquities.

For as the heavens are high above the earth, so great is his lovingkindness toward them that fear him.

As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

Like as a father pitieth his children, So the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust. As for man, his days are as grass; as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth. For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

But the lovingkindness of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him,

And his righteousness unto children's children;

To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his precepts to do them.

SELECTION 21

CONFIDENCE IN GOD

Psalm xci

TE that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress; my God, in whom I trust.

For he will deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the deadly pestilence.

He will cover thee with his pinions, and under his wings shalt thou take refuge:

His truth is a shield and a buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night,

Nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

For the pestilence that walketh in darkness,

Nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand;

But it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold, and see the reward of the wicked,

For thou, O Lord, art my refuge! thou hast made the Most High thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy tent.

For he will give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder:

The young lion and the serpent shalt thou trample under foot. Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble:

I will deliver him, and honor him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation.

SELECTION 22

THE CHRISTIAN'S REFUGE

Isaiah xliii

BUT now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel:

Fear not, for I have redeemed thee;

I have called thee by thy name, thou art mine.

When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee;

And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee:

When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, Neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

Fear thou not, for I am with thee; be not dismayed, for I am thy God;

I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee;

Yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Micah vii

BUT as for me, I will look unto the Lord; I will wait for the God of my salvation:

My God will hear me. Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy:

When I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the Lord will be a light unto me.

I will bear the indignation of the Lord, because I have sinned against him.

Until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me;

He will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his righteousness.

Romans viii

FOR I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared

With the glory which shall be revealed to us-ward.

For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities,

Nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature,

Shall be able to separate us from the love of God,

Which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

SELECTION 23

HOPE IN GOD'S HELP

Psalm xxxi

IN thee, O Lord, do I take refuge; let me never be put to shame:

Deliver me in thy righteousness. Bow down thine ear unto me; deliver me speedily:

Be thou to me a strong rock, a house of defence to save me.

For thou art my rock and my fortress;

Therefore for thy name's sake lead me and guide me.

Pluck me out of the net that they have laid privily for me; For thou art my stronghold. Into thy hand I commend my spirit:

Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth. Thou hast set my feet in a large place.

Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in distress:

Mine eye wasteth away with grief, yea, my soul and my body. But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me in thy loving-kindness.

Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee,

Which thou hast wrought for them that take refuge in thee, before the sons of men!

In the covert of thy presence wilt thou hide them from the plottings of man:

Thou wilt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

Oh love the Lord, all ye his saints: the Lord preserveth the faithful,

And plentifully rewardeth him that dealeth proudly.

Be strong, and let your heart take courage, all ye that hope in the Lord.

SELECTION 24

PEACE IN BELIEVING

Psalm lxi

From the end of the earth will I call unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed:

Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

For thou hast been a refuge for me, a strong tower from the enemy.

I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever:

I will take refuge in the covert of thy wings.

Lamentations iii

IT is of the Lord's lovingkindnesses that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.

They are new every morning; great is thy faithfulness.

The Lord is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.

The Lord is good unto them that wait for him, to the soul that seeketh him.

It is good that a man should hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the Lord.

I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord;

For though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortest me.

Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and will not be afraid:

For the Lord, even the Lord, is my strength and song; and he is become my salvation.

Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

Give thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the peoples, make mention that his name is exalted.

Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: let this be known in all the earth.

Cry aloud and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion;

For great in the midst of thee is the Holy One of Israel.

SELECTION 25

COMFORT IN GOD'S POWER.

Isaiah xl

OMFORT ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.

Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem; and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished.

That her iniquity is pardoned, that she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.

The voice of one that crieth, Prepare ye in the wilderness the way of the Lord;

Make level in the desert a highway for our God.

Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low;

And the uneven shall be made level, and the rough places a plain.

And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together;

For the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

The voice of one saying, Cry. And one said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field.

The grass withereth, the flower fadeth, because the breath of the Lord bloweth upon it;

Surely the people is grass. The grass withereth, the flower fadeth;

But the word of our God shall stand for ever.

Psalm xivi

GOD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will we not fear, though the earth do change, and though the mountains be shaken into the heart of the seas;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains tremble with the swelling thereof.

There is a river, the streams whereof make glad the city of God,

The holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God will help her, and that right early.

The nations raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder;

He burneth the chariots in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God:

I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge.

SELECTION 26

PRAYER FOR PROTECTION

Psalm xxvii

THE Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear?
The Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

When evil-doers came upon me to eat up my flesh,

Even mine adversaries and my foes, they stumbled and fell.

Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear:

Though war should rise against me, even then will I be confident.

One thing have I asked of the Lord, that will I seek after:

That I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life,

To behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple,

For in the day of trouble he will keep me secretly in his pavilion:

In the covert of his tabernacle will he hide me;

He will lift me up upon a rock. And now shall my head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me;

And I will offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy;

I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

Hide not thy face from me; put not thy servant away in anger:

Thou hast been my help; cast me not off, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.

Teach me thy way, O Lord; and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Deliver me not over unto the will of mine adversaries:

For false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

Wait for the Lord: be strong, and let thy heart take courage; yea, wait thou for the Lord.

SELECTION 27

PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE

Psalm lxix

SAVE me, O God; for the waters are come in unto my soul. I sink in deep mire, where there is no standing:

I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

I am weary with my crying; my throat is dried:

Mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O Lord, in an acceptable time:

O God, in the abundance of thy lovingkindness, answer me in the truth of thy salvation.

Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink:

Let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

Let not the waterflood overwhelm me, neither let the deep swallow me up;

And let not the pit shut its mouth upon me.

Answer me, O Lord; for thy lovingkindness is good: according to the multitude of thy tender mercies turn thou unto me.

And hide not thy face from thy servant;

For I am in distress; answer me speedily.

Psalm xl

I WAITED patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay;

And he set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God:

Many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

Blessed is the man that maketh the Lord his trust.

Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee:

Let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified.

SELECTION 28

PRAYER IN TROUBLE

Psalm xlii

AS the heart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

My tears have been my food day and night,

While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God? These things I remember, and pour out my soul within me,

How I went with the throng, and led them to the house of God, With the voice of joy and praise, a multitude keeping holyday.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him

For the help of his countenance.

O my God, my soul is east down within me:

Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterfalls: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

Yet the Lord will command his lovingkindness in the day-time; And in the night his song shall be with me, even a prayer unto the God of my life.

I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me?

Why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

As with a sword in my bones, mine adversaries reproach me,

While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?

Why art thou east down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him,

Who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Psalm xl.ii

JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation:

Oh deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man,

For thou art the God of my strength; why hast thou cast me off?

Why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

Oh send out thy light and thy truth; let them lead me: let them bring me unto thy holy hill,

And to thy tabernacles. Then will I go unto the altar of God,

Unto God my exceeding joy; and upon the harp will I praise thee, O God, my God.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise him, who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

SELECTION 29

PRAISE FOR DELIVERANCE

Psalm cvii

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for he is good; For his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the adversary,

And gathered out of the lands, from the east and from the west, from the north and from the south.

They wandered in the wilderness in a desert way;

They found no city of habitation. Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,

And he delivered them out of their distresses,

He led them also by a straight way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his lovingkindness,

And for his wonderful works to the children of men!

For he satisfieth the longing soul, and the hungry soul he

filleth with good.

Such as sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron,

Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High:

Therefore he brought down their heart with labor; they fell down, and there was none to help.

Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,

And he saved them out of their distresses.

He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bonds in sunder.

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his lovingkindness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters:

These see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep. For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

They mount up to the heavens, they go down again to the depths:

Their soul melteth away because of trouble.

They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wits' end.

Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

Then are they glad because they are quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his lovingkindness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

SELECTION 30

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE

Job xi, xxxvii

CANST thou by searching find out God?

Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection?

It is high as heaven; what canst thou do? deeper than Sheol; what canst thou know?

The measure thereof is longer than the earth, and broader than the sea.

God thundereth marvellously with his voice;

Great things doeth he, which we cannot comprehend.

Stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.

Dost thou know how God layeth his charge upon them, and causeth the lightning of his cloud to shine?

Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds, the wondrous works of him who is perfect in knowledge?

Canst thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong as a molten mirror?

Teach us what we shall say unto him;

For we cannot set our speech in order by reason of darkness. God hath upon him terrible majesty. Touching the Almighty, we cannot find him out:

He is excellent in power; and in justice and plenteous righteousness he will not afflict.

Proverbs iii

TRUST in the Lord with all thy heart,

And lean not upon thine own understanding:

In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he will direct thy paths.

Then shalt thou walk in thy way securely, and thy foot shall not stumble.

When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid:

Yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.

Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh:

For the Lord will be thy confidence, and will keep thy foot from being taken.

SELECTION 31

THANKS FOR MATERIAL BLESSINGS

Psalm cxxxvi

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord; for he is good; for his loving-kindness endureth for ever.

To him who alone doeth great wonders; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever:

To him that by understanding made the heavens; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever:

To him that spread forth the earth above the waters; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever:

To him that made great lights; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever:

The sun to rule by day; for his lovingkindness endureth for ever;

The moon and stars to rule by night;

For his lovingkindness endureth for ever.

Psalm lxv

THOU makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it, thou greatly enrichest it:

The river of God is full of water:

Thou providest them grain, when thou hast so prepared the earth.

Thou waterest its furrows abundantly; thou settlest the ridges thereof: thou makest it soft with showers;

Thou blessest the springing thereof. Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness; and the hills are girded with joy.

The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with grain; they shout for joy, they also sing.

Deuteronomy xxxiii

FOR the precious things of heaven, for the dew, and for the deep that coucheth beneath, And for the precious things of the fruits of the sun, and for the precious things of the growth of the moons,

And for the chief things of the ancient mountains,

And for the precious things of the everlasting hills,

And for the precious things of the earth and the fulness thereof, Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 32

THANKS FOR PUBLIC BLESSINGS

Psalm cxlvii

PRAISE ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises unto our God;

For it is pleasant, and praise is comely.

The Lord doth build up Jerusalem; he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds. He counteth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their names.

Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; his understanding is infinite.

The Lord upholdeth the meek: he bringeth the wicked down to the ground.

Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving;

Sing praises upon the harp unto our God,

Who covereth the heavens with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth,

Who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

He maketh peace in thy borders; he filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

He sendeth out his commandment upon earth; his word runneth very swiftly.

He giveth snow like wool; he scattereth the hoar-frost like ashes.

He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

He showeth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his ordinances unto Israel.

He hath not dealt so with any nation; praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 33

NATIONAL THANKSGIVING

Psalm cv

OGIVE thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name;
Make known among the peoples his doings.

Sing unto him, sing praises unto him;

Talk 'ye of all his marvellous works.

Deuteronomy viii

FOR the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of fountains and springs, flowing forth in valleys and hills;

A land of wheat and barley, and vines and fig-trees and pomegranates;

A land of olive trees and honey; a land wherein thou shalt eat bread without scarceness, thou shalt not lack anything in it;

A land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills thou mayest dig copper.

And thou shalt eat and be full, and thou shalt bless the Lord thy God

For the good land which he hath given thee.

Beware lest thou forget the Lord thy God, in not keeping his commandments,

Lest, when thou hast eaten and art full, and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt therein;

And when thy herds and thy flocks multiply, and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied, and all that thou hast is multiplied;

Then thy heart be lifted up, and thou forget the Lord thy God,

Lest thou say in thy heart, My power and the might of my hand hath gotten me this wealth.

But thou shalt remember the Lord thy God, for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth.

I Chronicles xxix

BLESSED be thou, O Lord, our Father, for ever and ever.

Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty:

For all that is in the heavens and in the earth is thine;

Thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above all.

Both riches and honor come of thee, and thou rulest over all;

And in thy hand is power and might; and in thy hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all.

Now therefore, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name:

For all things come of thee, and of thine own have we given thee.

SELECTION 34

PRAYER FOR GODLINESS

Psalm li

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness:

According to the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

For I know my transgressions; and my sin is ever before me. Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done that which is evil in thy sight;

That thou mayest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

Behold, I was brought forth in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts;

And in the hidden part thou wilt make me to know wisdom.

Purify me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:

Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Make me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with a willing spirit.

Then will I teach transgressors thy ways;

And sinners shall be converted unto thee.

Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation;

And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

O Lord, open thou my lips;

And my mouth shall show forth thy praise.

For thou delightest not in sacrifice; else would I give it;

Thou hast no pleasure in burnt-offering. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit:

A broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

SELECTION 35

DELIGHT IN THE LAW OF THE LORD

Psalm i

BLESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the wicked,

Nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of scoffers:

But his delight is in the law of the Lord;

And on his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the streams of water,

That bringeth forth its fruit in its season.

Whose leaf also doth not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

The wicked are not so, but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

Therefore the wicked shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous; but the way of the wicked shall perish.

Psalm xix

THE law of the Lord is perfect, restoring the soul:

The testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple. The precepts of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart:

The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes. The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever:

The ordinances of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether. More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold;

Sweeter also than honey and the droppings of the honeycomb. Moreover by them is thy servant warned: in keeping them there is great reward.

Who can discern his errors? Clear thou me from hidden faults.

Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me:

Then shall I be upright, and I shall be clear from great transgression.

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart

Be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my rock, and my redeemer.

SELECTION 36

THE JOY OF OBEDIENCE

Psalm cxix

BLESSED are they that are perfect in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, that seek him with the whole heart.

Yea, they do no unrighteousness; they walk in his ways.

Thou hast commanded us thy precepts, that we should observe them diligently.

Oh that my ways were established to observe thy statutes!

Then shall I not be put to shame.

Wherewith shall a young man cleanse his way?

By taking heed thereto according to thy word.

With my whole heart have I sought thee:

Oh let me not wander from thy commandments.

Thy word have I laid up in my heart, that I might not sin against thee.

Blessed art thou, O Lord: Teach me thy statutes.

With my lips have I declared all the ordinances of thy mouth.

I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.

I will meditate on thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

I will delight myself in thy statues: I will not forget thy word.

Ezekiel xviii

I WILL judge you; every one according to his ways, saith the Lord.

Return ye, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.

Cast away from you all your transgressions, wherein ye have

transgressed;
And make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die;
For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord,

Wherefore turn yourselves, and live.

SELECTION 37

THE CONTRITE HEART

Ezra ix

MY God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to thee, my God;

For our iniquities are increased over our head, and our guiltiness is grown up unto the heavens.

Since the days of our fathers we have been exceeding guilty unto this day

For we are bondmen; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage,

But hath extended lovingkindness unto us.

And after all that is come upon us for our evil deeds, and for our great guilt,

Seeing that thou our God hast punished us less than our iniquities deserve,

Shall we again break thy commandments?

O Lord, the God of Israel, thou art righteous;

Behold, we are before thee in our guiltiness; for none can stand before thee because of this.

Psalm xxv

UNTO thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

O my God, in thee have I trusted, let me not be put to shame; Show me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

Guide me in thy truth, and teach me; for thou art the God of my salvation;

For thee do I wait all the day. Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses;

For they have been ever of old.

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions:

According to thy lovingkindness remember thou me, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

Good and upright is the Lord; therefore will he instruct sinners in the way.

The meek will he guide in justice; and the meek will he teach his way.

All the paths of the Lord are lovingkindness and truth

Unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is great. Oh keep my soul, and deliver me:

Let me not be put to shame, for I take refuge in thee.

Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, for I wait for thee.

SELECTION 38

THE JOY OF FORGIVENESS

TET even now, saith the Lord, turn ye unto me with all your heart,

And with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:

And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God;

For he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abundant in lovingkindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly;

Gather the people, sanctify the assembly, assemble the old men, gather the children,

Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar,

And let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thy heritage to reproach,

Wherefore should they say among the peoples, Where is their God?

Then was the Lord jealous for his land, and had pity on his people.

BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity.

And in whose spirit there is no guile.

When I kept silence, my bones wasted away through my groaning all the day long.

For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me:

My moisture was changed as with the drought of summer. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity did I not hide:

I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord; And thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

Hosea

COME, and let us return unto the Lord; for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up.

SELECTION 39

THE JOY OF SALVATION

Romans viii

THERE is therefore now no condemnation to them that are in Christ Jesus.

For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus made me free from the law of sin and of death.

For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh,

God, sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh:

That the ordinance of the law might be fulfilled in us. who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

For they that are after the flesh mind the things of the flesh; But they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit.

For the mind of the flesh is death; but the mind of the Spirit is life and peace:

Because the mind of the flesh is enmity against God;

For it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can it be: And they that are in the flesh cannot please God.

But ye are not in the flesh but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you.

But if any man hath not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

And if Christ is in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the spirit is life because of righteousness.

But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwelleth in you,

He that raised up Christ Jesus from the dead shall give life also to your mortal bodies through his Spirit that dwelleth in you. So then, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh:

For if ye live after the flesh, ye must die; but if by the Spirit ye put to death the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God.

For ye received not the spirit of bondage again unto fear;

But ye received the spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

The Spirit himself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are children of God:

And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ;

If so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified with him.

SELECTION 40

GRATITUDE TO CHRIST

Ephesians i, ii

BLESSED be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ:

Even as he chose us in him before the foundation of the world, That we should be holy and without blemish before him in love:

Having foreordained us unto adoption as sons through Jesus Christ unto himself,

According to the good pleasure of his will, to the praise of the glory of his grace, which he fully bestowed on us in the Beloved:

In whom we have our redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of our trespasses!

God, being rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, Even when we were dead through our trespasses,

Made us alive together with Christ (by grace have ve been saved),

And raised us up with him, and made us to sit with him in the heavenly places, in Christ Jesus:

That in the ages to come he might show the exceeding riches of his grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus:

For by grace have ye been saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God;

Not of works, that no man should glory. For we are his work-manship,

Created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God afore prepared that we should walk in them.

Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us.

Unto him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus unto all generations for ever and ever. Amen.

SELECTION 41

THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED

Psalm xxxvii

RET not thyself because of evil-doers,

Neither be thou envious against them that work unrighteousness.

For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

Trust in the Lord, and do good;

Dwell in the land, and feed on his faithfulness.

Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he will give thee the desires of thy heart.

Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him, and he will bring it to pass.

And he will make thy righteousness to go forth as the light, And thy justice as the noonday.

Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him:

Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way.

Because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:

Fret not thyself, it tendeth only to evil-doing. For evil-doers shall be cut off;

But those that wait for the Lord, they shall inherit the land.

For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be:

Yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and he shall not be.

But the meek shall inherit the land, and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

Better is a little that the righteous hath than the abundance of many wicked.

A man's goings are established of the Lord; and he delighteth in his way.

Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down;

For the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green tree in its native soil.

But one passed by, and, lo, he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright;

For there is a happy end to the man of peace.

As for transgressors, they shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

But the salvation of the righteous is of the Lord: he is their stronghold in the time of trouble.

And the Lord helpeth them, and rescueth them:

He rescueth them from the wicked, and saveth them, because they have taken refuge in him.

SELECTION 42

THE GREATNESS OF LOVE

I John iv

BELOVED, let us love one another: for love is of God
And every one that loveth is begotten of God and
knoweth God.

He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love.

Herein was the love of God manifested in us,

That God hath sent his only begotten Son into the world that we might live through him.

Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, And sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.

Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another. No man hath beheld God at any time:

If we love one another, God abideth in us, and his love is perfected in us:

God is love; and he that abideth in love abideth in God, and God abideth in him.

If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: For he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, cannot love God whom he hath not seen.

And this commandment have we from him, that he who loveth God love his brother also.

I Corinthians xiii

IF I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not love,

I am become sounding brass, or a clanging cymbal.

And if I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries and all knowledge;

And if I have all faith, so as to remove mountains, but have not love, I am nothing.

And if I bestow all my goods to feed the poor,

And if I give my body to be burned, but have not love, it profiteth me nothing.

Love suffereth long, and is kind; love envieth not; love vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not its own, is not provoked, taketh not account of evil;

. Rejoiceth not in unrighteousness, but rejoiceth with the truth;

Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

Love never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall be done away;

Whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall be done away.

For we know in part, and we prophesy in part; but when that which is perfect is come, that which is in part shall be done away.

When I was a child, I spake as a child, I felt as a child, I thought as a child:

Now that I am become a man, I have put away childish things.

For now we see in a mirror, darkly; but then face to face: Now I know in part; but then shall I know fully even as also I was fully known.

But now abideth faith, hope, love, these three; and the greatest of these is love.

SELECTION 43

FATHERHOOD AND BROTHERHOOD

Isaiah 1xiii

WILL make mention of the lovingkindnesses of the Lord, and the praises of the Lord.

According to all that the Lord hath bestowed on us,

And the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them

According to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

For he said, Surely, they are my people, children that will not deal falsely: so he was their Saviour.

In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them:

In his love and in his pity he redeemed them;

And he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

For thou art our Father, though Abraham knoweth us not, and Israel doth not acknowledge us;

Thou, O Lord, art our Father; our Redeemer from everlasting is thy name.

I John iii

BEHOLD what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us,

That we should be called children of God;

Beloved, now are we children of God, and it is not yet made manifest what we shall be.

We know that, if he shall be manifested, we shall be like him; For we shall see him even as he is.

And every one that hath this hope set on him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil:

Whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.

For this is the message which ye heard from the beginning, that we should love one another:

We know that we have passed out of death into life, because we love the brethren.

He that loveth not abideth in death. Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer;

And ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.

Hereby know we love, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.

But whose hath the world's goods, and beholdeth his brother in need,

And shutteth up his compassion from him, how doth the love of God abide in him?

My little children, let us not love in word, neither with the tongue; but in deed and truth.

And this is his commandment,

That we should believe in the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another.

SELECTION 44

THE DUTY OF BROTHERLY LOVE

Isaiah Iviii

CRY aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet,
And declare unto my people their transgression, and to
the house of Jacob their sins.

Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not?

Wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge?

Is such the fast that I have chosen? Is it to bow down his head as a rush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him?

Wilt thou call this a fast, and an acceptable day to the Lord? Is not this the fast that I have chosen: to loose the bonds of wickedness,

To undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?

Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are east out to thy house?

When thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?

Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thy healing shall spring forth speedily;

And thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be thy rearward.

Then shalt thou call, and the Lord will answer;

Thou shalt cry, and he will say, Here I am.

Iob xxxi

IF I have withheld the poor from their desire, or have caused the eyes of the widow to fail,

Or have eaten my morsel alone, and the fatherless hath not eaten thereof,

If I have seen any perish for want of clothing, or that the needy had no covering;

If his loins have not blessed me, and if he hath not been warmed with the fleece of my sheep;

If I have lifted up my hand against the fatherless, because I saw my help in the gate:

Then let my shoulder fall from the shoulder-blade, and mine arm be broken from the bone.

James i

PURE religion and undefiled before our God and Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep oneself unspotted from the world.

SELECTION 45

PRAYER FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE

Paalm x

WHY standest thou afar off, O Lord?

In the pride of the wicked the poor is hotly pursued;
For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and the covetous

For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and the covetous renounceth, yea, contemneth the Lord.

The wicked, in the pride of his countenance, saith, He will not require it. All his thoughts are, There is no God.

He sitteth in the lurking-places of the villages; in the secret places doth he murder the innocent;

His eyes are privily set against the helpless.

He lurketh in secret as a lion in his covert; he lieth in wait to catch the poor:

He doth catch the poor, when he draweth him in his net.

He saith in his heart: God hath forgotten, he hideth his face, he will never see it.

Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thy hand: Forget not the poor.

Psalm ix

I WILL give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart; I will show forth all thy marvellous works.

I will be glad and exult in thee; I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High.

When mine enemies turn back, they stumble and perish at thy presence.

For thou hast maintained my right and my cause;

Thou sittest in the throne judging righteously.

The Lord also will be a high tower for the oppressed, a high tower in times of trouble;

And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee;

For thou, O Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

Sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth in Zion:

Declare among the people his doings.

For he that maketh inquisition for blood remembereth them;

He forgetteth not the cry of the poor.

SELECTION 46

SOCIAL SIN AND PENITENCE

Psalm xv

O LORD who shall sojourn in thy tabernacle? Who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh truth in his heart;

He that slandereth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his friend,

Nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor;

In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, but who honoreth them that fear the Lord;

He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not;

He that putteth not out his money to interest, nor taketh reward against the innocent.

He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

Daniel ix

O LORD, our God, we have sinned, we have done wickedly.

O Lord, according to all thy righteousness, let thine anger and thy wrath, I pray thee, be turned away from thy city;

Because for our sins, and for the iniquities of our fathers,

Thy people are become a reproach to all that are round about us.

Now therefore, O our God, hearken unto the prayer of thy servant, and to his supplications,

And cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord's sake.

O my God, incline thine ear, and hear;

Open thine eyes, and behold our desolations, and the city which is called by thy name:

For we do not present our supplications before thee for our right-eousnesses,

But for thy great mercies' sake.

O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not, For thine own sake, O my God, because thy city and thy people are called by thy name.

SELECTION 47

NATIONAL PENITENCE

Hosea iv

HEAR the word of the Lord, ye children of Israel; for the Lord hath a controversy with the inhabitants of the land,

Because there is no truth, nor goodness, nor knowledge of God in the land.

There is nought but swearing and breaking faith,

And killing, and stealing, and committing adultery.

Amos v

FORASMUCH therefore as ye trample upon the poor, and take exactions from him of wheat:

Ye have built houses of hewn stone, but ye shall not dwell in them;

Ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but ye shall not drink the wine thereof.

For I know how manifold are your transgressions, and how mighty are your sins—

Ye that afflict the just, that take a bribe,

And that turn aside the needy in the gate from their right.

I hate, I despise your feasts, and I will take no delight in your solemn assemblies.

Yea, though ye offer me your burnt-offerings and meat-offerings, I will not accept them;

Neither will I regard the peace-offerings of your fat beasts.

Take thou away from me the noise of thy songs;

For I will not hear the melody of thy viols.

But let justice roll down as waters, and righteousness as a mighty stream.

Psalm lxxix

REMEMBER not against us the iniquities of our forefathers:

Let thy tender mercies speedily meet us; for we are brought very low.

Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name;

And deliver us, and forgive our sins, for thy name's sake.

So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture

Will give thee thanks for ever; we will show forth thy praise to all generations.

SELECTION 48

TRUE RELIGION

Jeremiah vii

THUS saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel,

Amend your ways and your doings, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.

Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The temple of the Lord, the temple of the Lord, the temple of the Lord, are these.

For if ye thoroughly amend your ways and your doings;

If ye thoroughly execute justice between a man and his neighbor;

If ye oppress not the sojourner, the fatherless, and the widow, and shed not innocent blood,

Neither walk after other gods to your own hurt:

Then will I cause you to dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers, even for evermore.

Behold, ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit.

Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal,

And walk after other gods that ye have not known,

And come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered?

Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes?

Behold, I, even I, have seen it, saith the Lord.

Isaiah i

WHAT unto me is the multitude of your sacrifices? saith the Lord:

I have had enough of the burnt-offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts;

And I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he-goats.

When ye come to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to trample my courts?

Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me;

New moon and sabbath, the calling of assemblies,—I cannot away with iniquity and the solemn meeting.

Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth;

They are a trouble unto me; I am weary of bearing them.

And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you;

Yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear:

Your hands are full of blood.

Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes;

Cease to do evil; learn to do well; seek justice, relieve the oppressed,

Judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.

Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow;

Though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

SELECTION 49

PRAYER FOR THE PEOPLE

Toninh lui

POR Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest,

Until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and her salvation as a lamp that burneth.

And the nations shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory;

And thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord shall name.

Thou shalt also be a crown of beauty in the hand of the Lord,

And a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem;

They shall never hold their peace day nor night:

Ye that are the Lord's remembrancers, take ye no rest, and give him no rest,

Till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.

Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people;

Cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up an ensign for the peoples.

Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the earth,

Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh!

Psalm lzvii

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us, and cause his face to shine upon us;

That thy way may be known upon earth, thy salvation among all nations.

Let the peoples praise thee, O God; let all the peoples praise thee.

Oh let the nations be glad and sing for joy;

For thou wilt judge the peoples with equity, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the peoples praise thee, O God; let all the peoples praise thee.

The earth hath yielded its increase:

God, even our own God, will bless us.

God will bless us;

And all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

SELECTION 50

THE GLORIOUS FUTURE

Isaiah zliii

BUT now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel:

Fear not, for I have redeemed thee; I have called thee by thy name, thou art mine.

When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee;

And through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee:

When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned, neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

For I am the Lord thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour.

Isaiah liv

FOR a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee.

In overflowing wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; But with everlasting lovingkindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy Redeemer.

For this is as the waters of Noah unto me;

For as I have sworn that the waters of Noah shall no more go over the earth,

So have I sworn that I will not be wroth with thee, nor rebuke

For the mountains may depart, and the hills be removed;

But my lovingkindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall my covenant of peace be removed, saith the Lord that hath mercy on thee.

O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted,

Behold, I will set thy stones in fair colors, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.

And I will make thy pinnacles of rubies, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy border of precious stones.

And all thy children shall be taught of the Lord; and great shall be the peace of thy children.

Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thy habitations;

Spare not: lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes.

For thou shalt spread abroad on the right hand and on the left;

And thy seed shall possess the nations, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.

For thy Maker is thy husband; the Lord of hosts is his name: and the Holy One of Israel is thy Redeemer;

The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

SELECTION 51

GOD'S CERTAIN VICTORY

Isaiah lii

AWAKE, awake, put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city:

For henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

Shake thyself from the dust; arise, sit on thy throne, O Jerusalem:

Loose thyself from the bonds of thy neck, O captive daughter

of Zion.

How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace,

That bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation, that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!

The voice of thy watchmen! they lift up the voice, together do they sing;

For they shall see eye to eye, when the Lord returneth to Zion. Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem;

For the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations;

And all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

Psalm xxiv

LIFT up your heads, O ye gates;

And be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors:

And the King of glory will come in.

Who is the King of glory?

The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates;

Yea, lift them up, ye everlasting doors:

And the King of glory will come in.

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

SELECTION 52

THE HOPE OF THE KINGDOM

Isaiah li

A TTEND unto me, O my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation:

For a law shall go forth from me, and I will establish my justice for a light of the peoples.

My righteousness is near, my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the peoples;

The isles shall wait for me, and on mine arm shall they trust. Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath;

For the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment;

And they that dwell therein shall die in like manner:

But my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.

Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law;

Fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye dismayed at their revilings.

For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool;

But my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation unto all generations.

Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the Lord;

Awake, as in the days of old, the generations of ancient times. And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion;

And everlasting joy shall be upon their heads:

They shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou art afraid of man that shall die,

And of the son of man that shall be made as grass;

And hast forgotten the Lord thy Maker, that stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth;

And fearest continually all the day because of the fury of the oppressor,

And where is the fury of the oppressor?

The captive exile shall speedily be loosed; and he shall not die and go down into the pit, neither shall his bread fail.

For I am the Lord thy God, who stirreth up the sea, so that the waves thereof roar:

The Lord of hosts is his name.

And I have put my words in thy mouth, and have covered thee in the shadow of my hand,

That I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth,

And say unto Zion, Thou art my people.

SELECTION 53

THE WORLD-WIDE GOSPEL

Psalm cxiii

PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord.

Praise the name of the Lord. Blessed be the name of the Lord

From this time forth and for evermore.

From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the Lord's name is to be praised.

The Lord is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his seat on high, That humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven and in the earth?

He raiseth up the poor out of the dust,

And lifteth up the needy from the dunghill; that he may set him with princes.

Even with the princes of his people.

Isaiah ii

AND it shall come to pass in the latter days, that the mountain of the Lord's house shall be established on the top of the mountains,

And shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it.

And many peoples shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord;

And he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: And he will judge between the nations, and will decide concerning many peoples;

And they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their

spears into pruning-hooks;

Nation shall not lift up sword against nation,

Neither shall they learn war any more.

Psalm cxvii

OH praise the Lord, all ye nations;

Laud him, all ye peoples.

For his lovingkindness is great toward us;

And the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION 54

THE GREAT MISSION

THE Spirit of the Lord is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek;

He hath sent me to bind up the broken-hearted,

To proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

To proclaim the year of the Lord's favor, and the day of vengeance of our God;

To comfort all that mourn; to appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them a garland for ashes,

The oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness;

That they may be called trees of righteousness,

The planting of the Lord, that he may be glorified.

Isaiah xlix

YEA, saith the Lord, It is too light a thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel:

I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.

Thus saith the Lord, In an acceptable time have I answered thee, and in a day of salvation, have I helped thee;

And I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people,

Saying to them that are bound, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Show yourselves.

They shall feed in the ways, and on all bare heights shall be their pasture.

They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them:

For he that hath mercy on them will lead them, even by springs of water will he guide them.

And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

Lo, these shall come from far; and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.

Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains:

For the Lord hath comforted his people, and will have compassion upon his afflicted.

SELECTION 55

THE HOPE OF IMMORTALITY

Psalm xvi

THE Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth:

My flesh also shall dwell in safety.

For thou wilt not leave my soul to Sheol; neither wilt thou suffer thy holy one to see corruption.

Thou wilt show me the path of life: in thy presence is fulness of joy;

In thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

I Peter i

BLESSED be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,

Who according to his great mercy begat us again unto a living hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, Unto an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you,

Who by the power of God are guarded through faith Unto a salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, ye have been put to grief in manifold trials,

That the proof of your faith, being more precious than gold that perisheth though it is proved by fire,

May be found unto praise and glory and honor at the revelation of Jesus Christ;

Whom not having seen ye love;

On whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing,

Ye rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

II Corinthians iv, v

WHEREFORE we faint not; but though our outward man is decaying, yet our inward man is renewed day by day.

For our light affliction, which is for the moment,

Worketh for us more and more exceedingly an eternal weight of glory;

While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen:

For the things which are seen are temporal;

But the things which are not seen are eternal.

For we know that if the earthly house of our tabernacle be dissolved,

We have a building from God, a house not made with hands, eternal, in the heavens.

SELECTION 56

THE GREAT KING

Isaiah ix

THE people that walked in darkness have seen a great light:
They that dwelt in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.

For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and the government shall be upon his shoulder:

And his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.

Of the increase of his government and of peace there shall be no end,

Upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to establish it,

And to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from henceforth even for ever.

The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

Isaiah xi

AND there shall come forth a shoot out of the stock of Jesse, and a branch out of his roots shall bear fruit.

And the Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding,

The spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord.

And his delight shall be in the fear of the Lord; and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes,

Neither decide after the hearing of his ears; but with righteousness shall he judge the poor,

And decide with equity for the meek of the earth;

And he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth; and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

And righteousness shall be the girdle of his waist, and faithfulness the girdle of his loins,

And the wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid;

And the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; And a little child shall lead them. And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together;

And the lion shall eat straw like the ox.

And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the adder's den.

They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain;

For the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.

SELECTION 57

THE NATIVITY

MAGNIFICAT

Luke:

MY soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For he hath looked upon the low estate of his handmaid:

For behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.

And his mercy is unto generations and generations on them that fear him.

He hath showed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their heart.

He hath put down princes from their thrones, and hath exalted them of low degree.

The hungry he hath filled with good things; and the rich he hath sent empty away.

He hath given help to Israel his servant, that he might remember mercy,

As he spake unto our fathers, toward Abraham and his seed for ever.

BENEDICTUS

Luke i

BLESSED be the Lord, the God of Israel; for he hath visited and wrought redemption for his people,

And hath raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David,

As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets that have been from of old,

Salvation from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us;

To show mercy towards our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant;

The oath which he sware unto Abraham our father, to grant unto us that we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies Should serve him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before him all our days.

Yea and thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Most High:

For thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to make ready his ways;

To give knowledge of salvation unto his people in the remission of their sins,

Because of the tender mercy of our God,

Whereby the dayspring from on high shall visit us,

To shine upon them that sit in darkness and the shadow of death;

To guide our feet into the way of peace.

SELECTION 58

THE GLORY OF THE CROSS

Romans v

BEING therefore justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ;

Through whom also we have had our access by faith into this grace wherein we stand;

And we rejoice in hope of the glory of God.

For while we were yet weak, in due season Christ died for the ungodly.

For scarcely for a righteous man will one die:

For peradventure for the good man some one would even dare to die.

But God commendeth his own love toward us,
In that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

Isaiah liil

WHO hath believed our message? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

For he grew up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground:

He hath no form nor comeliness; and when we see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

He was despised, and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief:

And as one from whom men hide their face he was despised; and we esteemed him not.

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows; Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities:

The chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way,

And the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong;

Because he poured out his soul unto death, and was numbered with the transgressors:

Yet he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

SELECTION 59

CHILDREN'S DAY

Psalms xliv, lxxviii

WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, What work thou didst in their days, in the days of old. We will not hide them from their children,

Telling to the generation to come the praises of the Lord,

And his strength, and his wondrous works that he hath done.

That the generation to come might know them, even the children that should be born;

Who should arise and tell them to their children,

That they might set their hope in God and not forget the works of God.

Psalm cxlviii

PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens:

Praise him in the heights. Praise ye him, all his angels:

Praise ye him, all his host. Praise ye him, sun and moon:

Praise him, all ye stars of light. Praise him, ye heavens of heavens,

And ye waters that are above the heavens.

Let them praise the name of the Lord;

For he commanded, and they were created. He hath also established them for ever and ever:

He hath made a decree which shall not pass away.

Praise the Lord from the earth, ye sea-monsters, and all deeps;

Fire and hail, snow and vapor; stormy wind, fulfilling his word:

Mountains and all hills; fruitful trees and all cedars;

Beasts and all cattle; creeping things and flying birds;

Kings of the earth and all peoples; princes and all judges of the earth:

Both young men and maidens. Old men and children:

Let them praise the name of the Lord; for his name alone is exalted;

His glory is above the earth and the heavens.

SELECTION 60

THE NEW YEAR

Psalm cii

MY days are like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered like grass.

But thou, O Lord, wilt abide for ever; and thy memorial name unto all generations.

Of old didst thou lay the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

They shall perish, but thou shalt endure;

Yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed;

But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.

Psalm xc

LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world,

Even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Thou turnest man to destruction, and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: In the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

So teach us to number our days, that we may get us a heart of wisdom.

Return, O Lord; how long? And let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

Oh satisfy us in the morning with thy lovingkindness, that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us.

And the years wherein we have seen evil.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory upon their children,

And let the favor of the Lord our God be upon us;

And establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

